

# *Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts*

*Subject:* Statecraft

*File Number:* WF 100-50124 Sub C Sec. 1  
1A Serials 1 - 14



*Federal Bureau of Investigation*

100-50124

Subject of FOIPA request  
by 100-WF-213513

Retain <sup>30</sup> years beyond  
09/14/1999

(Title) STATECRAFT: RACIAL MATTERS WHG(File No.) 100-50124 1A

1. COPY OF STATECRAFT DATED JULY-AUGUST 1969 (FILED 11/6/69 tp)
2. NEGATIVE & PHOTO OF DANIEL PAULSON (filed 11/20/69 psd)
3. NEGATIVE & PHOTO OF STEVE KELLER (filed 11/20/69 psd)
4. NEGATIVE & PHOTO OF BARRY STANSBURY & HARVEY WOFFORD (filed 11/20/69 psd)
5. COPY OF STATECRAFT JAN-FEB 1970 VOL.3#1 (filed 3/17/70 yy)
6. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (filed 3/25/70 yy)
7. STATECRAFT LITERATURE DATED <sup>UN-</sup> (filed 4/3/70 sf)
8. STATECRAFT VOL 2#4 JULY-AUGUST 1969 (6/16/70 yd)
9. STATECRAFT VOL 1#1 SEPT. 1968 (filed 6/16/70) yd
10. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (filed 6/16/70 yd)
11. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (filed 6/16/70 yd)
12. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (filed 6/16/70 yd)
13. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (filed 7/16/70 yd)
14. STATECRAFT LITERATURE (LEAFLET) (filed 7/16/70 yd)

Disposition:

*See Sup C Vol 2*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/29/99 BY 160247 nls/cc/dj

100-5924-1A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 16 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>1</sup>Date Received 11-4-69From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)b2  
b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

b7C  
By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AG)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## Description:

July - August 1969  
Vol 2, no 4 copy of  
Hatecraft

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267 nls/cdy

(on this envelope)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60220ndsccldj

Date prepared

11-4-69

b7c

Date received

11-4-69

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail **b2 b7D** orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Copy of statement dated July-  
August, 1969, Vol 2 704

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

*copy sent*

*copies*

*b2/b7D*

1-

*Index (cont.)*

*HADCC, Box 41, Abington*

*PA. 19001*

*Patriotic Products*

*P.O. Box 532, Arlington, VA 22216*

*b7c*

*Public Safety Committee*

*Index (to 100-50124-1A)*

b7c

100-50124-1A-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED <i>200</i>
SERIALIZED <i>9P</i>	FILED <i>150</i>
NOV 4 1969	
FBI-WASH. F. O.	

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

12 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-1A6

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A1 Pages 1-12

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>2</sup>Date Received 11-18-69From Statecraft Corp. May '69  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

neg & Photo of Daniel  
PaulsonALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267 hls ccd/j



Publisher Paulson makes  
forceful point in speech to  
**STATECRAFT'S** Maryland  
affiliate

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>3</sup>

Date Received 11-18-69

From Statecraft Apr-May 69  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

b7C

By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Description:

neg & photo of Steve  
Keller



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS ENVELOPE  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 100267215cc/dy

was a photograph of a baboon with his mouth wide open allegedly screaming, "Where's my Civil Rights?"



Maryland Chairman Steve Keller

File No. 100-50124-1A4

Date Received 11-18-69

From Statecraft Apr-May '69  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

b7C

[REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SP)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Description:

neg & Photo of  
Barry Stansbury  
Harvey Wolford

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60261b-cc/dj

the American Party Youth (the  
ficial name of our Maryland

their military or black leather  
jackets.



Harry Stansbury (Left) High school chairman and College  
Chairman Harvey Wofford (Right) after successful meeting.

roup). Paulson spoke on agitation  
id propaganda.

Extra copies of STATECRAFT  
at were brought along were en-

A somewhat pretty, if somewha  
dirty, hippy girl saw us comin  
as we entered on the fringe o  
Georgetown and begged us not t  
go in because we would be boote

FD-340 (REV. 5-24-65)

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>5</sup>

Date Received 3/8/70

From \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*copy of Statcraft for Feb,  
1970, Vol # 3, no 1*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/21/99 BY 602407nlb/cc/dj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267 nls/rcl/pj

Date prepared

3-3-70

b7C

Date received

3-3-70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED] b2 b7D

Received by

[REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

copy of Statecraft Jan-Feb, 1970  
Vol 3, No 1

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A 5

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Copies

1- 100-50124

1- [REDACTED] b2 b7D

1- 157-2278 (NYA)

1- 157-1 (NSWAP)

1- 157-2838 (MM)

b7C

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A 5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 3 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee,) ten minutes from savage, controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

#### THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle defending the dollar sign against an attack from the left-front. The dollar sign is the symbol American productivity.

# STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



American

Productivity

#### READ

ROBERT BAUMAN AND THE A.C.U. .... PAGE 5

LEO PHILLIPS - PROFITEER ..... PAGE 10

LEADERSHIP TO VICTORY ..... PAGE 8

## Death To The Liberal System

VOLUME 3, No. 1

January - February, 1970

Copyright STATECRAFT 1970

## Robert DePugh--Martyr For America

by C. B. Baker, Editor



Robert B. DePugh. Hero of America.

A martyr's fate has befallen Robert DePugh, head of the Minutemen. Years ago, DePugh had sufficient foresight and intelligence to recognize that America could only be saved by planned insurrection against the Marxist liberals who control every aspect of our society. While other patriots continued to sit around, sip tea, and wring their hands about how bad things were, DePugh took action.

DePugh was a successful businessman who sacrificed his business interests in the fight to save America. Unlike many patriots for profit who have grown rich by putting out bland and usually ineffective propaganda, DePugh had to suffer an obvious lowering of living standards as a result of his Minutemen activity.

The Minutemen is a secret underground army well armed and trained to defend this country against the tyranny of Marxist liberalism and Communism. Luckily for America, DePugh made great effort to decentralize his organization to protect it in the event of his arrest. The Minutemen cannot be stopped or crushed by the arrest of their leaders or any single leader. True Americans, working Americans, productive Americans, and patriotic Americans all can sleep easier at night because of the existence of the Minutemen and other organizations like it. In days of open anarchy, riots, and destruction, the Minutemen stand like the candle of hope in a world of darkness.

They are the very symbol of our desire to save America from Marxist liberal destruction.

The Federal persecution of DePugh has been total, absolute, and in open violation of the Constitutional principles which the Red liberals themselves have demanded for every criminal, filthy pervert, and Communist that comes down the street. DePugh was arrested and charged with "conspiracy to rob a bank." This crime does not even exist in the U. S. Criminal Code. DePugh was also charged with violating the Federal Firearms Act. It is well known that the second charge was completely trumped up. Illegal weapons were planted on DePugh's property by Federal agents who later came and charged DePugh with maintaining these weapons. DePugh is far too intelligent to actually store such weapons on his own property. Any such charge is obviously a complete fraud.

When DePugh was arrested, he was immediately placed under a \$150,000 bond. This amazing figure is an open violation of the Constitutional guarantee of freedom from excessive bond. If DePugh had been a Communist or anarchist, the liberals would have immediately set up a gigantic howl about the size of his bond. As it is, DePugh, like all other decent citizens, is left to suffer at the hands of the villainous evil liberals.

When Black Power savage (Continued on Page 3)

## Iron Cross Motorcycle Club

STATECRAFT is proud to announce our most recent and probably our most violent affiliate--The Iron Cross Motorcycle Club. Below are some highlights of the club's activities written by (Big) Mike Brown, the President.

The year almost ended for us Easter Sunday. Seventeen of our men went down to Wilshire Blvd. in Los Angeles to crush a pro-Viet Cong demonstration. Breaking up red demonstrations is our usual excuse to confiscate Viet Cong flags and leave a swath of destruction in our path.

Sometimes it becomes a trifle difficult to explain to an arresting officer why you crammed a metal stake up someone's arm pit, kicked someone's kidneys in, or how you made more work for the dental profession.

When we arrived at the demonstration there were wall to wall cops, because trouble had been expected. It looked like every cop in Los Angeles had been called out, and our usual frontal assault tactics were thus made impossible. Consequently, two of our boys disguised as hippies grabbed the first commie flag they saw.

The mob ran after them in a vain attempt to recapture it, leaving the protection of the police. We then charged them head on. The mob faltered and scattered. We moved to polish off some of the slower ones with boots and motorcycle chains.

We were then engulfed by veritable tidal wave of cops. I yelled to everyone to run for it because fighting it out with the cops is not politically astute for rightwingers.

Six cops backed Bob Erogan against a tree and couldn't decide what to do with him. At 6'2", 250 lbs, solid Bob is hardly a sort of a person to tangle with, alone or with six cops.

Paranoid George was jumped by three cops and handcuffed along with Pinocchio who was grabbed by two and handcuffed also.

Yours truly was tackled from three different directions and crunched over the head with riot baton and kneed below the belt and dragged to where the others were being held, passing the bodies of numerous prostrate left-wingers.

T. R. and The Mad Hatter had managed to get the rest of the

crew out of there without getting caught.

The police couldn't decide what to do with us so they unshackled us and let us go. We kept the flag.

**Shoot Out With Dope Pushers**  
On July 10 we had a run in with dope pushers who had been trying to instigate other clubs to go to war against us.

While our club house was unguarded, they stole two of our motorcycles and tried to make it look like the work of another club. Fortunately, they were seen and we went after them that night. (This is not the first time liberal leaning outsiders have tried to start trouble with us.)

At about midnight Muskrat and Tengen and myself stood twenty feet outside the dope pushers' house in the city of Commerce and challenged them to come out.

We were answered by four shots from a .38 special. Muskrat caught one in the leg as Tengen opened fire with his .38 and myself with my .45.

Muskat had gotten back in the fight emptying his revolver into the dope peddlers' house. We kept (Continued on Page 4)

## Liberalvision



## WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is an affiliation of American patriotic action groups. Membership is open to all productive Americans willing to actually stand up and fight against the wave of destruction currently engulfing the Nation.

As we look around us, we see our cities in flames, our streets controlled by criminals, and our schools turned into jungles by hordes of wild savages. IS AMERICA GOING DOWN FOR THE LAST COUNT?

We say NEVER. While America is burning, many patriots for profit are raking in hundreds of thousands of dollars. While America is being turned into a vast jungle, many conservatives sit on their hands and "pass resolutions" or write and tell each other how bad things are.

STATECRAFT IS ONE OF THE ONLY GROUPS IN THE COUNTRY WHICH DOES SOMETHING EFFECTIVE WITH THE MONEY IT RECEIVES. Our actions, against the liberal enemy and black power savages, have had a fantastic impact, far in excess of our meager financial resources.

Our exposes have driven known profiteers out of the Nation's Capital.

Most conservatives prefer to give their money to bland non-controversial groups, which do NOTHING WHILE AMERICA IS BURNED AND LOOTED. Because we have the guts to actually stand up and fight, we are cut off from many sources of funds. We do not intend to surrender America to destruction no matter what.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER. We do not waste your contributions on fancy offices in Washington or fat salaries. PLEASE SEND US YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TODAY! With your help we can smash the forces and SAVE AMERICA.

## Letters To The Editor

### PATRIOTIC ACTION

Dear Sirs:

It has long been our opinion, since the Cuban takeover, that if, as Americans, we are to survive, it should be our avowed policy to exterminate all communists possible, without regard for their race or nationality, and without mercy; for justice must be swift and sure so that no ultra-liberal will doubt his or her fate for punishment equal to the crime. This is why our group (The Second Phase) has organized a plan not unlike others but with alternate plans to suit the rapidly changing communist plans. --For example, if during elections they

tear down our signs, we tear down their trucks and equipment, or certain pornographic fifth commie newspapers like the (L.A. FREE PRESS) sometimes fall in the gutter or are run over. One day the news rack of one of our commie papers out here (PEOPLES WORLD) accidentally fell in the back of our truck on the way to our shooting practice. As accidents will happen, the darn thing got shot up, but we took it back to the rightful owners and set it up just as it was.

Another time we photocopied the communist record of one of our local degenerates and bound it in a program form and flooded a

school auditorium just seconds before he began his speech. Our system had a man for each row of seats, with a precounted number of programs. The goon squad protecting the commie speaker did not catch on until they were handed their own copy. The local police didn't bother us as they assumed the folder was part of the act. The speaker did not carry much weight that night, as only a handful of his fellow scum supported him. Our cost of the operation was only the red paper folders. We got some contributions from some of the libs there too.

Another little thing we are working on now, as the result of the L.A.F.P. publishing the names and addresses of the local narcotics officers here, is the master list of all of the names of the ultra-leftists super libs and commie cruds locally. Each name, address and thumbnail sketch of his activities is placed in our bulletins.

(Our Bulletin) is a small private publication, but growing. Right now only people with certain commies in their own areas have copies but we some day hope to get a large circulation paper to carry the material.

As for red dude black power savages, we have a small neighborhood patrol; it is not authorized or sanctioned by the local police, however, they co-operate fully. We are all equipped with 2-way radio police frequency monitors, hand cuffs, etc. We have monitors that are based as well as mobile. It is possible to give information to the police that they themselves are unable to get for many reasons, mostly because of the left wing extremist Supreme Court.

To give a local example of our need for a citizens patrol--during a recent black power uprising in central Los Angeles, all Valley Police units were called out 3 cars in a 200 square mile area, of 1,000,000+ people. The regular crime here was more than a full force could handle, but 3 men had to answer a dozen simultaneous crimes!

To set up a local patrol one must recruit from men and women that know what's happening and are frequently mobile, such as service people, sales and others,

## Yes, I wish to SUPPORT STATECRAFT

in the fight to save America from anarchy & savage destruction

\$1,000 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐

\$ 25 ☐ \$ 10 ☐ \$ 5 ☐ (Minimum needed to give

you a 12 issue subscription to the STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education.

Other \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Please make checks payable to STATECRAFT,

Suite 201, 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue,

Alexandria, Virginia 22305.

All of our people are in shooting clubs, not always related to the (Second Phase) or Citizens Patrol. We get new members by setting up teams of 5 or 6, so actually no one person could name everyone else. The main thing is to keep busy, meet a lot of people, tell the truth about our peril.

All our women and girls can shoot a pistol with deadly accuracy, so that they can be left alone with some security.

We have programs set up to teach people to set up their own burglar alarm systems, elf defense, or legal rights of the citizen.

Any old way I like your paper, I wish we could get a kcal sheet here, half as good. I guess you can believe what a mess it is here in L.A. God helps us. We have one consolation, anyway. If the communists do it, the first ones they will kill is the stupid liberals that put them in power, and if we win, we'll get em.

Yours for a stronger and better America,

T.S.R.  
California

Gentlemen:

It is high time American patriots start opposing the communists-Marxist gangs with strong counter-propaganda, with fists, clubs, pipes, and weapons if necessary.

The contributions I used to make to YAF will be switched to STATECRAFT.

Truly yours,  
E. A. C.  
D.Sc., E.E.  
NYC

Dear Mr. Baker:

When I read your comment in the July-August STATECRAFT to my last letter, I about died from laughter. In my thus far short career (I'm 32) of raising hell for conservative causes, I find that I agree much more with you troops than the other fainting-heart-types. Mr. Valhalla thinking particularly intrigues me.

Just wished I lived back there so I could help you wipe out the natives. I recently drove to California and was able to blast a few filthy hippie types as a result of my "shoot looters" bumper stickers. Hope you keep up the fight!

Yours truly,  
K.D.G., M.D.  
Nebraska

Dear Sir:

Here, in East Rockaway, it is more than 99-44/100% white. We have only one savage in East Rockaway High, and only one full-fledged white trash hippie (who is beaten up regularly). This is the reason why it is difficult to recruit here. However, the red Ford Foundation has bought two apartment houses in East Rockaway, and, in the not too distant future, when the current leases are expired, the foundation is going to ship in blacks. This would be bad enough by itself, but the ones they're shipping in are the worst scum on the New York City welfare list.

So, until the people here are actually threatened by the black and red conspiracy, they'd just rather wait before acting.

Yours truly,  
G. C.  
N. Y.

Dear Sirs:

My subscription is paid up to next March, I think, but any organization that has the guts to confront and face down some of the Commie-backed leftist slum that is polluting our country (STATECRAFT Wrecks S.D.S. - Black Panther Rally), page 1, your July-August issue, deserves a bonus. I am enclosing a small one (\$10.) and wish it could be bigger.

Glad to be informed about the "Medical Fund for Rhodesia". I contributed \$5 for which I apologize.

I sometimes have difficulty separating the satire from the 'straight' reporting in STATECRAFT, but there is not a dull moment while reading it. I pass it along where it will do good, when I am thru.

Sincerely,  
C. W. R., D. D. S.  
Missouri

Sir:

Since reading a few issues of "STATECRAFT", I find myself using a new approach on the enemy, particularly on those with the persecution complex.

I find myself on the offensive and the enemy on the defensive, even with my letters to the press.

By using your approach the ones on the sidelines will be attracted.

America's most immediate danger is the "liberal" politician as well as the so-called "Moderate" politician. Therefore we must come up with slogans before every election to inform the voters what they are voting for when they are voting for "liberals" and "moderates", since most of the voters don't read any more than slogans anyway.

A.G.  
N.C.

### MINUTEMEN

Dear Patriots:

Everyone should be informed that their best investment these days is guns and ammo.

Everyone owning guns should keep it a big secret and not reveal it to his closest buddy nor to his father, mother or son for the reason that as soon as the U.S.A. falls to the Reds, people will be hungry and destitute. Those who will turn in the names of one person owning a gun will have food for his children for one week. Two weeks for two persons names who own guns, etc.

Everyone will turn into spying on everyone else in desperation for food or die of hunger. Your best p.l.s and your sons will be turning you in.

Also, as soon as you set up a defense organization the leftist

(Continued on Page 3)

## STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



Death to the Liberal System

is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, ten minutes from savage controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$5.00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:

STATECRAFT  
3515 Mt. Vernon Ave., Suite 201  
Alexandria, Va. 22305  
Telephone (703) 548-7251

Publisher

Daniel Paulson

Editor

C. B. Baker

Contributors

K.R. Valhal,

Statist Advocate

Alex Deveresux

Big Mike Brown

Jon Vanison

Herbert H. Sneaps

Norland Nummy

T. Strumville

Jules MacCabee



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from Page 2)

establishment will send in infiltrators to get chummy with the membership to find out which ones have guns and where their hiding place is. These infiltrators need not infiltrate anything higher than the lowest level of the organization to find out who has guns.

The Minutemen had one couple, a man and a wife, infiltrate them on the lowest level on Long Island, N.Y. And they got the names of every Minuteman who owned a gun. Every Minuteman's phone was tapped for nine months before the District Attorney arrested them,

young members. Now, I don't want to discourage you from calling freedom fighters to training or arms. It is of extreme importance that every loyal American be secretly well armed and trained because we are very close to a life and death struggle. Just as soon as the anti-gun law passes we will be behind the Iron Curtain.

What I want to impress upon you youngsters is security to the Nth degree. Security will save your guns and your freedom and your lives.

A.G.  
N.Y.

From TRUD

Dear Mr. Paulson:  
I have become acquainted with your publication STATECRAFT while visiting the WALLACE FOR PRESIDENT Headquarters on King Street, Alexandria.  
It's always good to see new

fighters coming out with strong, intelligent material.

I would like to advertise in your paper and would like to have your rules and advertising policy forwarded me as soon as is convenient.

Thank you for your cooperation.  
Yours for a Free America,  
Douglas T. Kaye, Editor, Trud Magazine

Dear Mr. Kaye:

Although you endorsed STATECRAFT, we do not think it would be in our best interest to have you advertise in STATECRAFT. The reason being that we know it is more than coincidence that the Russian word for labor and the Russian communist labor newspaper are also called Trud. Your pro-Russian attitude, at the expense of America, is quite well known. We at STATECRAFT are strictly American and refuse to acknowledge that decadent and degenerate Europe is superior to America.

Daniel Paulson - Publisher

## Liberals Assail Southern Africa To Mask Their Genocide Program In Biafra

by Alex Devereaux

Two well known facts are that the Bos are one of the most intelligent and industrious black tribes in all Africa, and that they are being exterminated by the Nigerian Federal Government with the aid of the U.N. and the Liberals. A phony Biafran relief program has been set up to assure the native American public "that all that is humanly possible is being done." The results will be identical to those achieved during other Liberal "Liberation Campaigns." The "liberated" will be exterminated and the American G.I. will die in large numbers to "defeat and punish the war criminals." A few Nigerian Generals and minor politicians will be hanged and the country will be divided between the Liberals and their Red friends.

To distract black Africans (and Americans), who might be distressed at seeing their "soul brothers" slaughtered, the Liberal propaganda network maintains a

hue and cry about "racism" in Southern Africa. "Racism" means the embarrassingly skillful governing of a black majority in the countries of Southern Africa in contrast to the American Liberal program of "equality" for the black minority here, that is leading toward... and... destruction. Liberal... terrorists are... in Southern Africa, here.

Liberals also would like to seize the large gold-reserve in South Africa to carry on more excessive spending. Millions of white... millions of white... Liberal's image to... are... the potential reaction of the... can put the... of the USSR keep the... from extending their "New... campaign" to the only peaceful part of Africa.

## Robert DePugh

Continued from Page 1)

Robert Williams returned from his self-imposed exile in Cuba and Red China, his Federal fugitive warrant was dropped by the courts. Williams had fled North Carolina eight years before from a charge of kidnapping. During his stay in Cuba and in Red China, Williams engaged in numerous open treasonous activities against America. Williams obviously has come back to take an active part in the coming race war. Liberal court knowledge of Williams' revolutionary mission allowed him to be released on bond of only \$11,000. The proof of the liberal degeneracy and destruction of America is in the statistics; \$150,000 bond placed upon one of America's greatest patriots an against \$11,000 bond on a Communist revolutionary who immediately resumed his destructive Red activities upon his release by the court.

Marxist liberal government agents conducted an illegal search of Robert DePugh's house in Norborne, Missouri. The search was conducted by an open warrant. Open warrants are specifically barred by the United States Constitution. The Marxist Federal agents stole many irreplaceable documents and files while they were in DePugh's house. Among the files stolen were many records of artists and pro Communist subversives now actively destroying America. There is no doubt that these files will be destroyed by the Marxist Federal agents. These criminal gangsters also stole a highly valuable manuscript of a book which was to have updated DePugh's earlier Blueprint for Victory.

It goes without saying that impoverished patriots have not been able to raise the \$100,000 for DePugh's bond. While in jail, DePugh has been forced to labor in prison kitchens over fourteen hours a day. IT HAS BEEN ILLEGALLY MADE IMPOSSIBLE FOR HIM TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIS DEFENSE ATTORNEY. He has also been moved to at least seven different prisons in the last few months in a Marxist Federal attempt to... that he is unable to build a defense case. DePugh is, in fact, being held incommunicado by Marxist liberal pirates. EVEN HIS WIFE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE HE IS. While he was being moved from prison to prison, he was chained both on his hands and on his feet--a highly unusual move.

DePugh has been continuously subjected to beatings and physical and psychological torture while in prison. DePugh has also been beaten on three separate occasions by rubber hoses. He has been subjected to electric shock treat-

ments and forcibly injected with true serum. DePugh is holding up well despite all the torture. While the Federal agents are torturing DePugh, they are cleverly denying that he is being given any abnormal treatment. IT WILL BE A MIRACLE IF DEPUGH EMERGES WITH HIS LIFE FROM THIS ORDEAL. The degenerate liberal masters who control the prisons have concocted a secret plan to have DePugh continuously sodomized by a series of gigantic Black Power savages in order to gain information about Minutemen activities. It is hoped that sodomizing DePugh by a chain of blacks will humiliate him to such a degree that he will be forced to talk.

Liberal Federal agents are also planning to use, tried, and tested methods of Chinese brainwashing on DePugh. The liberals hope that brainwashing will allow them to make films of DePugh signing phony confessions and denouncing the Minutemen, his own organization, as well as America. We have complete faith in DePugh's will and his internal strength to stand up under the rigors of torture and brainwashing.

A nationwide effort is being made by the Marxist Red press and television networks to smear DePugh in order to make it impossible for him to ever get a fair trial. The Red press has made it appear that DePugh was out to rob a bank which is, in fact, a complete lie.

AT A TIME WHERE EVIL IS HAILED AS GOOD, WHERE DESTRUCTION IS HAILED AS CREATION, WHERE DISTORTION IS HAILED AS ART, AND COWARDNESS IS HAILED AS BRAVERY, ROBERT DEPUGH STANDS AS A SHINING EXAMPLE TO OUR YOUTH. His martyrdom will not be in vain. The lesson of Robert DePugh will teach every fighting patriot NEVER TO COOPERATE WITH ANY REASON WHATSOEVER WITH FEDERAL AGENTS. No matter what agency of government he is from, a Federal agent is always to be regarded as an enemy until such time as the Federal government is freed of Marxist liberal totalitarian domination.

Every American patriot should send money and any other help he can to the Robert DePugh Defense Fund. Remember, unlike the rich liberals, the working patriots can not afford high court costs.

Robert DePugh Defense Fund  
Box 57  
Independence, Mo. 64050

## NOTICE TO READERS

Because of secretarial limitations we are unable to answer all letters. We do however personally read and appreciate your letters.  
Staff of STATECRAFT

They knew exactly where the guns were buried. They even tore down staircases and walls of their friends' and neighbors' homes. They confiscated tons of guns and machine guns and ammo. Thousands of dollars went down the drain. Important files were also confiscated, as well as mail.

Before all this happened I mentioned to a Minutemen district leader that all the Minutemen's phones may be tapped. The young leader cracked down on me as if I were psycho and told the rest of the boys not to worry about any phone tapping. A few months later when the District Attorney closed in on them, this district leader was the first to fall into the D.A.'s trap. He had to sell his home to raise defense money for himself.

Only a couple of the older Minutemen escaped this trap; they were the ones who kept telling their co-members that they have no guns. These two had guns alright, but they kept their mouths shut. This is the dangerous part of young inexperienced leaders and

## YAF 'Guns' Leftists

After many years of cowardness, the Young Americans for Freedom have finally gotten the guts to use a pistol on a group of leftists. The incident took place recently at a local YAF chapter at George Mason College in Fairfax, Virginia. Three Leftists, including one professor, set fire to their draft cards in the school courtyard. The brave YAF activists were quickly on scene and courageously extinguished the burning draft cards with their water pistols.

The local YAF leader later commented about the draft card burners, "We're allowing our contempt for them."

## Connecticut Minutemen Persecuted

As of December 10th, five Connecticut Minutemen will have spent one year in state prison for daring to take action against a bunch of vice peace creep traitors, who openly practice treason at their so-called "peace farm". These brave patriots were indiscriminately shot up by the police and given 2 to 10 years in jail--and they never even fired a single shot, no matter what the lying press says. The Connecticut Minutemen are going to have a mass literature distribution campaign to focus attention on this injustice--patriots are jailed while Black Panthers, draft dodgers, and murderers go scot free.



No, I won't join the National Council of Churches

## Iron Cross Motorcycle Club

(Continued from Page 1)

this up until the fire from the house stopped and it became real quiet. I thought the last volley had finished them since the house looked like it had measles.

Then the sheriff arrived and a cop asked me "Who gave you the contract?" I told him he had been watching too many Mafia

000, but was later reduced to \$12,500. The original charge was "attempted murder". It was reduced to "shooting into an inhabited dwelling."

Shortly after the shoot out, we took part in the N. Y. A. Right Power Rally at U.C.L.A. Our boys provided the protection from a howling horde of savage blacks

decided to take him out in the desert for a "conference." Unfortunately, his screams of terror aroused the whole neighborhood and in the ensuing confusion he got away. Like fishermen, we only talk about the ones who got away.

Things are quiet right now. We are in the process of fielding a



Patriots of Iron Cross Motorcycle Club fighting it out with a mob of Reds.

movies. After all, just because we wear coats and ties to all our gunfights (the club uniform for such things) doesn't make us gangsters. However, such attire does discourage witnesses and there weren't any.

The dope peddlers were led out of the house by the police hysterically crying. We found out that the reason we didn't kill them is that they ran into one of the back rooms and hid under the bed WHILE THEY CALLED THE POLICE.

Our bond was originally \$22,

and degenerate whites. Tengen, who is president of the White Students League at U.C.L.A., was a featured speaker.

Bombed

On July 28 Muskrat and I were rudely awakened by a dynamite blast which blew the roof off our club house. I ran outside with my rifle, but was unable to shoot at the fleeing dynamiters without hitting innocent bystanders who were pouring out of their houses at the sound of the noise. The landlord was not too happy and we were evicted.

Two weeks later we caught one of the dope peddlers' friends and

state of candidates for the Glendale City Council. We think we can win with a little financial backing. Whether we win or lose, we intend to continue smashing treasonous demonstrations, dragging cruds out of bed at night and breaking up left-wing meetings to stay in practice.

### PUBLISHERS NOTE:

Some of the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club's members are facing trial on trumped up charges by the liberal controlled California courts.

If you think you could be of assistance, to these brave patriots or would like to join, write to them at:

IRON CROSS  
MOTORCYCLE CLUB

P. O. BOX 413  
Montrose, California  
91020



Big Mike Brown, President of The Iron Cross Motorcycle Club.



L to R, Bob Brogan Ten-Gun (speaking) Fat Jim (behind reporter)



Muskrat, Ace Triggerman Iron Cross Motorcycle Club



Become or start a STATECRAFT affiliate—(Public Safety Committee)

These benefits

- \*Your activities written about in STATECRAFT
- \*Overall national coordination by STATECRAFT
- \*Local Autonomy
- \*Raising money through selling STATECRAFT
- \*Having the benefit of STATECRAFT's trained agitators and propagandists for your special problems
- \*Having the STATECRAFT label attached to you and being respected and feared

Send all information on yourself and/or your group such size, type of membership, political views, activities, experience etc. to STATECRAFT. No debating or discussion groups need apply. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are groups of active and fighters. There is no age limit for membership. Put Safety Committees of STATECRAFT fight against the Left in our nation's schools, in the streets, in time of riots wherever they be. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees strike public safety from criminals and the Left-front in both a defense and preventive way. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are the vanguard of the coming National Revolution against liberal created savagery.

## Statecraft Banned In Michigan High Schools

Compiled by the Lincoln Park and Aquinas High School STATECRAFT Enforcers Leaders, Herbert H. Sneaps and Norland Nummy

On Monday, November 17, Lincoln Park High School of Lincoln Park, Michigan, and Aquinas High School of Southgate were invaded by the STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education, in response to the distribution of the White Panther scam rag, THE FIFTH ESTATE. School students literally "ate" up the copies of STATECRAFT.

The students were amazed at the high intellectual level of the newspaper, and dozens of liberal youth joined the ranks of Americana. All dreams came to an end, when a "hippo" (our term for hippie) foamed at the mouth and showed it to a teacher who could be mistaken for a female. The results were ominous. The next day the Lincoln Park High School Chairman of STATECRAFT OVERGROUND was summoned to the office. Proudly he stepped forward and entered the principal's office, expecting the worse. The principal informed him that nothing was wrong, and then laid it on the lone Patriot.

After an hour and a half of continuous discussion, the STATECRAFT leader left the office. The word was out: Statecraft was banned! The leader claimed that it was the "most intense brainwashing he had ever experienced. 'STATECRAFT will go underground!'" He said.

The Patriotic youth of LPHS also learned that they had failed in their long-fought out attempt to bring a right-wing Negro to speak to the Civics classes (See STATECRAFT, August-September 1969, Negro Patriot). In the meantime, STATECRAFT was banned at Aquinas High School, where it also went underground. After the ban had been placed, the demand for copies of STATECRAFT tripled. Many students were removed from classrooms for supporting our patriotic publication. Students are now eagerly awaiting the next edition. Meanwhile, the word STATECRAFT has faded from the students' lips, part of a master plan secretly devised. The Quisling liberal anarchist teachers who turned in the patriots are searching for someone to argue with in history class. It seems

everyone has buttoned their lip. Not a sound has been made. Teachers are now angrily plying arguments with Patriot who yawn and continue read THE NEW REPUBLIC. The will soon come when the principals of Lincoln Park and Aquinas will welcome the STATECRAFT ENFORCERS (A name created Ralph Doby), expecting to find unprepared students ready for slaughter. But they will not. will enforce AMERICANISM, that day is not too far off.

Another area of STATECRAFT operations has been Harper High School. The editor of school publication committed the high school, Ken Pelly, a with one of the star athletes of the school, Bob Paul, has directing STATECRAFT operations out that way. These operations include the removal of S.D.S. hippo trash from the school and also the declaration that beautiful city of Harper Michigan is off limits to liberalism and its child, the hippo. "psycho" (a liberal teacher) been warned at Harper High that unless he began telling the truth at the school will be in trouble from the STATECRAFT affiliate that is operating in the area. In weeks, one hippo was clipping his hair while another loud r was wiped out after school hours. On Veterans Day, Harper STATECRAFTers wore red, and blue armbands to commemorate the day. One history teacher was so moved by the expression of patriotism that he donated of the bands.

In addition of Harper High, are STATECRAFT operations underway at Bishop Gallagher Notre Dame High and Our of Peace School.

STATECRAFT is also being distributed in Flint, Pontiac, and at the Orchard Ridge C. of Oakland Community College. Patriotic fighters in the Igan area should contact:

Michigan STATECRAFT ENFORCERS  
P.O. Box 202  
Center Line, MI. 48015

## Fringe Groups We Have Known

by Daniel Paulsen

## The Strange Case of Robert Bauman and the American Conservative Union

Of all the conservative organizations, none seems more prestigious than the American Conservative Union. Its chairman is the well known conservative Congressman, John Ashbrook. The A.C.U. has such famous sponsors and board members as James Jackson Kilpatrick, William F. Buckley, Frank Meyer, Russell Kirk et. al. The A.C.U. seems to represent the who's-who of liberal-approved conservatives, those "responsible" spokesmen of the right. But, if one looks closer, one uncovers the rot and stink that reaches into the highest of places.

STATECRAFT has looked for some time at the activities (or perhaps, it would be better to say the lack of activities of the American Conservative Union).

The A.C.U. was founded in 1965. The very first resolution barred members of the John Birch Society from membership in the A.C.U. How interesting it is that the A.C.U., which at that time was a "political education" organization, was so concerned over the Birchers.

When the A.C.U. was first formed, it ostensibly aimed at making conservatives effective through the approach of "studies on current issues and serving as a clearing house for conservatism" working within all political parties, (although Republicans have always controlled everything).

Two years and a quarter of a million dollars later they became a "political action group." By this time, the original A.C.U. chairman, former Congressman Don Bruce, (now deceased) had resigned. He was fed up with the complete do-nothingness of the organization. Bruce had also resigned because of the personal vendettas and character assassination launched against him by Robert E. Bauman, the secretary of the A.C.U.

Bauman is Washington's number one Conservative punk. Born in Easton, Maryland, he has had a strange and unusual career. Bauman has been "minority telephone clerk" (a house patronage job), national chairman of Young Americans For Freedom, a delegate to the 1964 Republican National Convention and now is the absentee secretary of the A.C.U.

Because of his somewhat rapid rise in politics and the reaching of a political plateau, Bauman felt that he should have been chairman of the A.C.U., not Bruce. When Bruce hired Don Lipsett as his assistant, Bauman felt slighted again. To get even for these imagined slights, Bauman drove Bruce out of the organization with his malicious vendetta. It should be noted that Don Bruce had one of the most gentle of personalities and his reputation for fairness and integrity was known by all.

It was also Bauman who caused the vice-chairman, Ralph de Toledano to resign. De Toledano is one of the few newspaper columnists of impeccable reputation. De Toledano stated in his news release, "Major policy decisions are made without consulting the board of Directors or even all of the officers." (So much for internal democracy in the A.C.U.) De Toledano also stated in the same release "Nor can I give tacit approval to other irresponsible actions by A.C.U.'s ruling clique against organizations, individuals, and publications which have earned its petty displeasure."

While not mentioning anyone's name, it was obvious to everyone, that Bauman was de Toledano's target. One example being that Bauman instructed one of his secretaries at the A.C.U. to write letters condemning conservative organizations he didn't "approve" of. Congressman Ashbrook personally intervened to stop this action. Another case in point is that when a person sends in \$100 or more to a political action group, his name must be listed on public

record with the Clerk of the House of Representatives. Bauman matched his A.C.U. fat cats against those of the conservative organizations he didn't approve of. He then wrote personal letters to the contributors attacking the organization in question, telling them to send all their money to the A.C.U. instead.

In Ralph de Toledano's syndicated column of March 8, 1969, he elaborated on his reasons for leaving the A.C.U. He stated "Two straws broke this particular camel's back. The first was a campaign against another Republican organization, also conservative, which was competing with A.C.U. for certain bequests and for contributors from the public. Out of the blue, an item was planted in a midwestern newspaper by a member of the A.C.U. clique and then 'picked up' by BATTLE LINE, the A.C.U. publication. The item was vicious and possibly libelous. And it appeared in BATTLE LINE without consultation with the vice-chairman (de Toledano) even though it was a matter of stated policy that A.C.U. would not attack organizations on the right".

STATECRAFT investigated the first part of de Toledano's charge concerning the financial bequests.



Robert E. Bauman - Finished in Politics?

We found not one, but seven conservative organizations involved in the bequest, when we dug the information out of the County Seat of Talbot-Easton, Md., Orphans Court, estate number 10147.

Henderson Emanuel, died and left a large portion of his estate to seven conservative organizations. The executor of the estate was an attorney by the name of Charles Wheeler. Attorney Wheeler's law firm of Miller, Wheeler, Thompson, and Thompson sponsored Bauman when he became a lawyer. People said, it was Charles Wheeler who interceded to give Bauman another chance to take the Maryland Bar Examination which Bauman failed on numerous previous occasions.

Bauman who was also the legal council of the A.C.U., reportedly "neglected" to tell the A.C.U. Board of Directors the names of all seven organizations included in the will. He did mention A.C.U., Young Americans for Freedom, (of which he was former chairman) and Americans for Constitutional Action (according to an A.C.U. board member). All three of these organizations work very closely together, have overlapping sponsors and directors, and all were "approved" of by and are closely connected with Bauman.

Bauman hoped to have the estate divided among his own "three organizations named in the will. Bauman apparently lied to his sponsor, attorney Wheeler telling him some of the organizations were not in existence. Bauman hoped that the estate would be divided equally among three organizations rather than seven, thus increasing the Bauman "approved" organizations cut substantially.

Named in the will to assist attorney Wheeler with the execution, was William F. Buckley, Congressman John Ashbrook and Donald "Buz" Lukens. Both Buckley (it seems as a dumb mistake) and Ashbrook (it seems deliberately) named the three Bauman approved organizations of A.C.U., Y.A.F. and A.C.A. to receive the full amount split three ways.

But Lukens, much to his credit, named all seven as legitimate, in existence and deserving of their 1/7 share of the estate.

This blew the lid off the whole Bauman scandal. The net result was that four deserving conservative organizations had to spend valuable time, money and effort in hiring lawyers to get their 1/7 share of the large estate. Although settled out of court, many innocent people's reputations were still dirtied because of Bauman. For some strange reason, Congressman Ashbrook interceded and protected Bauman.

The second part of de Toledano's story deals with a planted newspaper item. The item was planted by Bauman and Charlie "The Fink" McManus, director of Americans for Constitutional Action. Coincidentally, the A.C.A. was one of the Bauman approved organizations, in the will, while McManus by strange coincidence is very close to Bauman. Also by strange coincidence McManus is a near blood brother to the reporter who wrote the story in that "midwestern" paper that de Toledano characterized as "vicious and possibly libelous". McManus frequently blasts to Group Research (a somewhat rabid, if perservering leftwing group which keeps tabs on all rightist groups), to insure fair and sometimes good publicity. Needless to say, all of McManus' competitors take it on the chin from Group Research while McManus stands out like a sore thumb, always getting mild praise and/or straight news stories about himself and the A.C.A. Ever since Evans and Novak exposed his "Romney letter" McManus has frequently split his guts to them to insure good publicity and to hurt his competitors.

Probably Bauman's wildest escapade occurred when he conned General Bonner Fellers, head of

the now defunct Citizens Foreign Aid Committee. Fellers believed Bauman when he said the group needed some young blood to forge ahead. Bauman literally got carte blanche from Fellers, such as the right, to use Fellers' signature on the fund raising letters.

Bauman was thorough, he not only absconded with all the money, he raised (\$7,000) but also lifted eleven years worth of the General's files and the office furniture as well. Apparently General Fellers doesn't have gold teeth, or they would be gone too.

Fellers, old and tired, didn't



Congressman John Ashbrook. Why does he continue to protect Bauman?

want to sue or press criminal charges which would cause untold embarrassment besides turning the right wing over on its ear.

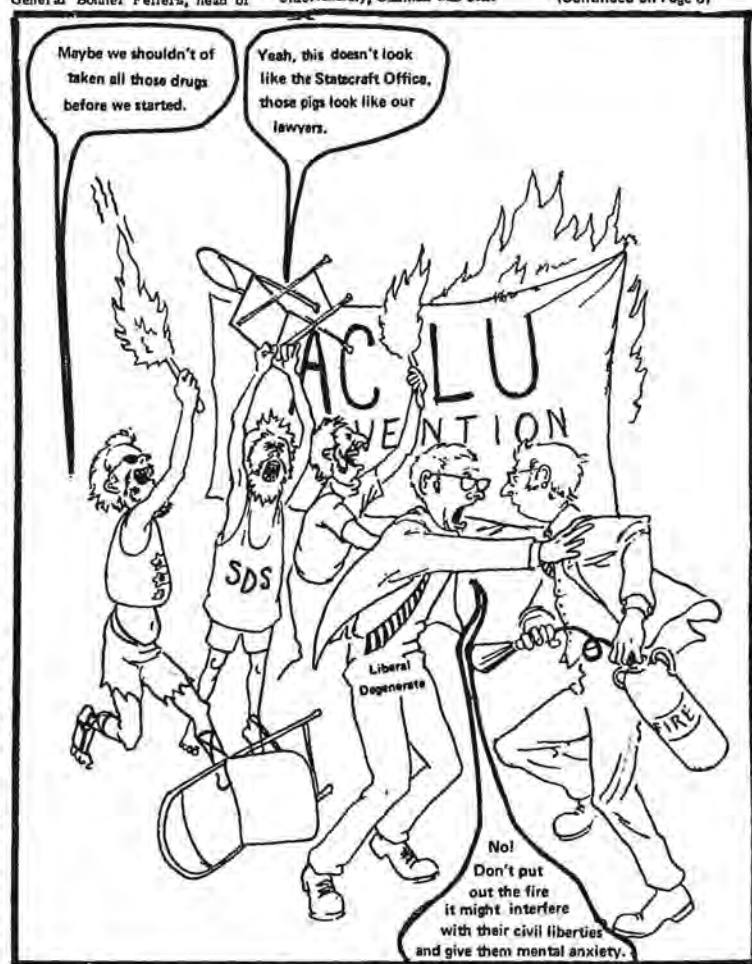
Again (it seems) Congressman Ashbrook intervened and partial restitution was made. Ashbrook defended Bauman, saying that he found the charges to be "untrue". I investigated the charges and found them true. Ashbrook is again covering up for Bauman. On April 16, 1968 the Citizen's Foreign Aid Committee was abolished and the Tax-payers Committee to End Foreign Aid was formed by Fellers and his associates.

Unfortunately, Bauman was still

active using his stooge, Lamont duP. Copeland, Jr. to sign the fund appeals of the Citizens Foreign Aid Committee (The name Bauman had appropriated). Bauman used the A.C.U.'s own address of 328 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E. as the new address of Citizens Foreign Aid Committee. Bauman's activity seems nothing short of mail fraud.

But again it seems the protégé of Congressman John Ashbrook can do no wrong, which brings us back to the American Conservative Union, and its chairman John Ashbrook. The A.C.U. is registered as a lobby. Is it ethical for a Congressman to be chairman of a lobby? Is it ethical for a Congressman to send out a fund appeal saying, that if you join my lobby, a member of my congressional staff will send you special literature? The A.C.U. is also a political action group. But it only files a political action group report with the Clerk of the House. Although the A.C.U. claims to "work behind the scenes" in Congress and tells on numerous occasions in their fund appeals how they "influenced" Congress, they haven't filed any lobbying reports as required by law. If they are lying in their fund appeals, it is mail fraud. If they are telling the truth that they are lobbying and influencing legislation, they are doing it in a manner that is most certainly unethical and seems quite illegal. According to the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the A.C.U. has not filed any lobbying reports since 1965. Although the A.C.U. made the fantastic claim in their fund appeals that "each year your A.C.U. is spending thousands of man hours testifying before Congress, preparing special issues reports, organizing state conservative unions and assisting conservative

(Continued on Page 6)



# From Hog Sloppler To Patriotic Profiteer

Staff Analysis

The Story of Leo Phillips

The Dodge Hotel is right across the street from the U. S. Capitol in Washington, D. C. In an expensive seven room suite on the sixth floor lies the luxuriously furnished and carpeted offices of Leo Phillips, alias Don Phillips, John Acord's new front man.

Many different front groups (all of which seem fraudulent) have op-

Council's literature are *House of Rhodes* catalogues, Acord's new front in Santa Monica, California. House of Rhodes sells the same trinkets as the Council used to do.

The main front group of Phillips seems to be Heritage Advertising. The American Eagle on his stationery was stolen directly from the American Eagle Publishing Co.



Ex Hog Sloppler - Leo Phillips working as a typist and office boy.

erated from this suite of offices although the only identification is the number 650 on the door.

Acord (see STATECRAFT Volume 2, numbers 3,4) has fled Washington, but this has not stopped Phillips from trying to out do Acord as the Washington's biggest patriot for profit. Phillips denies that he is Acord's new front man, but the facts speak otherwise.

Dennis McMahon, Acord's intimate friend swears up and down that Acord merely rents the American Southern Africa Council to Phillips. He further states that Acord would never sell such a lucrative money making operation and how else could Phillips even work with the American Southern Africa Council without Acord's okay? Another damning fact is that the Council under "new Management" has never attacked Acord but on the contrary, praised him, while at the same time saying that he was no longer connected with the Council. As if this weren't enough evidence, one merely has to go to the Mailing Services of Washington, a mailing house which sends out all the Council's fund appeals. Stacked right next to the

(In fact, everything of Phillips' is merely copied, borrowed or stolen ideas of more creative people.)

Phillips' stooge for the American Southern Africa Council is someone who calls himself Lake Erie High. Mr. High tries to pass himself off as some kind of Southern aristocrat, while unconfirmed reports indicate he is from New York City's lower East Side.

In talking with STATECRAFT's editor, Mr. High profusely apologized for attacking STATECRAFT. High claimed he directed the American Southern Africa Council. High privately admitted, however, that Phillips writes all the fund appeals including the one High himself was "forced" to sign attacking STATECRAFT. In spite of the fact that High is supposed to "direct" the Council, he admitted that Phillips signs all the checks. Actually, according to High, Phillips controls the Council, since he is the "fund raiser" and has a "contract". What we would like to know is how much does Phillips rake off the top from his contract - 25% - 50% - 75%?

For about six months the Council has been collecting money to

supposedly buy medical supplies for Rhodesia, as of Dec. 15, 1969 not one band aid had been sent. And the money collected? We discovered that Phillips' wife recently acquired a new fur place, ummmmmmm? STATECRAFT has notified the Post Office mail fraud investigation unit about this along with other matters.

Another Phillips front group is the American Education Lobby. Phillips brags to his friends that he receives 50% of the A.E.L. gross income. The A.E.L. recently sent out a fund appeal claiming that it desperately needs funds to carry on its lobbying fight in Congress. The American Education Lobby is not listed as a lobby with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, which is required by law. The American Education Lobby is another phony front and mail fraud has been committed since they don't lobby as they claim to do. How many thousands of dollars has Phillips and the A.E.L. stooge who fronts for him (a forlorn crackpot by the name of Lee Dodson) swindled from unsuspecting conservatives? Only God and Moscow (?) know.

Phillips has several left wing affiliations. Both Acord, who was Phillips predecessor, and Dennis McMahon became agents for Drew Pearson, the Institute for American Democracy and the A.D.L. (It is an interesting sidelight that the Institute for American Democracy) takes McMahon's word as Gospel truth in smearing conservatives. Before McMahon's sudden switch to the red side, he revealed to how Charles E. Baker (no relation ideologically or biologically, to STATECRAFT's Editor) I.A.D.'s commissar had once made homosexual advances to him. McMahon further states that Baker got rejected from the State Department for being a queer, due to the investigations, at that time, by Senator Joseph McCarthy. Hence, Baker's insane hatred of the right wing.)

Phillips' latest front organization is called the "Freedom Lobby" alias the "American Lobby". The lobby seems to change its name whenever it gets exposed.)

Phillips sent out a prospectus on the organization, but no known conservatives seemed to get a copy. We do know that the left wing Group Research got a copy and the ultra liberal CLEVELAND PLAIN DEALER newspaper also got one. Both of which gave, by no means, hostile stories. The so-called purpose of this front is to have a full time lobby to work for conservatives on Capitol Hill. Where does the American Lobby intend to get the money? From the prospectus it seems it will cost at least \$100,000 to set up. Will the money come from the left wing? Perhaps, but then again, the American Lobby may be another fraudulent front like the American Education Lobby. Other fronts operated by Phil-

lips are the Racial Studies Committee and National Identity Movement. Both now seem to be defunct because of their inability to amass enough money for Phillips.

Phillips himself is easy to understand. He was born with a lip and is ashamed of his hideously background. He has had two wives and no children. Phillips sought "success" by making money.

He answered a classified ad for H.L. Hunt's Life Lines. Through hard work, he got himself promoted to office boy, and then to a typist. He later on quit and worked for Liberty Lobby as a typist. He probably first got the idea of setting up his "own" conservative lobby while working at Liberty Lobby. Four years later, he quit. Phillips was never the Executive Secretary of Liberty Lobby as he now likes to claim.

People say that Phillips used to make money raising hogs in his back yard, and that it was not unusual to see him or his wife Sheila sliding barefoot in the mud calling and slopping the hogs at 5:00 in the morning. He has since found more profitable ways. His "right wing" front groups are in-

deed a lot more profitable. As he was quoted upon leaving Liberty Lobby, "I intend to make \$50,000 a year or go bust."

Well, Leo, you may go broke after all, and after STATECRAFT and the postal investigators finish, you may go to jail.

A STATECRAFT subscriber recently sent the following letter to the American Southern Africa Council.

Dear Mr. High:

Who rushed to Drew Pearson to spill his guts?

Who was it that used the Communist lingo "NAZI" on a dedicated anti-Communist organization and on dedicated patriots?

Who built up our most important and most powerful right wing anti-Communist Lobby and the only anti-Communist Lobby in U.S.A.?

Was it Acord, McMahon, High, Jr., Don Phillips?

No, it wasn't Carlo who ran after Drew Pearson to spill his guts or use Communist lingo "NAZI" was it?

You bums have taken us for suckers long enough, so lay down before we throw you in jail. Go back to Pearson.

## Robert Bauman and The A.C.U.

(Continued from Page 5)

candidates", the facts speak otherwise.

The A.C.U. testified to Congress only once and that was when Bauman complained to Congress that the A.C.U. should have tax exemption. On an A.C.U. fund appeal there is a picture of Phillip Crane with the caption of "A.C.U. board member, Dr. Phillip Crane, testifying before Congressional Committee." No one, including the A.C.U. office staff could tell us when and what Phillip Crane said to any Congressional Committee, or if he ever did testify.

Granted, A.C.U. did issue a couple of overrated reports which were praised and overrated, primarily by their own A.C.U. staff, board members, and sponsors. Their "organizing state conservative unions" created nothing but paper groups which do basically nothing for anyone. A.C.U.'s assisting conservative candidates is highly suspect.

Although the sum of \$213,466.04 was raised in 1968 (according to their own financial report), the A.C.U. didn't give one cent to any Congressional candidate in 1968. They also didn't help in any campaign. What happened to the money in 1968 and the year before and the year before that? Is Ashbrook a complete dupe of Bauman's or just plain dumb, or dishonest? STATECRAFT hopes it's one of the first two.

However, the obviously extravagant and almost totally false claims used to raise funds by the A.C.U. and by Ashbrook can not be ignored.

One interesting fact is that just about all A.C.U.'s literature and propaganda seem to be reworked from old literature of Liberty Lobby, Americans for Constitutional Action, United Republicans of America and Gerald K. Smith's Christian Nationalist Crusade. Even their much touted eagle was

stolen from General Edwin Walker's American Eagle Publishers.

There are those of you who will wonder why the A.C.U. and Bauman have lasted this long. With all the famous conservatives on the A.C.U. board, one would really think that they could possibly be in any way unethical. Bauman has been saved from his enemies (who are now legion in number) by his strange relationship to Ashbrook. Many are convinced that Bauman has some sort of hold on Ashbrook. Another reason for his survival is Bauman's wife, the former Carol Dawson, a well known and extremely well liked conservative. Many people felt that exposing Bauman would hurt her.

But apparently things are getting too much for Bauman in Washington, and he has moved back to Easton, Maryland. Speculation is that he intends to run against Congressman Norton in the next Republican Primary, which is a joke.

Because STATECRAFT is limited in its power, we are turning over all information to The House Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, the Mail Fraud Unit of the Post Office Department and the Maryland Bar Association.

Perhaps then we will find out what kind of group the A.C.U. really is (lobbyist, political action, or education) and what has happened to the hundreds of thousands of dollars it has collected. Certainly it couldn't have all gone to the drosses on the A.C.U. staff.

We may also learn why the A.C.U. and especially Bauman, seem to be at the heart of those elements which have divided the conservative movement for years.

For those of you who have information to add to this article, please contact us. All sources will be kept strictly confidential. Reprint of this article 25¢ each.

## Brazil Government Should Be Emulated

The right wing government of Brazil should be applauded by right thinking patriots everywhere. Our South American neighbor has no "sissy conservative" type government, but men of iron who refuse to let their country go communist.

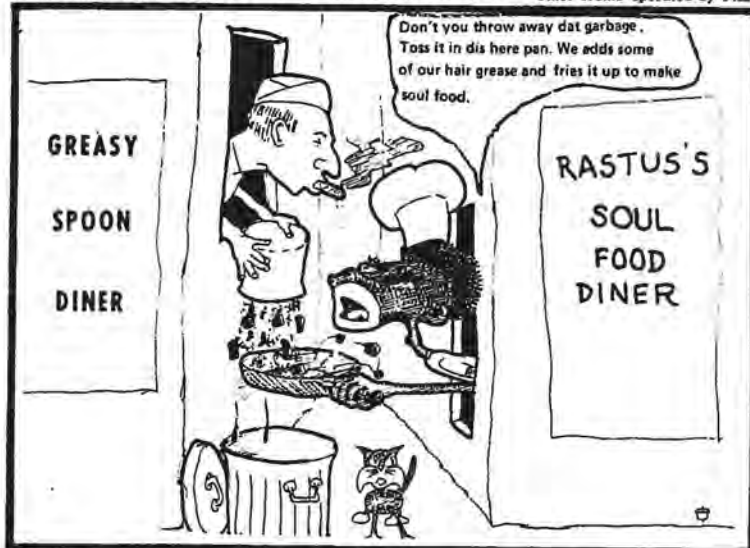
While liberal countries let their communist students run wild, Brazil has smashed them and their "student union". Torture was used on these communist students to break the back of communist terrorist cells.

Not stopping at the students the police went after communist and left wing members of the Catholic Church. Two friars were arrested

and this led the police to communist Carlos Marighela (Brazil's most wanted criminal) who was ambushed and killed. As more leftwing anti communist Catholic Church leaders were arrested. Twenty-two communist terror cells were smashed.

Some police officers have been excommunicated by the Catholic clergy and praised by other right thinking Catholic clergy.

Brazil is an example to patriots everywhere that you must not become squeamish or finicky in wiping out communists. In the defense of Western Civilization, terrorism must be met with bigger and better terror as in Brazil.





## Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert:

I recently read that despite the terrible crime rate in Washington D.C., crime has dropped off drastically in the vicinity of the State Department. How come? Puzzled

Dear Puzzled:

It all started with the coming of Franklin Deleano Roosevelt as President. He turned control of our state Department over to the Communists.

The homosexuals who had been making good headway in taking over the State Department at that time received a serious setback. But the queers persevered until recently when they became as strong as the Communists. Then came the knock down drag out fight for the job of hiring new employees between the Communist Ivan Stanislaw and the queer Oscar T. Twitbottom. The fight turned physical as Ivan grappled one of the pictures of Stalin in a heavy frame hanging on the wall and attempted to hit Oscar over the head with it. But Oscar was quicker and hit Ivan over the head with his pocketbook filled with Vaseline jars, splitting Ivan's skull. Because Oscar got the job, queers from as far away as the United Nations in New York descended upon Washington, while whole staffs of Washington's Congressmen and Senators resigned their jobs to apply to the State Department. Soon all the pictures of Marx, Stalin and Lenin in the State Department, came down while those of Waller Jenkins, Gore Vidal, Allen Ginsburg, and I. B. J. went up as the place became lousy with queers.

Before the change, the State Department was a high crime area. Crime soon dropped drastically, the reason being that Negro criminals were being attacked and gang raped (sodomized) by hordes of State Department queers who had strange and unusual urges for black men.

Dear RATIONAL Robert:

As a libertarian YAF member let me say that STATECRAFT and especially you are evil and terrible racists. The way you exaggerate Negro stereotypes is terrible. However, don't get me wrong. I'm not prejudiced, in fact, some of my best friends are Negroes. I say that most Negroes are just as good as us regular people even if they don't

talk as well or smell so good and aren't so bright.

After all Rational Robert, if it weren't for my Negro friends where would I buy my drugs? And after all, Negro girls are a lot more sophisticated and cheaper than white girls, even if I have gotten V.D. a few times.

Harvey Goodfellow III

Dear Harvey:

It's obvious you have liberalitis, a usually incurable disease. I suggest you take a trip to Biafra to help alleviate the food shortage. When those howling cannibals see your well fed body and start smacking their Ubangi lips you may possibly wake up.

Dear Rational Robert:

I am one of those white trash S.D.S. hippies you talk about. I and 43 others decided to form a commune and drop out of society. We all moved into an abandoned telephone booth and set up housekeeping. Unfortunately, the telephone booth was in a white neighborhood. Our fascist neighbors complained to the Health Department that our somewhat crowded phone booth was a breeding place of hepatitis, V.D. and bubonic plague. The overpowering stench was considered to be a form of gas warfare.

Finally the city garbage men (who are agents of the Military-Industrial Complex, besides being lackeys of the International Bankers) hauled our phone booth over to the city garbage dump.

Before they moved the booth, we ate high class garbage from white neighborhoods. We now have nothing but low grade ghetto garbage.

The Health Department people then quarantined us because the dogs and rats which inhabit the dump all died of hepatitis, bubonic plague and V.D.

Our disease potency and stench grew until a team of government scientists examined us wearing gas masks and insulated suits. It is now rumored that the U.S. will break the Geneva Conventions on germ and poison gas (stench) warfare by parachuting us into North Vietnam. In fact the only thing holding them up is finding a volunteer pilot who won't throw up at the sight of us.

Help us Rational Robert. We're hearing strange rumors that North Vietnam is not quite the workers paradise we thought it was. In

fact, in North Vietnam, they make people take baths, Claude Crud S.D.S. Commissar of Scum University

Dear Claude:

North Vietnam and your group deserve each other.

## Vigilantes Needed

Vigilantes are needed now as never before.

Originally, vigilantes were set up in the Old Wild West by leading citizens when there was no law in existence. Their speedy and sometimes rough justice quickly put an end to various social undesirables. Since there were no bleeding hearts in those days, the vigilante form of justice was effective.

Now with police having their hands tied by liberal politicians and savages controlling the streets, we again need vigilantes. Our women are being raped with impunity by gangs of roving beasts. If apprehended, some liberal judge will free them while the American Civil Liberties Union and N.A.A.C.P. lawyers will rush to the rapists defense.

We also need vigilantes to work against the liberal controlled government. It does not protect its law abiding citizens, but instead helps and protects criminals and subversives.

## Black Atrocities Spread

by T. Strumwile

The last few months have seen a massive growth in the number of acts of violence on high school and junior high school campuses. Our nation's schools have been turned into a vast network of jungles by degenerate bleeding heart liberal administrators. Forced sodomy by blacks against whites has become an every day event. Rape, arson, mayhem, extortion, and dynamite bombings have become so common that they are not even mentioned in the newspapers.

While the anti-white atrocities, continue, promoted and increased by the Nixon Administration, liberal administrators and teachers, many of whom are queer, teach white students to hate their own race.

Just a few samplings of atrocities from the San Bernardino area of California illustrate the point.

On October 19th, about forty white students went and complained to the principal at San Bernardino High School about harassment by savage blacks. The gutless liberal principal took no action and the next day there was a massive race riot by blacks, who temporarily took over the school. Terrified white girls told of how they were trapped in the cafeteria and saw the blacks trying to batter down the doors to get at them. Fortunately, the police arrived and a massive gang rape was avoided. The police were not allowed by the liberal administration to use their night sticks, (probably because they might pound some sense into the thick apple skulls of these animals). Eleven policemen were injured liberating the school.

While this was going on, whites were being attacked by black busboys at Golden Valley Junior High. One white mother picked up her injured son and had him treated at her doctor's office and received another call to pick up her other son who had been badly injured by blacks. Two weeks later she had to pick up her daughter who was badly shaken after being molested by blacks.

At Highland Junior High, black girls trapped a white girl in the rest room and carved B.P. for Black Power into her thigh for kicks. Needless to say, no action was taken to discipline these black female apes.

At University Junior High a 13 year old girl was attacked by 10 black power savages in the hallway. Fortunately, she still had her gym sports on under her dress, which kept her from being gang raped as her dress was pulled over her head. All ten were caught, but nothing was done. The Negro principal of the school suggested that one of the molesters should have a talk with the school psychiatrist.

That is just the barest of samplings of atrocities against whites. When a white student finds himself in a jungled school controlled by liberal administrators, he has very little chance to defend

himself and his own interests. Luckily, many white students are now beginning to fight back against black and liberal domination. When the lives of white students are jeopardized by liberal school administrators, the whites have had one choice and that is, how best to fight back. White students beaten and maligned and oppressed must now unify and defend themselves.

White students should train themselves in tactics of self defense. They should march into class together as a white group defending their women from the black howling savages. White students should carry clubs and not be afraid to use them on the wild animals or the liberal degenerate teachers. White students should carry gas and, if necessary, guns and fire bombs for their own self defense.

White students must be prepared to act as a political unit to smash the anti-white propaganda spread in today's schools. White students must be prepared to disrupt and if necessary, chase out a Red liberal teacher spreading anti-white hate. White students should demand white studies programs to emphasize the cultural and productive achievement of Western man.

The white students must at all times maintain group unity. White students must prepare to do battle against traitors within their own ranks, such as the SDS. White students must be prepared for all out war against the Red front, SDS, and their liberal backers. White students should have no truck with racial traitors in pseudo conservative youth organizations, such as the Young Americans for Freedom. YAF is notoriously anti-white and has actively pushed integration and racial mongrelization.

The white student must at all times be proud of his race. White racial pride does not necessarily mean anti-Negro hatred. The white students should recognize that many blacks themselves desire separate development and, in fact, a separation of races. White students should work to help these blacks achieve their goal of separate black development (as long as this action does not involve anything aimed against white people). White students should realize that blacks have been exploited by liberal pie-in-the-sky promises for thirty or forty years. An honest attitude on the part of white students towards the blacks, devoid of excess emotionalism, will be appreciated by many black students who are tired of liberal hypocrisy.

The white student's own identity and pride in his Western heritage should provide sufficient ideology to motivate organized white resistance to liberal gansterism and black terror. The white student must remember his race at all times. The duty of the white student is to THINK WHITE, W WHITE, TALK WHITE, BE WHITE AND BE WILLING TO FIGHT! MAINTAIN WHITE LIFE.



# Leadership To Victory

by K. R. Valhal

The massive failure of rightist efforts in the past few years has been caused solely by incompetent leadership. As liberals and Communists continue to push from one victory to another, a state of highly distorted puritanism prevails throughout the right wing. This puritanism takes the form of the "I'd rather be right than President" ethic. Victorious liberals and Reds have never been concerned with being "right" - their only concern is with gaining and holding power.

Power always determines right. Group power determines right. Social power determines right. State power determines right. Ultimately, the Supreme Power determines the supreme right. Power can have either a positive or a negative base. Sociologist Talcott Parsons correctly recognized that coercion constitutes a negative type of power and persuasion constitutes a positive type of power. Persuasion by use of propaganda can achieve influence, which is itself a form of power. The greater the number of people who are persuaded by a particular propaganda, the greater will be the power accruing to the originators of that propaganda.

Most rightists are ignorant of effective propaganda techniques. Trying to explain propaganda to right wingers is often like trying to explain color to the colorblind. I once knew a rather militant anti-Semite who was in charge of a nation wide political organization. I had previously heard a number of complaints from members of his organization about how boring the organization's newsletter was. The anti-Semite insisted on taking the "intellectual" approach in hopes of recruiting a "culture bearing elite". I told him that an elite must come up from the masses. I also told him that if he ever wanted to build a successful organization he would have to master the art of propaganda. His newsletters should strike an appeal to the emotions and have some humor. I pointed out to him how his enemies, the Jews, were generally highly accomplished in the use of political propaganda. I told him that if he wanted to win he should study and copy propaganda tactics of his successful enemies. He immediately became enraged and shouted out "I don't care what happens, I won't act like the Jews--I would rather fall than use Jewish tactics."

The anti-Semite's attitude is symbolic of what is wrong in every part of the right wing. The problem affects everyone who could vaguely be called rightist: pro-Zionist conservatives, anti-Zionist conservatives, "Objectivists", Constitutionalists, political Christians, free enterprisers, Nordic racialists, and National Socialists alike all "do their own thing." Each group has an independent system of values which could never be understood or accepted by the general public. Most rightists put out esoteric propaganda geared to their own the particular group's value system, rather than to values which could be understood and accepted by the masses. Power can only be reached through the masses. Those who blindly insist on being "right" will NEVER gain political power and they WILL NEVER SAVE WESTERN CIVILIZATION.

## SUCCESSFUL LEADERS

It is necessary to look back into history to study two political leaders who successfully gained power in the face of strong opposition. Regardless of their ideology, both gained political power through similar propaganda methodology. Both men had a strong will to power which could hold together and direct a highly functional political organization. Both completely understood the vital importance of propaganda and its necessary separation from the rigid rules of intellectual ideology. Both understood the necessity of effective speech in arousing the masses. V.I. Lenin and Adolf Hitler made it into power because they were both thoroughly political and well educated in the

art of Machiavelli and superbly able to practice real politik. Neither made a religion out of political ideology.

When Lenin arrived in Petrograd in 1917 he discovered that a number of his party followers wanted to make a coalition and work with the Provisional Government. Only Lenin's strong will was able to overcome the internal opposition and return the Bolshevik party to its position as a weapon aimed at the destruction of the provisional government. Lenin's intellectualism did not interfere with his propaganda capacities. Lenin's speeches to the masses were not arguments for abstract Marxist economics or his own Theory of Imperialism. His slogan of "bread, land, and peace" went straight to the hearts of the masses. In his demand for "land for the peasants", Lenin violated his own

BEOBACHTER. Hitler complained about Rosenberg's excess intellectualism in the paper. "At the beginning, the VOLKISCHER BEOBACHTER sailed on so high an intellectual plane that I myself had difficulty in understanding it, and I certainly know no woman who could make head or tail of it!" Rosenberg insisted on this extremely high level: at that time, where the leading article now appears, he gave us deeply philosophical treatises written by professors and mostly on Central Asia and the Far East." (Ibid) Hitler also objected that Rosenberg's "contempt for mankind was only increased when he found that the more he lowered the intellectual level of the journal, the more sales increased." (Ibid)

How ironic it is that so many of those who today consider themselves to be National Socialists

## REVOLUTIONARY PROPAGANDA PRINCIPLES

Hitler developed a number of important propaganda principles in MEIN KAMPF. The chapters "War Propaganda", "The Significance of the Spoken Word", and "Propaganda and Organization" demonstrate Hitler's great understanding of social psychology. Most anti-Nazis and Nazis alike who read MEIN KAMPF concentrate mainly on Hitler's ideas about race and foreign policy. They usually ignore or fail to understand Hitler's ideas on propaganda. Intellectuals and especially pseudo-intellectuals are often contemptuous of effective propaganda. They are highly intolerant of emotional appeals which reach into the hearts of the masses. Hitler had harsh words for these people in MEIN KAMPF: "...only that intellectual comes into question who

a loss of ego. In 1926 Goebbels wrote "...it is not the task of propaganda to entertain, but to produce results...Therefore it is beside the point to say your propaganda is too crude, too mean, or too brutal, or too unfair, for all this does not matter" (PERCEPTION AND PROPAGANDA).

I believe that a knowledge of modern social science is very helpful in understanding and using propaganda. The great political leaders of our time have not been scientists however. In the final decision, INTUITION must take precedence over social science. It is usually best to take account of the tools of social science such as the use of public opinion polls. Goebbels taught that PROPAGANDA IS AN ART. BEST ACHIEVED BY GENIUS. The practice of genius often creates jealousy and animosity from the politically less able.

When STATECRAFT started we discovered that "racist" cartoons and humor had a popular appeal among those hard-core fighters we were trying to attract. Following the law of supply and demand, we reduced the content which would appeal to "responsible" conservatives and increased the number of "racist" and revolutionary items and cartoons. This change brought us to the attention of many racially oriented political groups. The success of our approach is demonstrated by the wild response STATECRAFT is receiving from high school and college students who are fed nothing but Marxism and the "underground" press. Many political groups are obviously jealous over our success and efficient use of propaganda. They have bombarded us with hate mail and threats. The head of the left wing "Group Research" called our last paper "the most racist thing I've seen in years". We have been called: "racists," "Jews," "bigots," "hate mongers," "Papists," "Zionists," "anti-Semites," "Jew stooges," "Nazis," "Com-

(Continued on Page 9)

# \*\*\* RACETHINK \*\*\*

political ideology. In fact, Lenin later admitted to his party cohorts (after 1917) that he had conducted a "bourgeois revolution" gaining political power with the help of many who had fought to get a little private property of their own. A few years after that when the party was firmly entrenched in power, it corrected Lenin's deviation and confiscated all private property. The important point to remember is that Lenin and his party used mass propaganda to get into power and once they were in power they began to push their ideology down the throats of the newly enslaved Russian population.

Because of the Czar's secret police, Lenin built his organization in an underground manner. He built a cadre of Bolshevik leaders upon his own interpretation of Marxist ideology. Lenin worked for twenty years to build his organization and was able to succeed because his followers were trained in the art of agitation, as well as party ideology. With Lenin, the organization preceded mass propaganda (not to be confused with Lenin's use of the word "propaganda" to describe the education of Bolshevik party members) because the use of mass propaganda was not possible under the rule of the Czar. It is always preferable to build a mass party by propaganda and then search for organizational leaders who will naturally raise themselves up from the masses.

It was possible to first build a mass political movement in the Weimar Republic. Adolf Hitler built a successful mass movement because of his amazing propaganda abilities. He and Dr. Joseph Goebbels created one of the most efficient propaganda machines in modern history. Their propaganda gave the National Socialist Party its organization. Hitler's iron will was the supreme power force behind the party's march to power. The National Socialist ideology was based on Aryan racial principles. Only rarely did Hitler discuss abstract Aryanism in his speeches. His propaganda and speeches were geared to the interest of the masses and not to the interests of ideological Pan-Aryan intellectuals. Most National Socialist propaganda was based upon German nationalism and easily understood economics.

Alfred Rosenberg's MYTH OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY is considered to be of great philosophical importance by many American pan Aryan and Nazi intellectuals. Hitler himself rejected the book stating: "I must insist that Rosenberg's MYTH OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY is not to be regarded as an official doctrine of the Party. The moment the book appeared, I deliberately refrained from recognizing it as any such thing." (quoted from HITLER'S SECRET CONVERSATIONS). Rosenberg was editor of the official National Socialist party newspaper -- the VOLKISCHER

in thought and/or action take Rosenberg's position. Many of today's "intellectuals" act in the same manner as the previously mentioned militant anti-Semite. They absolutely refuse to examine and use the successful methods and tactics of their political and racial opponents. The "intellectuals" continue to demand "high level" propaganda, no matter whom it bores. Goebbels was a true intellectual who put his genius into creative and effective political propaganda. As Reich Minister of Propaganda, Goebbels required German film makers to study and emulate the classic Soviet film BATTLESHIP POTEMKIN directed by Sergei Eisenstein -- a Russian Jew. Goebbels, unlike my rigid anti-Semitic acquaintance, had no inhibitions about studying the propaganda successes of a Jew. Goebbels was no less anti-Semitic for his action, but he WAS successful.

has understood the task and the goal of the movement to such an extent that he has also learned to judge the activity of propaganda according to its success and not according to the impressions which it makes upon himself."

In the same book Hitler stated: "If propaganda renounces the originality of expression, it will not find its way to the feeling of the great masses. But if in word and gesture it applies the coarseness of the masses' feelings and expressions, it WILL BE REJECTED AS RUDE AND VULGAR BY THE SO-CALLED INTELLECTUALS." It is strange to see the number of Jews who understand these principles and the number of Nazis who do not.

Goebbels recognized that the only good propaganda was that which worked. He himself was always flexible and thus able to discontinue an unsuccessful propaganda approach without suffering

Well, we don't need fancy features for this public housing. No call for bath tubs the tenants wouldn't know what they are. And don't put in any toilets, they'll only use the windows, anyway.



Department  
of Housing and  
Urban Development



These disasters may occur singly or in partial combination. It can be said with absolute certainty that at least one of these disasters will occur.

First, of course comes the ever present threat from atomic war. About this threat we can do nothing, unless we can gain political control.

The second threat comes from the great likelihood of a racial civil war in America. The race war is actually going on constantly. It is only a question of time before total anarchy and chaos take over. A race war could wipe out the entire productive element within American society. Many of the previously discussed cultists would no doubt take up arms to save the White race. They would probably fail because they had not previously organized sufficient numbers of fighters. No para-military organization can succeed without effective political direction. Cultists can not suddenly develop political talents overnight. A race war will provide us with a good opportunity to organize, if we have effective political leadership. If we fail, our people will be destroyed.

The third threat comes from the probability of a severe financial crisis. A financial collapse would spell revolution in the streets of America. It might come in combination with a race war. Economic collapse would provide rightists with their greatest political opportunity in American history. Talented political leadership could gain a mass following from the ranks of the former affluent who would be in a state of shock over their new impoverishment.

The fourth threat is by far the most subtle and therefore the most dangerous for the American people. If the liberal establishment can get together with its Soviet and Chinese allies to prevent an atomic war, and the racial and economic crisis can be somehow kept under control, they are very likely to set up an absolute Orwellian-type dictatorship. This danger was discussed in the article "The Mission of STATECRAFT".

to mount a successful revolt to save our people. The Orwellian liberal dictatorship will mark the end of Western Civilization, as forced mongrelization and enslavement proceed at full speed, unchecked by any political opposition.

Threats number two and three offer us political opportunities. From threat number four, there can be no escape. Our only chance then would come from smashing liberalism by force before such a dictatorship was set up.

The above threats are ample proof that the time factor MUST be considered in any rightist plans to gain power. We do not have the twenty to twenty-five years that Lenin had to establish his organization.

#### POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

Many rightist groups completely ignore or minimize propaganda and concentrate entirely on organization. The recruitment of patriotic fighters and talented people with leadership abilities is automatically kept at a low level by such methods. Many organizations hope to develop a highly skilled cadre and then shift their attention to mass propaganda. Concentrating on organization or simply giving it equal rank with propaganda, might seem to be the ideal course of action for small rightist revolutionary groups. Unfortunately, such plans fail to take the time element into account. A race war and/or economic collapse is an immediate danger. They are likely to occur within the next five to ten years. WE MUST BUILD A FIGHTING ORGANIZATION AS FAST AS POSSIBLE. We must have our organizational sails ready to catch the great wind of political opportunity when it comes along. Patriots simply do not have the time to slowly build a highly competent cadre. The time factor REQUIRES that patriots must concentrate their efforts on the most effective use of propaganda NOW. TO RECRUIT THE ORGANIZATION.

Anyone (regardless of political persuasion, either left or right) hoping to build a mass organization in a short time should study Hitler's ideas on Propaganda and Organization in *MEIN KAMPF*. Hitler wrote, "Propaganda had to precede FAR IN ADVANCE OF THE ORGANIZATION and to win for the latter the human material to be utilized. ... It is more expedient first to spread an idea by propaganda from a center and then to examine and to search for the leading heads in the human material which is gradually being assembled. ... The better propaganda has been working, the smaller may be the organization. ... The worse propaganda is, the greater must and will be the organization. ... The first task of propaganda is the winning of people for the future organization; the first task of organization is the winning of people for the continuation of propaganda. ... The organization receives its members from the followers in general won by propaganda. THE LATTER (Continued on Page 10)

## Leadership to Victory

(Continued from Page 8)

munists" and various and sundry other titles. One person accused us of not supporting a positive white racial approach--we never felt that it was necessary to push that which is self evident.

Goebbels was leader of the Nazi Party in Berlin when it was suspended from political activity during the Weimar Republic. Goebbels pointed out that the suspension was the proof of his party's propaganda effectiveness and danger to the regime then in power. The viciousness and jealousy of the hate mail we have received is the proof of our effectiveness. Had we not received it, something would have been wrong with our propaganda.

Successful propaganda must always appeal to the emotions rather than the intellect. During the 1964 Presidential campaign, the writer, Pat Frank, designed some highly emotional television appeals for use by the Democratic National Committee. One famous TV ad showed a man tearing up a Social Security Card while a voice quoted a speech by Sen. Goldwater attacking Social Security.

Probably the most effective political ad in the history of television came in the form of a "spot" advertisement interrupting NBC-TV's MONDAY NIGHT AT THE MOVIES showing of DAVID AND BATHSHEBA. During a one minute film, a small blond girl is shown picking flowers in an open field. The child starts to pluck the petals of one flower, and as she plucks each petal, she counts, "One, two, ..." From her rear, the soundtrack provides a man's voice counting the numbers backwards, from ten to zero. The man counts with a "doom filled cadence." When he intones, "Zero", there is a screen filling scene of an atomic explosion. Then the voice of President Johnson is heard saying, "These are the stakes. To make a world in which all of God's children can live, or go into the dark. We must either love each other or we must die." The doom-voiced announcer then breaks in and urges viewers to vote for LBJ on Nov. 3. "The stakes are too high for you to stay home."

That masses of people could fall for such obvious tripe demonstrates the correctness of the emotional approach to propaganda. Those "spot" TV ads cost Goldwater millions of votes in 1964.

#### POLITICAL DISTORTION

The primary aim of politics is the attainment of power. Some groups, such as the Fascists, the Stalinists, and the liberals, seek political power as an end in itself. Other groups, such as theo-

crats, capitalists, or National Socialists, seek power as a means to achieve specific goals (religious, economic, or racial). Regardless of political ideology, it is the specific function of all political groups to seek power. Any political group which abandons or ignores its goal of power loses its political nature and becomes just another educational, historical, or religious debating society.

The conscious or unconscious abandonment of a political group's power goal is the most grotesque form of political distortion. Political distortion is the handmaiden of right wing puritanism. The "I'd rather be right than President" ethic has in effect turned many nominal political groups into religious like cults. A cult can never separate its ideology from the methods it uses to obtain its ends. Cults therefore produce esoteric cultist ideological propaganda which is inherently self defeating in the realm of politics.

Perpetuating the religious worship of an ideology, a conspiracy theory, historical outlooks, or of fallen heroes is actually the manifest function of many rightist groups. Political distortion and a total failure to ever obtain power is the latent dysfunction of these same groups.

Some groups spend all of their spare time rewriting history and "educating" people about the root causes of today's troubles. Some people spend their entire lives preaching about the Illuminati and its beginnings before the French Revolution. Others spend their time proselytizing about THE PROTOCOLS OF THE WISE MEN OF ZION. And still others spend their time looking under their beds for Communists when their obvious and most dangerous enemies are the liberals who control America. (To be sure, I am just as opposed to Communists as I am to liberals, but successful politics requires that one be able to properly separate and classify his political enemies.) Several different groups spend all of their time revising the official liberal versions of World War One and World War Two.

All of the above mentioned activities are interesting pastimes and often prove to be enlightening as well. Rightist political groups who rewrite history are much like Freudian psychoanalysts. Showing the patient (through years of intensive "treatment") the early childhood causes of his present adult mental illnesses is supposed to effect a cure. Prof. Hans J. Eysenck and Dr. Albert Ellis exposed Psychoanalysis as a fraud,

They discovered that the condition of patients undergoing psychoanalytic treatment actually got worse than the mentally ill who received no treatment at all.

An obvious analogy can be drawn to rightist politics. Rightist groups have been in the position of a doctor trying to cure a seriously ill patient of disease. The patient is America and the disease is liberalism (or any of its degenerate, destructive by-products). While large numbers of rightist doctors have been using the Freudian approach to educate the patient as to the historical causes of

its illness, the patient has actually gotten worse. America the patient is actually on its death bed. Cultists and historical specialists of the right have proven to be completely incapable of saving America.

#### THE TIME FACTOR

Time is rapidly running out for the American Nation. The future offers darkness in the form of four imminent disasters for the United States and for the very survival of Western Civilization,

appearing in Vol. 1, No. 1 of this paper. The rapid advance of technology makes a 1984 type of society a definite possibility. The liberal establishment has been using the Orwellian language Doublethink (make war for peace, etc., etc.) for years. The perfected technology will give the liberals absolute social control. The Marxist liberals will not hesitate to establish such a dictatorship. Once a technological dictatorship is established it will be impossible

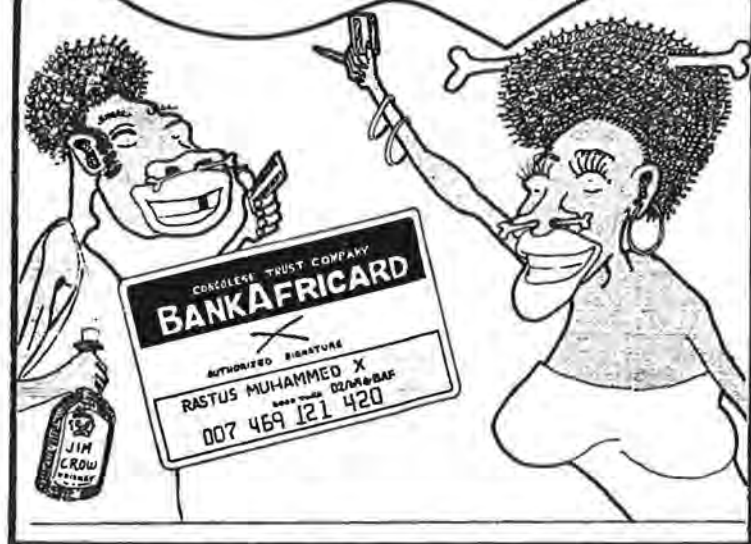
Cultural Distortion  
Can Never  
Be Conquered By  
Political Distortion



Advertisement

Advertisement

**BLACK POWER SAVAGES!** Embarrassed whenever your white-Liberal friends flash all their credit cards and you don't have any 'cause the racist, honkie banks won't give you any credit? Now, there is a credit card made just for you - BankAfricard. Charge all your purchases of Soul Food, Cadillacs, Color TV's, Gin, Wine, Heroin, Guns, Bombs, and Revolutionary Literature. Just sign the receipts (or make your mark) and we send the bills directly to your hometown Welfare Department. What could be simpler? Send for yours today!



## Red TV Over America

Recent speeches by Vice-President Agnew have attacked the nation's three major television networks (ABC, NBC, CBS) as being biased in news coverage. Congressional investigators are currently examining the same charges. Chief investigator, James Kelly, of the House Commerce Committee examined TV network coverage of the 1968 Democratic National Convention in Chicago. Kelly admitted that the networks presented "a one-sided picture which, in large measure, exonerates the demonstrators and protestors."

Kelly found numerous examples of news suppression by the enemy Marxist TV networks. In CBS film reel 20-5 the beginning of a fight between police and hippies was shown. In the original film one of the announcers declared, "They are assaulting police lines." Kelly discovered "when the material was presented over the air, no reference was made to the above quoted remark, nor was any scene of such an assault visible. Shots of material raining down from the Hilton Hotel onto the heads of police were also available but not broadcast."

The House investigators also discovered film footage showing police cars being stoned by the demonstrators with the police pursuing and capturing at least one of the stone throwers. When the scene was broadcast over the air, the police were shown chasing after the stone thrower, but the preceding attack against the police was carefully cut from the broadcast.

The investigators discovered that demonstrators provided themselves with bandages for the benefit of cameras so as to give the impression that widespread injuries had been inflicted by the police.

The investigators heard one witness describe how he saw a Red throw a wooden sawhorse against a policeman, who then hit the agitator, struck him, and took him into custody. The witness noted that only the policeman's defensive action against the

Red agitator was shown on TV to make it appear to be an unprovoked assault on the agitator by the policeman.

Falsifying photographs and movie film is an old Communist tactic. The only surprising thing about TV network bias is that it has taken people so long to wake up to the fact.

Liberal reaction to Vice-President Agnew's charge of TV news bias is the same old wailing and moaning that we have heard for thirty or forty years. They are screaming and shaking in hysteria over the "threat" against "free speech." The only free speech that exists on the television network is the free speech of degenerates, debauchers, dope addicts, and destroyers.

Modern television has become a haven for Marxism, racial mongrelization, anti-white hatred, and leftist intellectual bigotry. The "free speech" on modern television offers no place for patriots, no place for the decent, and no place for the productive. It is true that occasionally liberal approved, conservative stooges such as James J. Kilpatrick (who recently praised the behavior of the November 15 "peace" demonstrators) are allowed on a TV station.

How often have you seen anyone on your television network who actively opposes the rotten Marxist liberal system? When was the last time that decent white working men of America got a fair shake instead of an insult from TV. Liberal controlled television censors anything hostile about blacks and at the same time, pours forth hatred against white Americans of Polish and Italian descent. The same hatred is shown by liberals to any white person from the South. Liberal controlled television is, in fact, an active instrument of anti-white hatred.

It is obvious that any attempt by the Nixon Administration to obtain some form of objectivity on the television networks is impossible. The liberal economic control of the major networks is absolute and total. There is no

possibility (short of revolution) of restoring American television to a pro-American direction. It is possible that some patriotic activists in the country could systematically begin to blow up television microwave relay towers. Such patriotic action would involve the minimum risk to life and a maximum attack upon Marxist liberal property.

Democracy requires equal presentation of opposing viewpoints. The liberal Marxist television networks who spout the praises of democracy are themselves the very enemies of the democratic process in America. When treason and destruction is spread over our networks, it is the duty of patriotic Americans to rise up and destroy these networks. Good luck to any Minutemen or other patriotic organizations who have the guts to start destroying TV towers now.

## Leadership to Victory

(Continued from Page 9)

WILL GROW THE MORE QUICKLY. THE MORE INTENSIVELY PROPAGANDA IS CARRIED OUT...

Although propaganda must work together with organization to be politically effective, it MUST HAVE A HIGHER PRIORITY THAN ORGANIZATION. Without effective propaganda there can be no organization.

### PROPAGANDA INTO VICTORY

Only the most DYNAMIC, LIVE, AND EMOTION PACKED PROPAGANDA CAN AROUSE THE MASSES. Far too many rightist groups put out logical treatises to "educate" people. Patriots continue to fill each other with mountains of facts and statistics while the nation is being destroyed. Only that propaganda which can reach the hearts (rather than the brains) of the masses can generate a spirit of heroic resistance. For many years, the liberals have downgraded Heroism. America has become the home of the "cool", land of the bland. The liberals have never totally succeeded in extinguishing the heroic spirit of Western Man. Our people are starved for Heroism--note the continuous sale of Ayn Rand's books. She and other intellectual romanticists can never succeed, however, as mass propagandists because of the intellectual's built in disdain for the masses.

The successful propagandist must be able to put on a show to attract the largest possible audience, which would then be subjected to political agitation. For example, more people will read this article because of the humor and cartoons in this paper. In this situation, the cartoons and humor constitutes our "show" which draws and "audience" to our paper. Of course everyone will not read the longer articles, but the paper will have a much wider circulation than if it had nothing but strait political commentary.

It is necessary to gear propaganda to the accepted values of the masses. People must be able to understand and readily identify with the symbols of an organization's propaganda. Many rightists hate American popular culture and consider it to be a form of "distortion." This hatred often shows in the propaganda put out by these organizations. The great majority of the American public has been brainwashed by the liberal masters of the mass media. Successful propaganda must be geared to the distorted values brainwashed into the minds of the masses. Look at the large number of patriots who have become gullible and are afraid of being called "racists." Even George Wallace denies that he is a racist. Each of these people is playing the game by liberal imposed rules. It is the liberals who are full of racial hatred. It is the liberals who are bent on wiping out the

White Race. Propaganda must be based on racial survival (a form of negative racial appeal - the use of fear) as opposed to racial idealism (a form of positive racial appeal such as Pan-Aryanism which has very limited use because the typical industrial workers and white collar people are not able to identify with the symbols of Pan Aryanism and Nordicism).

Great effort must be made to keep in touch with the needs, interests, and desires of the masses. Ultimately, race determines all economic, technical, and social development--of that there can be no doubt. In the short run, all people are motivated by economic interests (including the basic economic interest of survival when faced with visible and immediate destruction). Most people, therefore, are "materialistic" by nature. Only the truly great political leaders with an all powerful WILL will have the strength and forbearance to work towards and achieve far distant goals. The greatest of leaders have understood that the masses can never see, let alone work towards long term "idealistic" goals. The great leader understands the materialistic nature of the masses and directs his propaganda accordingly. He never makes the mistake of attacking "materialism" which would immediately antagonize the primitive economic instinct of the masses.

Idealism is a form of romanticism. Romanticism is by definition an avoidance of reality. Political power can never be gained by those who are unable to operate in the real world. To be sure, idealism must play a motivational role in the establishment of a revolutionary movement. The problem faced by so many rightist groups comes from excess idealism. Extreme idealism, unchecked by a realistic appraisal of the masses, leads strait into political fantasyland. IDEALISM, THEREFORE CAN EASILY LEAD TO POLITICAL DISTORTION.

Political propaganda must be aimed at a few targets. These targets must be attacked in every conceivable manner. One such justifiable target is liberalism.

An effective propaganda which appeals to the emotions of the masses and which demonstrates total opposition to the forces of liberal destruction can save America. ONLY IF WE ARE ABLE TO MAKE THE MOST EFFICIENT USE OF MODERN POLITICAL PROPAGANDA, DO WE HAVE A CHANCE TO WIN. ONLY IF WE CAN CREATE A HIGHLY DISCIPLINED POLITICAL ORGANIZATION, DO WE HAVE A CHANCE TO LIVE. AND ONLY IF WE ARE TO DEMONSTRATE THE MOST RUTHLESS AND DEFIANT OPPOSITION TO THE LIBERAL SYSTEM, DO WE HAVE A CHANCE TO SURVIVE.



## Book Reviews—Surrender? Never!

The Persian Expedition, by Xenophon, Translated by Rex Warner, Penguin Books, Baltimore, Md.; 309 pages, paperback \$1.65.

100 Years of Lynchings, by Ralph Ginzburg, Lancer Books, New York; 270 pages, paperback \$1.25. REVIEWED BY JOHN VANIRSON

It is fashionable in some "conservative" quarters to bemoan about how bad things are, and talk actively of grabbing all available cash and fleeing to Australia, Rhodesia or South Africa.

After all they gagle, "we're finished, the Nation, Race, Religion, et al. Why try? The odds are too much, our enemies are too strong," goes the nonsensical drive.

Of course, they could always give their hoarded loot to "Contra-revolution" groups like STATECRAFT instead of taking it with them, but that might upset some of their Republican friends who are Nixon stooges.

Many is the non-fleeing type of conservative who is discouraged at the fantastic odds against us and of our infinitesimal chance of winning.

With such a fatalistic outlook (definitely an alien, non-western type of Philosophical outlook) our enemies conquest is already half complete.

But I disagree emphatically. We are far from lost and these two book reviews will illustrate the point.

The first is The Persian Expedition by Xenophon also called the Anabasis (Greek-going up, i.e.

to the sea). Xenophon was an Athenian gentleman who joined an army of Greek Mercenaries hired by Cyrus, younger brother to the King of Persia, (Artaxerxes II). The purpose was to overthrow his older brother and make himself King. Although his army was made up mostly of native Persian troops, the Greeks were his army's backbone, being the best. This is what the Anabasis is about. The events of which took place about seventy years before Alexander of Macedonia (the Great) finally conquered Persia.

The rebel army of Cyrus met the Persian King deep in Persian territory at Cunaxa which is near Babylon.

Although many times outnumbered the Greeks led the troops that smashed the enemy and won the battle. However Cyrus was slain in the battle and his whole army was pardoned and went over to King Artaxerxes II. The Greek generals who went to the Persian King to negotiate were treacherously murdered.

There were 13,000 Greeks trapped 600 miles in their hereditary enemy's territory. Leaderless, without supplies, without cavalry (they were all infantry), without guides, surrounded by numerous Persian armies, and cut off from the Greek city of Trapezus (Trebizond) on the Pontus Euxinus (Black Sea) by numerous mountain ranges and broad rivers, and a million Persian troops, the situation was bleak.

But these were not a bunch of whining sissy conservatives or slobbering Liberal faggots. They

were Greeks of Hellas who were made of sterner stuff, whose Western Spirit was unconquerable.

The army quickly elected new generals. They captured enemy horses. They marched quickly outdistancing the Persians, seizing villages and cities for supplies. They climbed the impossible mountain ranges, smashing the attacking natives who inhabited there. They crossed the impossible rivers, they found guides. Skirmishes were an hourly occurrence. The Paean (Greek hymn before battle) sounded to pitched battles which were fought daily and several Persian armies were wiped out in the process as 10 of the 13,000 reached the Greek City of Trapezus.

The saga of the 10,000 is the saga of Western Man and should be required reading for the faint hearted.

The second book is, 100 Years of Lynchings by Ralph Ginzburg, a convicted pornographer, his demise being a rather corny and boring piece of trash called Eros Magazine. It should be noted that Pornographer Ginzburg is a typical liberal degenerate faggot belonging to numerous leftwing and Communist front organizations.

The book briefly states that the reasons Negroes are so militant these days is because of the atrocities perpetrated on them by Whites since they (Negroes) were freed. The book then goes on to catalog about three hundred lynchings taken from newspapers between 1880-1961.

While liberals, do-gooder humanitarians, peace creeps go with other obviously deranged people would find this book a "bit" upsetting. I found it extremely amusing and many times hysterically funny.

Take the time in Oklahoma City where the Negroophile Mayor pleaded with the mob to give a Negro, who had raped a white woman, a fair trial. The mob lynched the mayor too. (Scratch one liberal). Or the time students at the University of Missouri joined in with the townspeople to lynch their Negro junior who raped a local white girl. Such entertaining and amusing stories are numerous in this book.

Most of the action took place in a year which did not see a mental defective like Earl Warren or the other scrawny judges who are now the Supreme Court. (Who would not doubt free these anthropomorphic rapists).

100 Years of Lynchings should be required reading because of the insight it gives into the American spirit-Mobocracy. I do not mean this in a derogatory sense at all.

Actually the Germans and in fact all Europeans have more of a veneer of civilization than we have. This is not an insult but

compliment. It is mobocracy, no spirit of the mob which works in this great nation we call America. Once aroused the spirit of the Mob-Mobocracy sweeps all in its path crushing America's enemies.

Mobocracy is the spirit which the liberal fears most of all. Though it sometimes seems non-existent it is merely dormant. Liberals like John Kenneth Galbraith and Arthur Schlesinger know this and fear it. They toss and turn in bed at night from fear of the mob, which will hunt them down for the animals they are, where ever they are to hang, shoot, and torture them to death.

The spirit of the Mob-Mobocracy is there dormant that seething, soon to erupt in a volcanic rage which no one can stop. And then the liberals will know their time is at end. When it erupts it will crush S.D.S., black power savages, communist and socialist alike.

Then we will hear the sound of a muffled firing squad and see the shadow of a man hanging from a tree, from beyond the Brooks Mountain range in Alaska to the corpse choked Rio Grande.

And then like the dinosaur and the dodo bird, the liberal will become extinct.

SHOULD WE SURRENDER?  
NEVER!

## Nixon Betrays Okinawa

And when he gets to heaven  
To Saint Peter he will tell:  
One more Marine reporting, sir—  
I've served my time in Hell.

This is the epitaph of the United States Marines who fell fighting the Japanese amid the rot, stink and mosquitoes which characterized the Hell of island fighting of World War II.

In wresting control of the Pacific from the Japanese, no fight was more vicious than that on Okinawa from the assault on Easter Sunday, 1945, led by General Simon Bolivar Buckner, to the destruction of Japanese command headquarters at Shuri Castle and the suicide of General Mitsuru Ushijima. This battle will stand as a monument to the American fighting man.

Okinawa, the largest of the Ryukyu Islands Chain, was kept as a strategic island base by America. The Okinawans were overjoyed at being liberated from the despotic Japanese and happily accepted American rule.

Okinawa, bristling with atomic and nuclear weapons, poison gas and Marines was an island fortress pointing like a dagger at Red China. The island is of immense strategic importance.

For years Communist led mobs of Japanese "students" have agitated for the "return" of Okinawa to Japan. Gaggling American liberals, humanitarians, Communists, and other traitors joined in to the chorus to deprive America of this strategic base. After all, reasoned the traitors, Mao Tse Tung and hordes of uncivilized Chinese gnash their teeth over Okinawa, and it caused poor Mao mental anxiety. Even liberal L.B.J. didn't go so far as to give away Okinawa. It took "moderate" Nixon (the darling of "responsible conservatives") to sell out the strategic defense base of Okinawa.

The "treaty" with Japan has been recently signed giving that nation sovereignty over Okinawa. Okinawa will be stripped of its atomic, nuclear and poison gas weapons. Establishment liberals and other traitors needless to say have hailed this treaty as another example of Nixon's "statesmanship." If one didn't know better, one would think that we lost World War II TO Japan. After all what victorious nation gives up a strategic island fortress which cost 10,000 heroic American dead to Japan -- a country in which 1/3 of all American prisoners of war died in Japanese concentration camps.



In Case You Don't Have a Meat Cleaver and Don't Want to be Bothered by Messy Blood Stains USE

## SQUEEZE PLAY PERSONAL PROTECTOR

Protect Yourself from:

Black Power Savages, Criminals, Degenerates,  
White Trash Hippies, and Liberal Queers

Makes attackers harmless for up to 30 minutes!

Doubles them up in agony instantly!

Marks them with a dye for police identification!

Carry SQUEEZE PLAY in the palm of your hand, fingers over the sides of the cap. In one second you can send a stream of protection into the face of any attacker from any position, any angle, front or rear. Floods of tears will stream from his eyes and mouth. He will have difficulty breathing. He will double up, bend over, be wholly incapacitated. You can escape without a scratch.

only **\$3.00**

including postage  
six for \$15.00

Carry SQUEEZE PLAY in your purse at all times in the palm of your hand wherever you are in any place you do not wish to be alone. SQUEEZE PLAY is the most best thing to having a policeman by your side.

ALSO: Great for Breaking Up S.D.S. Meetings.



Faster—Safer than a gun.

Fits pocket or purse.

weighs only 1 oz. net.

found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216

offer void in California and Wisconsin

## BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE

If you have not read STATECRAFT's back issues, be sure to do so.

SEPTEMBER 1968, with K. R. Valhal on "Why Conservatives Fail" and special four page expose supplement on the Liberal plot against private property and investment, our publisher publicly blasting The Liberals on Gun Legislation....

OCTOBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1968, Force and Ideas by K. R. Valhal, The Future of the A.I.P. by our Editor, and that inside story on the Electronic Dictatorship....by Paul Freeman.

JANUARY, 1969 - SOLD OUT

FEBRUARY, MARCH 1969 - SOLD OUT

APRIL - MAY, 1969 - READ about John Accord-patriot for profit and "The Revolutionary Imperative" by K. R. Valhal.

JULY-AUGUST, 1969

Read: Behind The Pearson Smear & James J. Kilpatrick - Conservative Quisling by C.B. Baker, Cultist Distortion by K. R. Valhal.

A.D.L. - Gangsters on the Left by Daniel Paulson

Bulk rates for Back issues.

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$ 2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

or we will mail back copies of STATECRAFT for 30¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1-1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.

Some large-circulation periodicals, like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD (of Young Americans for Freedom) will not accept this ad, because of the poster of Governor Wallace and the bumper sticker "Shoot Looters." Won't you please help us by showing this ad to interested friends?

## GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS



Gov. George Wallace



Gen. Douglas MacArthur



Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost.

### Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Radiant Colors

Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each

OUR FAMOUS

"SHOOT LOOTERS"

"LAW POWER"

post paid

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each

"My God Is Alive --- sorry about yours" post paid

"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"

"Liberalism is ANARCHY"

### SALE

Glossy 8"x10" photograph of  
Robert Welch



Any six regular size Bumper  
Stickers \$1.50

post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper  
Stickers \$2.50

post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT  
UPON REQUEST. USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
_____	Gen. MacArthur .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Gov. Wallace .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Sen. McCarthy .....	(\$2.00 ea.)

plus 50¢ for each poster on orders under \$6.00

NUMBER	PRICE
REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	
_____"SHOOT LOOTERS".....	(30¢ ea.)
_____"LAW POWER".....	(30¢ ea.)
JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
_____"My God is alive... sorry about yours".....	(50¢ ea.)
_____"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail".....	(50¢ ea.)
_____"Liberalism is ANARCHY".....	(50¢ ea.)
____Robert Welch Photo.....	(1.00 ea.)

Please send me bulk rates ☐

I enclose a total of \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send cash, check or money order to:

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. S  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

Just reprinted 8" X 10" glossy photographs of ROBERT WELCH  
Great for framing or throwing darts at. Was \$1.25 now \$1.00  
6 for \$5.00 15 for \$10.00 all post paid



**SPECIAL**  
WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE  
OF STATECRAFT  
TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR  
30¢ A NAME  
JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST  
OF NAMES (1 - 1000)  
and we'll rush them into the mail

### CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL  
"FRIENDS" with these buttons:  
Liberalism And Literacy, Don't  
Milk, Fight Collectivist Tyranny,  
Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are  
Through in '72, Back HUAC, I'm  
More Afraid of Sellout Than Fall-  
out, Liberalism Promotes Racial  
Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying  
American, all 1-3/4" or larger in  
diameter. Any combination, 1-4  
25¢ each, 5 for \$1.00 or 11 for  
\$2.00, 50 for \$8.00, 100 for \$10.00,  
500 for \$40.00, sent to Super  
Underground Buttons,  
P.O. Box 312  
Alexandria, Va. 22313

Will you be "condemned" to a  
fate worse than death - "Urban  
Renewal"? Send dollar and self-  
addressed, stamped envelope for  
vital information, National Land  
Title Reclamation Association,  
Dept. SC, Box 7891, Nashville,  
Tenn. 37209.

"Burr-Gun" Conversion for U.S.  
M1 Carbine. (DCM or recent  
manufacture) converts to full auto.  
Not M2 until No M2 parts need-  
ed! No alterations to trigger, sear,  
or hammer required! Details and  
diagram \$5.00 post-paid. (Only  
U.S. postal money-orders accept-  
ed!) LADCO, Box 41, Abington,  
Pa. 19001

Rates for this section: 20¢ per  
word, per insertion.

### Dead Reds



Che Guevara, dead communist butcher. More to follow.

Another dead bandit from Che's gang.

It's Statecraft's policy to entertain its readers. Here are pictures  
courtesy of ACCION, publication of the Movimiento Nacionalista  
Cristiano, P. O. Box 968, Miami, Fl. 33101. They show dead commu-  
nists Che Guevara and another of his terrorist band. We hope you  
chuckle and enjoy them as much as we did - STAFF.

### ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH THE DIRTY LIBERALS

STATECRAFT JAN. - FEB. 1970 ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify JAN. - FEB. 1970 issue

File No. 100-50124 SUBA #6  
Date Received 11-18-69  
From [REDACTED] b2  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR) b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

copy of Statecraft,  
Apr - May, 1969  
Vol 2, no. 3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED *on this envelope*  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/21/99 BY 60300NLS/cc/dj

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

12 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-1A1

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124 Sub A 6

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

File No. 100-50124-1A7Date Received 3-3-70 b2From [REDACTED] b7D  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*State craft Literature  
undated*ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED *in this envelope*  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267nls/cc/dj

# STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



DANIEL PAULSON

Publisher

C. B. BAKER

Editor

Suite 201-3515 Mount Vernon Avenue

Alexandria, Virginia 22305

(703) 548-7251

Dear STATECRAFT Subscriber,

Thank you for helping us to put out the enclosed issue of our paper.

In addition to our youth activities, we have recently been engaged in a great deal of investigative work. Last year we exposed John Acord and drove him out of Washington.

We believe that there is NO ROOM IN THE 'PATRIOTIC CAUSE FOR PROFITEERS. America is sinking into a cesspool of dope, degeneracy, and destruction. We at STATECRAFT will not tolerate anyone EXPLOITING the patriotic cause, no matter how "responsible" and "respectable" he is.

STATECRAFT has become the "Consumer's Research" of the Conservative movement. Rightist groups which collect money and do nothing with it should be exposed. Rightist profiteers do not deserve anyone's money or support.

We have spent the last few months conducting an extensive investigation into the activities of Robert Bauman and the ACU.

Simultaneously, we conducted an investigation into the activities of Leo Phillips. The results of our investigation are printed in the enclosed paper.

A number of profiteers are trying to put STATECRAFT out of business. They know that their days are numbered as long as STATECRAFT exists. Bauman's lawyer, David J. Humphreys, has launched a campaign of harrassment against myself and my family who have no connection with STATECRAFT. We are threatened with a restraining order to prevent publication and circulation of our paper.

STATECRAFT IS THREATENED WITH CENSORSHIP AND SUPPRESSION. The profiteers whom we have exposed, are loaded with money and rich backers. Unlike these exploiters, we do not have enough money to talk to a lawyer, let alone a long court fight.

STATECRAFT MUST CONTINUE. Here is what you can do to help:

(over)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267NLS/cc/clj

(1) Buy bulk copies of STATECRAFT to distribute. (2) Send in lists of interested friends' names and we'll send them sample copies of STATECRAFT (30¢ per name). (3) Buy subscriptions for interested friends. (4) Get your junior and senior high school libraries, college libraries and public libraries to subscribe to STATECRAFT (they subscribe to enough leftwing publications). (5) Any donation you could send would be gratefully appreciated.

WE WILL NOT BE SUPPRESSED. WITH YOUR HELP WE WILL CONTINUE THE FIGHT.

For America,

*Daniel Paulson*

Daniel Paulson, Publisher

-----

YES, PLEASE FIND MY CONTRIBUTION TO HELP STATECRAFT

\$1,000\_\_ \$500\_\_ \$250\_\_ \$100\_\_ \$50\_\_ \$25\_\_ \$10\_\_

Other\$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60326 nls/cc/dj

Date prepared

3/3/70

Date received

3/3/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

b2/b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Statecraft Literature

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and classified  
confidential to protect a highly sensitive source of continuing value.  
This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

3-WFO

1-100-50124 1A

1-100-50124

1

b2

b7D

INDEX

[REDACTED]

b7C

2-ALEXANDRIA (encl.) (RM)

RCC/ymy  
(5)

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A(7)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 24 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

File No. 100-50124 1A <sup>(8)</sup>

Date Received 6/1/69

From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

b2  
b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]  
b7C (NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*July Copy of Statecraft  
Aug*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS ENVELOPE  
DATE 12/29/89 BY 60267ml

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/27/99 BY 60226/ML/5 m/dy

Date prepared

6/5/70

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED] b2/b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED] b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT VOL. 2 no. 4

JULY-AUG 1969

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A 8

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

2-WFO

1-100-50124

1-

X-100-50124 1A

b2  
b7D

RCC/ymd  
(2)

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A<sup>8</sup>

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 9 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

12 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-1A6

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A8

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

File No. 100-50124-1A <sup>(9)</sup>  
Date Received 6/5/70  
From [REDACTED] <sup>b2</sup>  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR) <sup>b7D</sup>  
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] <sup>b7C</sup>  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*Copy of Statecraft  
Vol. No 1  
9/68*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267nls/cc/dj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267mk rc/dy

Date prepared

6/5/70 b7c

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2/b7D

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT VOL. 1 no. 1

SEPT. 1968

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A 9

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

3-WFO

1-100-50124 1A

1-100-50124

1

b2  
b7D

INDEX

b7c

RCC/ymd  
(3)

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A<sup>9</sup>

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

# STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

STATECRAFT is published monthly in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee,) ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

## Read

The Big Lie . . . Page 4  
Why Conservative Fail . . .  
Page 4



12/29/99 1020207155cc/dy

## For the Defense of Property and Freedom

VOLUME 1, NO. 1

SEPTEMBER, 1968

Copyright by STATECRAFT 1968

50¢

# RAPE OF YOUR PROPERTY RIGHTS

## Your Property To Be Confiscated By The Liberal-Controlled Federal Government

The National Commission on Urban Problems, whose chairman is arch-liberal, former Senator Paul Douglas, has issued an incredible and insidious report.

This report, entitled "Problems of Zoning and Land Use Regulation," calls for confiscation of all property - your property - and the destruction of all land investment.

Only STATECRAFT, dedicated to the defense of property, has exposed this plot against your rights, thereby buying conservatives enough time to kill this UN-AMERICAN proposal, before it is too late.

Listed below are exact quotes from the report:

"It is generally desirable for the rich, the middle classes, and the poor not to live too far apart." "Crucial land use decisions are in the hands of TOO MANY UNCOORDINATED POLITICAL UNITS." "I think that LOCAL AUTONOMY is one of the single most important LIMITATIONS on effective planning implementations." "A redefinition of the term, 'OWNERSHIP OF LAND,' is needed." "A LARGE MINIMUM LOT REQUIREMENT HAS BECOME THE SYMBOL OF A COMMUNITY ANTI-NEGRO POLICY." "...most people feel apart on land-use and urban problems simply because they live in a city and own land or at least own a house." "The community must FOREGO THE MAKING OF POLITICAL DECISIONS on technical matters, and it MUST USE the services of 'Professional personnel ...' There is precedent in the urban renewal laws for ALLOWING COMMUNITIES TO CONDEMN PROPERTY AND SELL IT FOR PRIVATE USE."

"PUBLIC LAND ACQUISITION OF ALL SITES MUST BE DEVELOPED AT THE URBAN FRINGE." Taxes from an entire metropolitan area should be "REDISTRIBUTED ON A PER CAPITA BASIS."

"An effective attack on SPECULATION MUST BE BASED ON DIFFERENT MEASURES. .... THE STRONGEST CONTROL MEASURE WOULD BE PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF UNDERDEVELOPED LAND." "SOCIALLY-CREATED increase in value can either be taken by the government or ... be absorbed by the government." "A somewhat different device is the development charge. Here the owner, in order to receive GOVERNMENT PERMISSION TO DEVELOP HIS LAND, pays a large fee which eats up two-thirds or more of his speculative profits."

SEE OUR SPECIAL 4 PAGE SUPPLEMENT FOR DETAILS.

## Great Fire Of Washington

by Anthony Disordia

The last time your nation's capital was put to the torch, British invaders were responsible. That was in 1814. The city avoided the ravages of the Civil War, World War One, and World War Two. For over one hundred and fifty years Washington was spared mass destruction. Not until liberal control over the nation and the means of communication was almost complete did the city again face the danger of destruction.

Liberal promoted crime had escalated in D.C. at a pace somewhat faster than the Vietnamese War. Honest and hard working citizens at all levels lived in fear as savage beasts of prey ruled the city streets. Crime became so bad that hordes of these brutal thugs came out of their dens to plunder and maim the innocent in broad daylight. The great fire marked a turning point. The liberals, no longer content with rewarding and encouraging sporadic gangs of criminals, allowed the destruction to become automated and collectivized. Like Sherman's infamous path of destruction, sixty miles wide from Atlanta to the sea, the streets lay in ruin. Hundreds of honest, hard-working merchants, both black and white, were burned out and looted. On viewing the fire torn rubble, one

can only think back to pictures of Berlin in 1945. The scourge of war must serve as a reminder that every day, in every way, the liberals are promoting war against the decent citizens of our country.

STATECRAFT, in order to counter the liberal big lie about what happened, offers the following analysis of the great fire of Washington. We offer our own suggestions to show that rational and intelligent action could have prevented the mass destruction. These suggestions are not hindsight, but rather common sense ideas which occurred to us right from the very first reports of disorder.

Two days before the turmoil began, D.C. police made two arrests for disorderly conduct and then fled with the prisoners as a large, angry mob of Negroes tried to surround them. The D.C. police were not derelict in their duties but were following the policy laid down by D.C. Director of Public Safety, Patrick V. Murphy, to "be scarce" and avoid any confrontations which might lead to trouble. Amazing but true - the police were actually ordered to be derelict in their sworn duty to uphold the law. Patrick Murphy is a liberal stooge appointed to overlord the hard working Washington police force. As with all liberals,

whose task is to weaken and destroy everything they come in contact with, Murphy has inflicted his particular cancerous growth upon the effectiveness of the police. The trouble occurred at the intersection of 14th and U Streets, the center of violence in the so-called "ghetto," around the corner from Stokely Carmichael's Washington headquarters. This area is a constant source of violence and SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUT UNDER VERY HEAVY POLICE PROTECTION AT THE MERE MENTION OF ANY SERIOUS DISORDER.

At 7:05 P.M. EST., on April 4, 1968, in Memphis, Tennessee, Martin Luther King was shot. By 7:15 P.M. the news had flashed across the television and radio stations. AT THIS TIME ALL OF THE D.C. POLICE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUT ON ALERT AND ALL OFF-DUTY POLICE NOTIFIED AS TO POSSIBLE DUTY. At 8:20 the news of King's death went over the airwaves. At 8:33 P.M. large crowds began to gather around the 14th and U St. area. Ten minutes later undercover police began to infiltrate the area. At six minutes past nine, Stokely Carmichael, leading a group of about 30 racist storm troopers,

(Continued on Page 6)

## The Mission of Statecraft

It is STATECRAFT's purpose to educate and assist not only conservatives but all freedom-loving Americans in the struggle against the liberal enemy. Traditional conservative newspapers often fail to completely inform their readers of the actual totalitarian end which will result from liberal maneuvers. Our first duty, therefore, is to discover - and to alert you at the first hint of - any new liberal plans which will endanger your personal freedom or your very life. Our investigations will not just cover the obvious results of liberal rule (such as riots and crime); we shall at all times seek to give you a long-range warning against potential liberal threats (through such stories as our current expose of the liberals' proposed land-confiscation plan, in this issue).

STATECRAFT hopes to educate and assist conservatives in making the American right-wing an effective and viable political fighting force - a force which will ultimately destroy liberalism! To be sure, our mission may initially seem beyond our capacities, but we are convinced that with intelligent planning and rational coordination, we can win the ultimate triumph. The duty of STATE-

CRAFT is to show the right wing which action must be given the highest priority and which action must be given a lower priority for an effective defense against liberal totalitarian aggression.

### WHY STATECRAFT

STATECRAFT is devoted to the survival and improvement of the American "state" - i.e., the political system under which all Americans live. This title embodies this meaning: "the craft of state." We believe that the best state is one in which the individual is of first concern. We believe that a constitution must explicitly protect property rights. STATECRAFT is a political propaganda weapon especially designed to help fight for your property and your individual rights. It is our purpose to undermine the misguided complacency with which the general public accepts the collectivist dogma of liberalism. We henceforth and openly declare that no longer will we idly turn the other cheek and accept repeated liberal aggression! We promise to wage war upon those who wage war on

(Continued on Page 10)



b7c

# Mass Hysteria Sweeping Country-- To Promote Totalitarian Gun Laws

The assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy by a lone Arab fanatic has created the worst hysteria this country has seen since World War I. The hysteria of that war was exemplified by such actions as the banning of German music and the dropping of the German language as a course of instruction in the public schools. With their usual irrationality, the totalitarian-liberals are pointing the finger of accusation in every direction except that of the leftist political sympathies of the accused assassin. The day after Robert Kennedy's death, pickets were set up outside the offices of the National Rifle Association. Political cartoons and leftist television commentators directly blamed the N.R.A., as if it had itself ordered the killing. Liberals try desperately to present an image of intelligence, but following Kennedy's death, this false image collapsed in temporary ruin.



1933 "All German Jews will register their guns"



1945 German Jews

The liberals made a terrible political mistake; through their own ignorance they blamed the entire country for the death of Bobby Kennedy. Pointing the finger of guilt at large groups is an old liberal trick. After President John F. Kennedy was shot in Dallas, the liberal left-press had a field day with such slogans and headlines as: "THE SHAME OF DALLAS" or "THE GUILT OF DALLAS." In the Capitol rotunda, Earl Warren made a speech blaming "HATE" and "HATERS" for the death of the president. To the general public, a hater was supposed to be anyone who didn't accept the liberal collectivist totalitarian political philosophy of irrationality and guilt. The liberals got away with this because of people's reluctance to think of themselves as "haters." The fatal liberal mistake after Bobby Kennedy's death was to blame the entire country. The average person does not like being blamed for something he had no connection with or responsibility for. The American people resent being falsely accused. THIS PROVIDES AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ACTION. WE CAN DESTROY THE LIBERALS WITH AMMUNITION OF THEIR OWN MAKING.



1968 "All American citizens will register their guns"



1984 American Citizens

## STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



for  
the Defense of  
Property and Freedom

is published monthly in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$5.00 A YEAR

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT, INC. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all letters to the editor, newspaper clipping and all other correspondence to:

### STATECRAFT

3515 Mt. Vernon Ave., Suite 201  
Alexandria, Va. 22305  
Telephone (703) 548-7251

Publisher

Daniel Paulson

Editor

C. B. Baker

Contributing Editors

K. R. Valhal - Statist Advocate

Victor A. Stuart

- Anthony Discordia

W. B. Thomas Jules MacCoben

### PROPOSED GUN LAWS THREAT TO BOTH FREEDOM AND PERSONAL SURVIVAL

The banning of mail-order gun sales is another liberal atrocity committed against what remains of the American Free Enterprise system. How many hard-working, honest businessmen will be ruined by this tyrannical liberal and pseudo-conservative action? How many Uncle Tom conservatives like Senator Dirksen will sell out to the liberal conspiracy against freedom? The mail-order ban will place great burdens on our rural population and force them to travel long distances just to obtain a weapon for protection or hunting. Certain big American gun manufacturers support tight gun control laws in order to eliminate competition from inexpensive foreign-made weapons. Elimination of foreign-imported surplus weapons would create economic hardships on those honest citizens with a small income who need to protect themselves.

Gun registration is an obvious prelude to gun confiscation. Some liberal groups like the Americans for Democratic Action have already called for confiscation of all guns in private hands. A few liberals even want to take guns away from the police. The liberals not only flood our streets with criminals, but they also want to heavily increase the odds in favor of the criminal and against the public.

Some proposed local gun registration laws are so extreme that they openly violate the American concept of justice. The American concept of justice assumes that a man is innocent until proven guilty. Some new proposed gun laws would require a citizen to prove he is not guilty of any crime, to be fingerprinted, be photographed, and prove he is mentally stable. The burden of proof would be upon the citizen, and as such is most un-American. Possession of a gun would become a political reward passed out to those towing the liberal line. The desire to limit gun ownership to the "mentally stable" is proof of the liberal's political intentions in the proposed laws. Today in Russia, political prisoners are put into mental hospitals for "cures." The liberals in America constantly refer to members of the right wing opposition as "the lunatic fringe" and "crackpots." It is obvious that the liberals intend to take away weapons from their political enemies.

The most dangerous threat to the individual citizen is to his physical survival. Even such left wing political hacks as Patrick Murphy, Public Safety Commissioner for the District of Columbia, openly admit that the police are unable to protect all of the citizens all of the time. The truth is that each citizen is ultimately responsible for the protection of himself and his family. Without a weapon for

self-defense, the honest citizen is helpless. Our cities have become like jungles, full of wild savages roaming at will. The liberal courts have set free these savage criminals to prey upon innocent victims. No sane man would walk through a jungle without a weapon and yet the liberals are forcing us to do just this--as the Romans fed Christians to the lions, we, the citizens, will be slaughtered in a jungle of the liberals' own creation.

The liberals claim that gun laws will reduce crime and violence. Around 70 percent of all serious crime in this country, involving weapons, was committed with stolen weapons. Recently one member of a Black Power group stole over twenty sub-machine guns and over seventy automatic pistols from the army. During the 1967 Detroit riot, over 3,000 guns were stolen. It is naive to think that crime can be stopped by taking guns away from honest citizens.

### EXPOSED--THE REAL REASON BEHIND THE NEW GUN LAWS-- THE LIBERAL PLOT

The real reason that the liberal are pushing such strong gun law is fear. Only a totalitarian, tyrannical government need fear its own citizens. Day after day, we after week, the liberal enemy comes up with new schemes to

(see GUN LAW - Page 3)

## Why Conservatives Fail

by K. R. Valhal

The American conservative is the most important person in the world today, and yet he has lost battle after battle in the collective war against the individual. There are many causes for conservative losses; when STATECRAFT looks into these causes, it must be understood that we are not attacking the great patriotic American Conservative. We are instead trying to teach conservatives HOW TO WIN; because if we lose, the world loses, and the only thing which prevents the U. S. from falling is the existence of the conservative within the United States. Our investigation of conservative failures must be considered as an educational endeavor. Our criticism must be understood as being of a constructive nature referring to tactics which have been used over and over again by a large variety of conservatives. We recognize that the term "conservative" covers a broad field and includes many people of varying persuasions. We feel that there are certain points on which all conservatives tend to agree. Most conservatives are anti-liberal, and the overwhelming majority of conservatives--with the exception of the anarcho-libertarians--are anti-communist. This message is not just for conservatives, however; it is for all people in the United States who value their freedom and are willing to fight for it against the liberal tyrants.

### CONSERVATIVES DO NOT UNDERSTAND THE PROPER USE OF POLITICAL PROPAGANDA

After having analyzed much propaganda from different conservative groups, we can justifiably state that very few people in this political wing understand the nature and the proper function of propaganda. Too many conservatives write strictly for the consumption of other conservatives, with no intention of influencing the general public. The majority of the American public--about 75 to 80%--are not interested in politics except at certain key times, such as elections or general crises. The only other time that the American public really gets interested in politics is when some potential political action threatens or directly affects their personal lives. An example of this is the Depression; when large numbers of men were out of work, the public became interested in economic recovery and action through the political sphere. They turned against the party which had been in power before the depression, and turned toward a party which appeared to offer new hope for solving the crisis of the moment. The overwhelming majority of conservative propaganda contains general philosophy directed toward other conservatives who share the same view as the writers. There is no attempt to arouse the GENERAL PUBLIC for a particular vital cause.

Even if some conservative publications do attempt to arouse the general public, they don't know how to do it properly... because they obscure their points with in-group ideas and terminology. Conservative propaganda continues to use--over and over again--cases which are years out-of-date, and which could not possibly have any impact on the general public. How many of the American people know who Harry Dexter White is? How many people in America care about Alger Hiss' betrayal? To be sure, STATECRAFT is most vehemently against these people and others like them, but we are fighting today's battle with today's ammunition--for tomorrow's freedom. Too many conservatives project their own personal interests into political propaganda; this appeals to other people who share those views, but does not interest the general public. Too many conservatives fail to recognize that America is a nation of many different types of individuals, thus alienating potential political support from the general public.

Too many conservatives make the mistakes which liberals usually know how to avoid, in that they try to project their personal moral beliefs onto the entire American public. In doing so, they often offend large numbers of people with opposing personal viewpoints--who otherwise tend to be neutral in political matters, and who quite possibly could be used as allies in the vital struggle against the liberal tyrants. STATECRAFT most surely respects and admires the personal morality of these conservatives, but we recognize the fact that projection of this personal morality onto an entire population is bound to have negative political results. Conservatives must recognize that all people do not think exactly alike on all matters, and that anyone who opposes a particular religious or moral viewpoint is not necessarily a communist or a liberal. He might be a soldier in OUR army against the liberals at some date in the future if we do not alienate him.

We are fighting for our lives, and we need every possible soldier we can get for the war of self-defense against the liberal enemy. Anyone who doubts these facts needs only to look around him. Who controls the television networks? Who controls both political parties? Who controls the government? The liberals. Why? Because they know how to use political propaganda first and foremost. They are masters of the BIG LIE technique. STATECRAFT DOES NOT USE THE BIG LIE: WE USE THE BIG TRUTH--for there is no better way to combat the BIG LIE than with the strong fist of REALITY.

Any conservative who is so set in his ways that he is unable to see beyond his own subjective interests actually helps the liberals. Who judges propaganda in the long run? The general public judges propaganda, and they exercise their judgment by their votes and by their political choices--based on their actual acceptance of ideas. Every time a conservative goes after a cause which does not have potential for widespread popular support, he divides the public into factions which are powerless against the liberals. Any conservative action which threatens the existence of basic public wishes actually strengthens the liberal position. If we look back in American history, we can see how this happened. Conservatives supported the Prohibition Amendment. The events of the 1920's demonstrated that the American public did not approve of prohibition. When the liberals came out on the side of repeal, they gathered large public support for their political candidates and their political ideas. When conservatives opposed repeal they encountered opposition not only from the liberals, but from the general public as well.

Does this mean that we must compromise our views in order to win? No, not in the least--if we respect the idea of individual freedom. We cannot be advocates of freedom while we would deny freedom to the public in their private conduct of their personal lives. For to do so is to be not only hypocritical, but to alienate a certain segment of the public who OTHERWISE MIGHT BE OUR POLITICAL ALLIES. We must be consistent in our defense of individual freedom within the framework of the order and survival of the nation. We must understand the concept of priorities, and that it is far more important not to lose the war for our survival than to win the battle for a singular moralistic issue. Certain issues must have the highest political consideration in our action and in our goals: namely, those issues which deal with the national survival and the national security. The second highest priority must always go to exposing any political action by the liberals which constitutes a personal threat to the largest number of people. A good example of this is the liberal attack on

(Continued on Page 8)

## Liberal Use of "The Big Lie"

by Victor A. Stuart

By far the most absurd of the recent documents of liberal insanity produced by the federal government is the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders (or the Kerner Riot Commission Report). Even while sporadic arson and looting are still erupting in certain areas of the country, and while much of the country is under the threat of a massive organized renewal of the 1967 and April 1968 riots,

### Gun Laws

(Continued from Page 2)

expanding the totality of government over the lives of individual American Citizens. Liberal plans are becoming so obvious that the public must be disarmed to prevent revolts. One such liberal scheme is the guaranteed annual income. The liberals are so blatant as to assert that the non-worker has a right to be openly and officially supported by the citizen who works. Liberal enslavement of the American worker will create a new leisure class--who are told that their "rights" include an income forced out from the slave taxation of the working and producing classes. The liberals know that the working citizens will not tolerate this enslavement. THE LIBERAL ACTION TO DISARM THE CITIZEN IS AN OVERT ACT OF DISTRUST OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. The liberals control the mass media and the people do not have access to the main means of communication; nevertheless the liberals still fear the people. The liberals know that an armed population will put up with only a certain amount of tyranny before it decides to water Thomas Jefferson's Tree of Liberty with its own patriotic blood.

### WHAT YOU CAN DO

(1) Write every congressman and tell him of your opposition to such tyrannical laws. Do not be surprised if this method does not stop the projected confiscation of KNOWN weapons in private hands and the prohibition and ammunition sales.

(2) Buy your guns and ammo fast--now, before it's too late. Although we do not openly recommend this (for legal reasons), some people have been known to give false names and buy where they are not known. This action would help a person get a gun which would be difficult to confiscate later. Some people treat their guns with cosmoine, wrap them up, and place their ammunition in airtight jars. It is rumored that some people actually hide their guns and ammo in case of riot or for certain other possible uses. Some people feel that it is more important to risk breaking a liberal-imposed totalitarian law than to risk the lives of one's loved ones and oneself, at the hands of a liberal-protected fire-bomber or murderer.

(3) Read STATECRAFT to keep informed about liberal plots against you. We will not just keep you informed but will also teach you new and better ways to fight the liberal enemy.

(4) Know your enemy and act against him in an effective manner, which will not hurt the cause of the American right-wing and the cause of legitimate gun ownership. Such groups as the American Civil Liberties Union, which make a big thing about defending Constitutional liberties, are pushing for tight gun laws. Such action proves how hypocritical they are. While the A.C.L.U. makes a big splash about defending the rights of such people as the late George Lincoln Rockwell, they concentrate on destroying our nation. No matter how many token right-wingers or crypto-right-wingers it defends, the main task of the A.C.L.U. is to promote Communism by such actions as defending the rights of card-carrying Communist to work in our defense plants and to teach our children. This is the kind of organization that is trying to take away your right of self-defense.

The Commission's apology for the lawless agitators and criminals involved in these riots is being hailed by liberals in Congress and in control of the news media as the greatest work produced by man. STATECRAFT feels that this so-called report is yet another phase of the Big Lie being perpetuated by the liberals in Washington and in other sensitive places where their presence endangers the existence of law and order as we knew it prior to the rule of liberal philosophy.

What could be more absurd than to claim that "white racism" (whatever that is; nowhere do the authors tell us how we may determine whether we are or are not "racists") is the one cause of all the civil disorders and riots which America has had to bear in the past eighteen months? Terms such as "racist" and "fascist" are buried all too quickly by these liberals at anyone opposed to their so-called "humane" policy of appeasing left-wing militants. If the liberal can make enough noise about "white racism" and "society's guilt" in reference to these shameful riots, he may hope to divert the decent citizens' attention away from the real cause: liberal statements of sympathy with these anarchists, and non-action in prosecuting these extremists who blatantly violate and scoff at the most basic of this nation's laws.

## LIBERALISM IS EVIL

Why is the liberal so ready to bend over backward in apologizing for and eulogizing these anarchists, while at the same time he refuses to heed the call of America's decent citizens for enforcement of law and order in our cities? Can almost 200 million Americans be wrong? Or is the Riot Commission Report on more phase of the liberals' attempt to use guilt and hysteria in pushing through totalitarian measures which will further their chances of remaining in power even after the American citizens awaken to the fact that liberalism is the very opposite of freedom under truly just laws? We feel that through such lies as are contained in the Riot Report, the liberals are leading America straight to the world of Orwell's 1984, where lies and truth are totally indistinguishable. The liberal is using the riots and hysteria which he has created to play a dangerous political game with YOUR FREEDOM, YOUR PROPERTY, AND -- INDEED -- YOUR VERY LIFE!

First, let us examine what the Kerner Riot Report has to offer by way of an "explanation" of the rioting itself. "While racism" is the overall label given by the Commission to the faults they find with the social institutions which the liberals have shaped themselves; government bumbling and pie-in-the-sky planning during the past several decades have been translated by the Kerner Commission into a "racist society;" in these terms the Commission indicts every American for the failure of the liberals' own clichés of so-called social planners. Thus, rather than firmly calling a halt to the riots and acts of civil disobedience of the left-wing anarchists, we are urged to look on these lawless acts as quasi-legitimate social expression. In other words, the liberals call for America's surrender in tribute and blackmail to these vicious and irresponsible elements, who actually have no goal other than total destruction of any form of orderly society. In evaluating the following facts about the rioting, Statecraft fails to see how the Riot Commission could justify any such fuzzy-headed conclusion that these persons and actions deserve to be rewarded by all of America's law-abiding, tax-paying citizens.

(Continued on Page 7)

(1) "The fact that a city had experienced disorder earlier in 1967 did not immunize it from further violence."

(Thus, the riots were not healthy expressions against "social injustice," but were training exercises for more severe rioting to be organized later.)

(2) "The violence was not limited to large cities." Sixty-four percent of the 1967 disorders occurred in communities of 100,000 or less.

(Thus, the rioting was not simply a result of oppression in the so-called ghettos; there is no simple formula evident to tell us why some of our "citizens" refuse to obey the laws of the land. Obviously, freedom from fear of being brought to justice in the liberal-controlled courts was no help to maintaining order in any of these areas. It seems that the suburban areas--where most of the "guilty society" are supposed to be hiding--are also marked for destruction by the militants.)

(3) "The dollar cost of the disorder should be increased by the extraordinary administrative expenses of municipal, state, and Federal governments... the cost of dislocation of people... was a significant factor... Loss of business revenue due to the fear of law-abiding citizens to risk their safety in riot-torn areas is also a factor.

(Are all of these revenue losses to be crowned by vast liberal-controlled blackmail programs of guaranteed incomes for all rioters? This must be the greatest retirement benefit ever devised--one year's work at rioting brings a lifetime of support at the expense of the citizen who works for his living. The results of the liberal "hands-off" policy on rioters can be clearly seen even in our nation's capitol. Those who live and work in Washington, D.C., are under a cloud of threat by anarchists, robbers, rapists, and extortionists which darkens every day. These gangs have been able to operate in safety so far, thanks to the liberals, who are trying to pretend that it's all someone's imagination.)

"Stores with 'Soul Brother' signs appeared no more immune than others" to looting and looting. The average rioter claimed that "Negroes who make a lot of money are just as bad as white people." His hostility is more apt to be a product of social and economic class, rather than race." (This seems to refute the Commission's claim that "white racism" led to anti-white rioting. Rather, THIS WAS THE FIRST ATTACK FROM THE MILITANTS AND ANARCHISTS IN A CLASS WAR; the parasites against the workers. This is a result of "gimme" philosophy which the liberals have fostered for too long. The liberals' promises of a "single society," in which each man is an exact copy of every other, are not unlike the Communists' promises of a "workers' paradise." Both promises are equally impossible to fulfill, and the totalitarian control over the individual which is necessary to the attempt is hardly in keeping with the American tradition of freedom. When some elements of our society see that they aren't going to get to "paradise" without working for it (contrary to the liberals' claims), they spitefully strike out against the decent workers and businessmen, seeking to destroy what they are too lazy to work for. It is indeed a bold strike on the part of the liberals to blame their own work on the rest of America by claiming that a citizen is "guilty" simply because he holds a job and has earned the right to his own property.)

In paying lip-service to law and order, the Riot Commission has these further absurdities to contribute: Regarding police handling of riots, the Commission wants "large numbers of disciplined personnel, comparable to soldiers in a military unit... under a highly unified command and central system." (Why not use troops in

# War In Our Cities

by W. B. Thomas

"The Second Civil War," by Gary Willis. The New American Library, New York, 169 pages, \$4.95.

In his latest book, "The Second Civil War," Gary Willis gives us a clear picture of the racial conflict that is currently tearing our nation apart. Dr. Willis' study is unique in that it gives the reader a thorough analysis of the various techniques of riot control which have been used or are now being proposed. It is this unique analysis which makes the book invaluable. The social and political aspects of the work, though well presented, contain no new revelations.

The main thrust of Dr. Willis' social analysis is that there exist two Americas, one white, the other black. These two cultures have lived together for 100 years but they have never become united. Each culture has developed its own norms and folkways separate of the other. The existence of two separate cultures within a nation will naturally produce some friction. Today, the friction has developed into what Dr. Willis describes as a "civil war." This war is currently taking the form of periodic riots, but Willis warns that it could escalate into a full scale shooting war.

Our racial conflict has already escalated to a plane where no major American city can consider itself safe from race riots. In fact, if you live in any major American city your home is mapped for defense. All big cities now have an elaborate plan for handling riots. These plans differ from city to city but most follow a standard pattern. Police officials generally believe that once a riot gets going full swing it can not be controlled. For this reason, police make a strong effort to quickly quiet down any minor situation which could lead to a riot. One widely used technique to prevent potential riot situations is the extensive use of undercover agents. Police attempt to place undercover men in black extremist organizations to learn the plans of such groups. Such techniques have proven to be at least moderately successful.

## REMEMBER

The revolutionary war

broke out when the

British tried to confiscate

rifles, powder and

ammunition from our

forefathers at Concord

The major weakness of law enforcement authorities in riot situations has been their inability to prevent minor conflicts from developing into massive riots. Local police believe that full-scale riots can't be controlled because of the incredible ineptitude demonstrated by federal agencies in previous attempts. Dr. Willis states that, "Most policemen have the sense not to expect help from Washington's committees."

An example of the federal government's failure in riot control occurred last summer in Detroit. Very early in that riot it became obvious that the local police did not have sufficient manpower to control the riot. Michigan Governor Romney requested that President Johnson send in federal troops. At that time, Governor Romney was considered a serious Presidential candidate. In an obvious attempt to embarrass a potential rival, President Johnson delayed sending troops until it was too late to check the riot.

When the federal government finally did aid Detroit, it proved to be of little help. Detroit's Police Chief, Harry Giardin, didn't want the National Guard; he wanted federal troops. However, he couldn't get federal troops unless he took the Guard. When the Guard came they proved to be totally unprepared for riot control. The terrible inadequacies of Guard training under the Johnson Administration were clearly shown in this riot. Many Guardsmen were told to use weapons on which they had not been trained. Many of them did not even know how to load the weapons they were given to use. Furthermore, the integrity of the Guard units was destroyed. This proved to be extremely unfortunate since most of the Guardsmen were not from Detroit and easily became lost. Dr. Willis describes the situation thusly: "Isolated from their platoons, and even from their squads, the Guard simply became lost boys in the big town carrying guns." With ineffective action like this, it is no surprise that criminals are finding it easy to burn down our cities and terrorize our decent, law-abiding citizens.

The Detroit debacle led to a program of additional training which the federal government claims will increase the Guard's efficiency in future riots. However, Dr. Willis clearly shows that this new training will be of little use because it doesn't apply to any of the problems that stymied the Guard in Detroit. "Hit-and-run looters, elusive snipers; the task of working with (and out of) patrol cars; the problem of being separated from one's officers for sentry duty or to 'ride shotgun' on a firetruck—all the things which caused real trouble in Detroit were ignored in this 'new' course of training." In short, all the publicity about improved riot control for the Guard was simply liberal camouflage.

Dr. Willis' claim that this new training is inadequate was clearly proven by the Guard's sickening performance during the recent Washington riot. During that holocaust, local TV stations showed films of rioters looting freely while National Guard troops looked on without making any effort to stop them. One can't blame the individual Guardsmen for this performance; they were merely following the orders of our liberal masters in Washington.

In contrast to Washington's codding of rioters, local police are becoming more firm in their approach to riots. There are two basic ideas on riot control which most police forces now hold. One is that the way to handle an incendiary situation is to pour in large numbers of men before it can expand. The second is that there should be no negotiating with civil rights leaders once violence erupts. Neither of these tenets are popular with Washington.

In general, local police are beginning to accept what Dr. Willis refers to as the Rizzo concept of riot control. This method is named for Philadelphia's tough Police Commissioner, Frank Rizzo, who has stated flatly, "There's no place in our form of government for a riot, for insurrection, for anarchy. Nobody's going to sack a city. That's a promise." So far he has kept his word. Since Rizzo took over as Police Commissioner, in early 1967, Philadelphia has kept cool.

Commissioner Rizzo has maintained peace by meeting force with force. He is completely unwilling to compromise because, as he puts it, "The real troublemakers can not be satisfied. They take your attempts to meet their demands as a form of weakness. You have to meet them with absolute force." Naturally Rizzo's techniques have evoked cries of horror from Philadelphia liberals, but the people love him. Last fall, a local newspaper poll showed that 84% of Philadelphia residents think he is doing a good job. Their reason? "He stops rioting." If America is going to stop rioting, it will need more Frank Rizzos.

# Rational Robert's Advice

Q. Dear sir: My conscience has been troubling me lately; I just don't feel that I've been doing all that I can for the good of my fellow man. Some time ago, on behalf of my son, I supported freedom of speech for college students. Then he was expelled for participating in a student riot. When I told some of the rioting students that they shouldn't be so destructive in defending freedom of speech, they beat me up badly.

Next, I turned in my gun at the police station to protest violence in our society. When I returned home, my house had been broken into and my wife and children badly beaten. My valuables had all been stolen. When I reported the burglary to the police, I was called a fascist by my other liberal friends. Because of this, and because of losses caused by looting at my store, I am not able to meet the cash pledge I made to the civil rights people; now they are threatening to sue me. They tell me I'd better rededicate my life to the happiness of others, or they'll ruin my business. I'm trying to be a good liberal, but it's hard to know what I'm supposed to do. Is there any hope for me to get rid of these doubts?

A. Obviously you are suffering from a special type of paralysis of the brain; informed political observers call this ailment "liberalism." Symptoms are needless guilt and self-sacrifice. The tensions you feel are a result of your attempts to understand the liberal's irrational bending of facts to fit the dogma on social problems.

For instance, you should understand that when liberals say "freedom of speech," they mean freedom for left-wing speakers—such as Stokely Carmichael, Arthur Schlesinger, Eugene McCarthy et al. When the liberals come out in defense of minority groups, they consider burglars, looters, rioters, and rapists as minority groups, too. When the liberal denies the citizen his right to own a weapon for protection, it is to give the police one more charge on which to book the robber after he has broken into your house and shot your family with his unregistered gun.

Be careful when you discuss these matters with your liberal "friends." Rabid leftists have been known to kill in order to stop evil violence. But perhaps you have some rational friends who can see the truth. If so, you may be cured of liberalism by looking at the facts, and going "cold-turkey" off liberal propaganda. Unchecked liberalism may be fatal to you and to the country as well.

Q. Dear Sir: I am worried about keeping a gun in my home to defend my family and property against burglars, arsonists, and intruders. I have heard that some courts are letting the burglars go

free and charging the citizens with unlawful possession of weapons. In one case I've heard about, the burglar sued the homeowner for "assaulting" him! What is the story on the citizen's right to self-defense and home-defense?

A. You are not alone in being puzzled. In the Year of Our Sacrifice, 1968, there seems to be a fuzzy-headed philosophy held by many courts—often including our highest court—that it is better to jeopardize the lives and property of 10,000 citizens than to "harrass" a murderer, rapist, burglar, or what-have-you by questioning him ten minutes too long. The "Criminal Rights Movement" is gaining ground rapidly.

To answer your specific question, I would say that a typical liberal court will probably accuse you of murder, manslaughter, or assault if you kill or injure a burglar, attacker, or rapist in your home—unless you can ask him for a signed confession that he actually intends to steal, kill, or rape. To be really safe, you should pause to advise him of his "rights" before you attempt to halt his criminal action. Then you must first try to reason with him or use mild force (a rolled-up newspaper, a flyswatter?) before shooting. The liberals will assume that the criminal was only exercising his "right" to be in your home and examine your valuables unless you can prove otherwise. After all, say the liberals, you can't be sure he's a killer until he's murdered you. Even then, the liberals will call him a "freedom fighter" if he's a member of a "minority group."

## WAR TO THE LIBERALS

Q. I am an altruistic liberal, and I'd like to know whether your editors support violence. I am violently opposed to any use of violence, even in self-defense. If you support violence, you are a Dirty Fascist Pig, and we will get you. Can anyone in our guilty society defend the use of violence for any reason? No!

A. Yes, there is one instance in which we believe violence is justified—enough violence to get you and the minority of kooks like you into a padded cell for a nice long rest. To lock up all the crazy, bleeding-heart liberals, we need the help of all intelligent and rational liberals (all three of them).

Keep back, folks . . . these human (?) lives are more important than your property!



## Liberals Help Cause Growth Of U.S. Violence

In the last few months, liberals—both in the press and in halls of Congress—have been bemoaning the so-called growth of violence in our nation. The liberals tend to blame this growth of violence on the fact that we are a "sick society." The causes of violence are rooted in a sickness, but that sickness is not one of American society as a whole; it is a sickness caused by liberalism. Removal of political organizations from the local level of control, and substitution of federally-run bureaucratic welfare agencies under liberal dictatorship, causes urban youth gangs and militants to use the only expression of control they know for relieving their frustrations: violence, rioting, street-fighting and burning. The reason for this frustration is not white racism but the fact that they have continually been promised more and more, to the point where it is completely impossible for the liberals to make good on their promises. As more and more control is taken away from the individual in the running of his own life, the liberals can rightfully expect more and more violence to

result. For when the people are denied their freedom, they will revolt in whatever way they have available.

By this definition, some people could consider that political assassination might be the ultimate act of so-called participatory democracy which is much glorified by the "new left." That is, political assassination would be the only act left to the individual in a society totally controlled by federal bureaucracies. Because it is a function of the new left to continuously promote anarchy through their quest for political activism, they would most probably support assassination as the only means to gain their political ends. When you look for the causes of violence, look but to one place: that is, to LIBERAL TOTALITARIANISM.

### Clark Labels

### Anti - Fortas

### Senators "Racist"

Ramsey Clark, criminal-loving U.S. Attorney General—and another Johnson crony—recently claimed that any U. S. Senator (or anyone else, for that matter) who did not support the appointment of Abe Fortas as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court was a "racist"—pure and simple. This is one more example of the liberal BIG LIE in action. Perhaps the liberals have gone too far in their endless attempts to insult the intelligence of Americans. Several of the Senators correctly expressed their justified outrage at this liberal trick: They cited a few betrayals made by Fortas while an Associate Justice: betrayal of public safety in allowing criminal confessions in the Miranda decision; betrayal of the public moral fabric in making it impossible to keep obscenity from the hands of our children; betrayal of America's right to survival in permitting Communists to work in our defense plants and to teach in our schools. Is there any evidence of "racism" here? We think not.

STATECRAFT hopes that our readers will write to the Senators involved, and to their own Senators, expressing support for keeping the Supreme Court free of liberal cronyism. Urge them not to give in to the Big Lie. Urge them to think carefully about whether they want a man in the Supreme Court who values the right of a Communist to endanger our national defense and to propagandize our children. WRITE!! FIGHT!!

I'd like to thank President Johnson and all the honkie liberals who helped make this possible!



## British Tax Forces Artist To Quit

L. S. Lowry, one of Great Britain's most famous artists, has quit painting because the tax man took most of the money he made from his work. Lowry, whose work is owed by such distinguished art collectors as Queen Elizabeth II, became famous through his paintings of British industrial towns and northern-England streets and factories.

His last picture sold at an exhibition for \$50,400. One third of this went to the gallery and after taxes he received approximately \$7,200. Lowry feels that this was an insufficient reward for several years of work. Rather than become a slave to the British collectivist system, Lowry chose to give up his work. The totalitarian British government has raised taxes so high that actions such as Lowry's have become commonplace. Thousands of artists, engineers and scientists and many other people in the creative fields have fled to America rather than pay high slave taxes in what has become more popularly known as the "brain drain".

IS THIS TO HAPPEN HERE, TOO?

## New Jersey Police Threatens Citizens Defense Group

PRE-ARM (The People's Rights Enforced Against Riots and Murder) is a Citizens' group in Hackensack, New Jersey, which patrols the streets in radio-equipped cars and escorts women to their homes at night. They operate in three Bergen County communities and eight Hudson County communities; there are 319 members in the group. Liberal-controlled police chiefs in Palisades Park and Ridgewood Park said they would order mass arrests of the patrols if they "interfered" with police. The police in other towns accuse them of being vigilantes.

The head of this brave group of patriots is Ernest T. Bradow of North Bergen, New Jersey.

## Hollywood Put Up Or Shut Up

On June 19, 1968, a large number of famous "entertainment" people signed a full page ad in the Washington Post urging tighter gun laws. The following people signed that advertisement:

Edward G. Robinson, James Coburn, Yul Brynner, Frank Sinatra, Mike Connors, Clint Eastwood, Robert Ryan, Stanley Baker, Kirk Douglas, Steve McQueen, Otto Preminger, Paul Newman, Warren Beatty, James Garner, John Frankenheimer.

Each of the above-listed persons has himself appeared in or directed motion pictures or television programs glorifying violence for its own sake. Rather than control an inanimate object (i.e. a gun), one should control the ideas which our children are given about the proper use of said object. Many countries censor movies on the basis of violence to protect their children. Hollywood and TV-land, isn't it about time to put up or shut up about violence and the use of guns?

Bradow is a presidential elector in the state for the American Independence Party of George Wallace. Bradow states, "We don't feel the politicians are giving police adequate orders to stop disturbances. We therefore are an extra set of eyes for the police."

PRE-ARM has connections with other citizens' home-defense groups in Newark.

### Liberals Practice

### Selective Censorship

Patrick V. Murphy, liberal overlord of the Washington police, has issued a list of so-called controversial words which he, the liberal, considers to be derogatory.

The list of so-called trigger words includes such terms as wop, kike, chink, dago, polack, bohunk, limey, trox, kraut, nigger, burthead and spick. The word boy has been recently added to the list.

Conspicuously missing from the list was the word "honkey," which is a Negro derogatory term for whites. As usual, the liberal is only concerned with the welfare of so-called minority groups and chooses to ignore threats or damage to the rest of the population.

**THE  
LIBERAL  
IS  
YOUR  
ENEMY**

**BUY A GUN WHILE YOU**



**STILL HAVE A CHANCE**

# Great Fire Of Washington

(Continued from Page 1)

began to blackmail merchants into closing their stores. THIS ACTION SHOULD HAVE BROUGHT CARMICHAEL'S ARREST FOR EXTORTION AND SHOULD HAVE BROUGHT MASSES OF POLICE TO THE AREA IN ORDER TO QUELL THE TROUBLE BEFORE IT GOT WORSE WITH A MINIMUM OF VIOLENCE. A SHOW OF STRENGTH SIMPLY DEMONSTRATING THE WILLINGNESS TO ENFORCE THE LAW WOULD HAVE PUT A DAMPER ON THE SITUATION.

At 9:18 Carmichael referring to whites in general and the white merchants of the area in particular said, "They killed Dr. King." This assertion of collectivized guilt is spoken proof that Carmichael lived by the liberal-totalitarian philosophy which uses guilt as its number one weapon. At this time the ranks of the racist storm troopers following Carmichael had swollen to one hundred and still nothing was done to stop him.

At 9:24 P.M. Rev. Walter

headquarters for reinforcements. Some police were outnumbered and surrounded at ratios of 200 to 1. It was not the fault of these brave men that they were unable to perform their duty and arrest looters. THE ORDER CAME STRAIGHT DOWN FROM THE WHITE HOUSE NOT TO HARM LOOTERS AND WAS BACKED UP BY THE EVIL LIBERAL, MURPHY.

At 10:30 Asst. Chief Hughes reported that those members of the elite Civil Disturbance Unit WHO WERE ON DUTY were in their offices being issued tear gas, gas masks, helmets, etc., etc. WHY DIDN'T THIS HAPPEN AT LEAST AN HOUR EARLIER AND WHERE WAS THE REST OF THE UNIT? WHY WEREN'T THEY ALL PLACED ON SPECIAL EMERGENCY DUTY?

At 10:50 the first report of arson came in. Six minutes later, a man set fire to a drug store, burning out several families who had apartments above the store.



Patrick Murphy, D.C. "Public Safety" Director. Notice Self-righteous-liberal look on his face.

Fauntroy, vice chairman of the D.C. City Council, told police that he felt that large numbers of police should be kept out of the area. At 9:37 a glass door was broken in a theatre—the beginning act of physical destruction. By this time the crowd following Carmichael had closed down many businesses, both black and white. Fourteen minutes earlier Fauntroy had referred to this as a "useful channeling of the frustration." Fantastic, hard to believe—yet this quote is direct from the liberal extremist paper, THE WASHINGTON POST. This is the typical attitude of our liberal officials—overlooking mass violations of the law.

By 9:45, the gang following Carmichael was almost a block and a half long. Around 9:50, Carmichael, showing the cool-headedness of a professional agitator, tried to calm some of the hotter elements of the crowd. He said, "If you don't have your gun, go home. We're not ready. Let's wait until tomorrow." THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN A TIP-OFF TO THE POLICE. WHEN THE MAIN ACTION WOULD BEGIN.

At 10:18 window smashing and looting began to spread like wildfire up 14th St. WHERE WERE THE POLICE? At 10:20 P.M. Lt. Frye of the D.C. police, most probably following liberal Murphy's orders, ordered the few police at the scene to leave the 14th and U St. area. The mob soon swarmed over the place. By 10:25 the D.C. police telephoned ports of mass looting and mayhem. Finally, all available detectives were ordered on duty. Two few police left in the area begged

By 11:05 the police have finally been given enough men to launch a counterattack and to begin to arrest looters. This action was met with bricks and bottles thrown by the angry crowd. At 11:15 the police mistakenly thought that the situation was localized, when in reality, it was spreading over a much larger area. At 11:21 reports came in that police are again retreating from confrontations with large mobs. At 11:40 P.M., "Mayor" Walter Washington, in a truly incompetent liberal fashion, FINALLY decided that the situation really was serious after all. At 11:45 P.M. reports came over the radio of white reporters being beaten mercilessly by howling mobs. One reporter, just returned from the hospital quite visibly shaken, told how a Negro couple had hidden him on the floor of the back seat of their automobile and thus had risked their own lives to help him escape from a vicious mob. AT THIS POINT, THE NATIONAL GUARD SHOULD HAVE BEEN CALLED OUT AND FEDERAL TROOPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE DUTY.

At 11:45 the police sealed off the area around 14th St. About this time a group of white men made the mistake of pulling into a gas station in the area. One of them was so badly beaten by the mob that he later died—thus the first death.

For the next several hours, looting and arson was widely reported in the area. Firemen were hampered in their duty by rocks and bottles thrown at them. By 2:00 A.M., April 5, there were 200 police on duty; looting and mobs were lessening in number.

However, fires continued throughout the night.

## THE FATAL MISTAKE

At 2 A.M. Murphy met with members of the Justice Dept., the Army and the National Guard. HE IGNORED CARMICHAEL'S PUBLIC WARNING ABOUT WHAT WOULD HAPPEN THE NEXT DAY. Murphy decided that National Guardsmen would not be needed until the NEXT NIGHT. At this time, units of the Army were put on alert for possible duty. WHETHER BY DELIBERATE PLANNING OR SIMPLE INCOMPETENCE, IT IS OBVIOUS TO US THAT MURPHY IS GUILTY OF CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE AND THE WORST DERELICTION OF DUTY. THE NATIONAL GUARD SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUT ON THE STREETS AT LEAST THREE HOURS EARLIER AT THE TIME OF THAT MEETING. IT WAS PERFECTLY OBVIOUS TO ANYONE WITH COMMON SENSE THAT NO FEWER THAN 3,000 FEDERAL TROOPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO BASES ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF THE CITY AND ANOTHER 5,000 SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUT ON ALERT FOR POSSIBLE DUTY.

The next day, starting slowly and then escalating with ever rapid momentum, the fires and looting spread through the city. It was around noon of April 5 that this great build-up came. BY THIS TIME, THE 3,000 FEDERAL TROOPS COULD HAVE BEEN MOVED INTO THE CITY AND THE OTHER 5,000 FLOWN IN WITHIN A COUPLE HOURS. Throughout the rest of the afternoon, looters and arsonists spread throughout the main business district of the city. By 4:00 P.M. President Johnson decided to call in Federal Troops—THIRTEEN HOURS TOO LATE.

For three days and three nights a dark cloud of smoke hung over your nation's capital. WITH THE DEPARTURE OF THE SMOKE WENT ANY LAST TRACES OF LEGITIMACY OF THE LIBERAL POLITICAL POSITION. THE GOVERNMENT WHICH REFUSES TO PROTECT ITS CITIZENS FROM CRIMINAL ANARCHY IS THE ENEMY OF THOSE CITIZENS.

## LIBERAL MURPHY DENIES ISSUING LENIENCY ORDER TO POLICE

On Jan. 17, 1968, Murphy addressed a group of prominent Washington businessmen. He was asked the question: "What good will a college education do the police man who has a bank robber at gun point?" Murphy's answer, "It will help him understand why the man is holding up the bank." This is the mentality of the man responsible for the safety of the citizens of your nation's capital.

On April 15, 1968, Murphy denied that he issued orders to be lenient with looters. He claimed, "All the arrests humanly possible were made." Police arrest records show that there were more arrests made the day before the riot, April 3, than on the first day of the riot itself, April 4. Murphy, the super-liberal and arch-abider of Supreme Court decisions, claimed that some people arrested during the riot might not have been booked until the next day. This is an obvious violation of recent Supreme Court decisions. Could any one in his right mind believe that Murphy would let this happen?

A short time later, the liberal extremist, WASHINGTON POST, ran an article showing its usual big lie tactics. The article was titled: "Riot Lesson: Police Restraint Pays Off." To quote one sentence from this monstrosity, "Murphy pulled his men out of situations in which they were outnumbered and might have had to use guns to defend themselves." This shows the liberal attitude toward the police protection you need to survive.

## LIBERALS AGAINST USE OF POLICE FORCE TO DEFEND YOUR PROPERTY AND YOUR LIFE

Shortly after the nation-wide riots, Chicago's Mayor, Richard J. Daley, speaking from the smoking ruins of his own city, ordered police to "shoot to maim cripple looters and shoot to kill arsonists in any future riots." The



D.C. "Mayor" Walter Washington

liberal hysterical response to this cracked like a whip across the country. Among the screaming liberals was no less than U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark. He told the American Society of Newspaper Editors, "I do not believe that the use of deadly force by law enforcement officers is permissible." This liberal insanity was shown to be absurd during the trials of the arrested looters. On June 11, 1968, in the D.C. Court of General Sessions, nine men pleaded guilty before Judge Alfred Burka. They admitted that they would have stayed home if city officials had said that looters would be shot.

Judge Burka asked each man, as he appeared before him, "If you had heard that looters would be shot, would you have been on the street?" Each of the nine men answered, "No, sir." The judge asked if the threat of swift arrest and prosecution would have had the same effect. The nine men agreed that it would have. The week before, during the sentencing of seven other rioters, the judge noted that city officials had failed to make it clear that looters would be punished.

The judge stated, "It appears that somehow many people in the city just didn't consider that the police would act." He observed that there was "an apparent breakdown, a lack of respect and a lack of fear of officers of the law." He described this fear as a fear that the police would act swiftly.

Many defendants claimed that their actions were no worse than the actions of others during the riot. This is the same type of excuse used by Nazi war criminals during the Nuremberg trials. Judge Burka said, "It seems the public has come to believe that what is done in a group is all right although the same act committed by an individual would be punished."

After questioning several police officers, Judge Burka said, "And there is no doubt in my mind they (the police) operated with implicit or implied orders not to make arrests."

## IDENTITY OF TYPICAL LOOTER DESTROYS LIBERAL MYTH OF "POVERTY"

For years the liberals have bombarded us with the nonsense that crime and other social problems have their root cause in poverty. We were led to assume that poverty would be one of the chief causes of riots. Who is the typical rioter or looter? The records of the criminal courts clearly give us the answer. Three of the looters earned more than \$160 a week in salaries. Seven defendants in Judge Burka's court had records of steady employment and salaries of \$100 or more a week. Here are some typical sen-

tences from Judge Burka's court. Robert Spearman, 50, a concrete finisher earning \$5.02 an hour, was charged with unlawful entry. He received a 180-day suspended sentence and was released on unsupervised probation.

Charles M. Little, Jr., 32, owned his own home and worked as a carpenter. He was charged with petty larceny when police said they found with a stolen beer. He received a 180-day suspended sentence and a year's probation.

Richard O'Neal, 36, earned \$3.45 an hour as a concrete finisher. He was charged with unlawful entry and attempted petty larceny. He received a 720-day suspended jail term and two years' probation.

Among the arrested rioters were: an assistant librarian, an apartment house manager, a United Planning Organization counselor, three high school students charged with burglary, a Virginia seminary freshman, a 42 year old real estate agent, and five Howard University students, including 3 senior women and a freshman on scholarship. ONLY ABOUT 10% OF THE ARRESTED LOOTERS AND RIOTERS WERE UNEMPLOYED.

Not everyone enjoyed the light sentences handed down by Judge Burka. Another District Judge, Charles W. Halleck, handed down strong and stiff sentences. After being convicted by an all Negro jury of looting a liquor store, three men in Halleck's court were sentenced to a year in jail.

## TRAGIC AFTERMATH OF THE RIOTS

During riots occurring at the same time in New Jersey, 400 Negro families were burned out of their homes. In Washington, D.C., 2500 people were put out of work by the destruction.

In recent years the liberals have been screaming about the plight of the cities and how businesses have been leaving the inner core to move to the suburbs. The liberals claim this causes unemployment and creates a vicious circle of poverty. These same liberals are the ones who would not protect the merchants during the riots. Many of these merchants are now being forced out of the central part of our cities by continuing extortion threats. Large numbers of merchants feel that the city and the federal government defaulted on their obligation to protect them. Failure of the federal and District governments to maintain law and order has brought mortgage financing, insuring and appraising of properties to a standstill in wide areas of the District of Columbia. During the 60th annual meeting of the Metropolitan Washington Savings and Loan League, it was stated that as long as law enforcement remains inadequate

(Continued on Page 7)

## SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

# Liberals Plot To Confiscate Your Property And Destroy Land Investment

by Victor A. Stuart and C. B. Baker

Liberal urban planners claim that zoning laws in America's suburbs keep out racial minorities and poor people. In a report titled "Problems of Zoning and Land Use Regulation," prepared for the consideration of the National Commission on Urban Problems, the liberals claim that large lot zoning and other requirements designed to maintain property values deliberately created economic segregation. The National Commission on Urban Problems was appointed by President Johnson to study zoning, land use, taxation and many other areas of urban development. The chairman of this commission is arch-liberal, former U.S. Senator Paul H. Douglas of Illinois. Liberal Douglas showed his obvious collectivist bias when he said that "It is generally desirable for the rich and middle classes not to live too far apart. Physical separation is what causes a lot of trouble." It is quite clear what Douglas has in mind, which is most probably THE FORCING OF ALL PEOPLE OF ALL CLASSES AND RACES TO LIVE IN ONE PHYSICAL AREA, I.E., A COMMUNE. The report is largely the creation of Dennis O'Harrow, executive director of the American Society of Planning Officials, who died within the last year. The report allowed some token conservative comment, however THE CONCLUSIONS WERE BASED EXCLUSIVELY ON THE LIBERAL IDEOLOGY. For this reason, we deal hereonly with the liberal comments. There is a great danger inherent in the recommendations of the liberal totalitarian urban planners and especially the final recommendations O'Harrow put in the report for the consideration of the commission. THESE RECOMMENDATIONS CONSTITUTE A CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER TO EVERY LAND AND HOMEOWNER IN AMERICA. Do not be fooled by the fact that these are simply early recommendations. This is exactly the same way that many other totalitarian actions have gotten started. First, a group of collectivists consider the problem of how to take greater and greater control of the lives of individual Americans; then they spread this idea throughout the collectivistic, intellectual academic pipeline. Then at the first opportunity, they catch the ears of politicians through devices such as this presidential commission. Then, either through Supreme Court action or through Congressional action, a new law is passed, and one day you wake up and find that a right you thought you had yesterday was only a delusion, something which could be destroyed at the whim of a liberal controlled court or liberal dominated Congress. CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS ONLY EXIST WHEN THEY CAN BE INTERPRETED TO PROMOTE COLLECTIVISM. In any other case, such as the protection of property, constitutional rights have been trampled down by the liberal hum.

Chairman Douglas wrote the foreword to the report itself, in which he states, "Attempts to use land rationally are thwarted because crucial land use decisions are in the hands of too many uncoordinated political units." It's obvious that what Douglas wants to do is coordinate all political units under one all-powerful unit, the federal government. The report claims that "Action by a local government in its own best interest is often against the best interests of its neighbors or of the metropolitan region as a whole. Some political theorists writing about the regional local conflict laws have suggested the abolition of local government in metropolitan areas and the substitution of metropolitan government." The report admits that "as authority over land use is shifted from

local to regional control, so does self-determination shift away from the people affected." In commenting upon the above statements, various liberal experts showed their collectivist desires for the population. Morton Lustig of the University of Pennsylvania said, "... local government is much more easily divided for control by conservative interests. I am a proponent of regional government which I believe will come as a result of state action... rather than by local initiatives." Daniel R. Mandelker, professor of law, Washington University, St. Louis, said, "Coordination through program administration at the federal level is one possibility, as is the enactment of mandatory state enabling legislation covered with state review of local decision making. . . . I think that local autonomy is one of the single most important limitations on effective planning implementation, since it inhibits an overall review of local planning decisions and allows a distortion of planning objectives through a variety of indirect techniques, such as large lot zoning in suburbia." From S. J. Schulman, general manager of the State Park Commission for the City of New York: "Zoning can, in my view, stay generally at the level of government where it now is provided there is given to a regional agency . . . some overriding review and veto authority. The Department of Housing and Urban Development's regional comprehensive planning requirements could eventually be broadened by requiring some similar regional zoning review procedure." Here we have it: the experts recommending what ultimately will be FEDERAL CONTROL OVER YOUR LOCAL ZONING LAWS.

In commenting on the public interest versus private rights, the liberal planners imply a collectivistic view of land ownership. Jesse Dukminier, Jr., professor of law at the University of California, Los Angeles, said, "A redefinition of the term, 'ownership of land,' is needed." John T. Howard of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology said, "The problem is reconciling our puritan ethic (a citizen is entitled only to the fruit of his own labor) and our fast buck speculative folk ways and mores. The puritan would allow controls to set development limits in terms of present use-value, asserting that depriving an owner of value which is merely speculative is entirely just since he is losing only an expectation, not everything he now possesses. This view would allow controls to go much further than they do now. But, as regards land, this view is not widely shared, nor is it entirely realistic. Nevertheless, I hope our society can move toward it." The liberal's conclusion is that THE LANDHOLDER DESERVES NONE OF THE MARKET INCREASE ON HIS LAND'S VALUE.

The report discusses the problems of quality versus quantity: "If the illhoused are to be rehoused, the standards for adequate shelter must be set at the point at which it becomes possible to supply the demand within the financial capability of those needing housing. It is not clear where this point is, but it is apparently lower than most local governments and most health and social welfare experts are willing to accept. However, if quantity is to be the goal, the standards and therefore the quality must be kept low enough to meet the economic breaking point." The report admits that "If in the effort to reduce costs, quality drops below some as yet undetermined standard, the result will be merely the construction of new slums. This is not a theory, because we have built many thou-

sands of units since the end of the war that can be now classified as substandard. The points at which the quality conflict in land use regulation becomes most apparent are in the regulation of minimum lot sizes, minimum floor areas for dwellings, restrictions on multi-family dwellings, etc."

## REPORT SHOWS LIBERAL HYPOCRITICAL DOUBLE STANDARD

Liberal hypocrisy and collectivistic ideological bias is clearly shown when the report states: "There is no objection to the unusual minority cult that erects its own walls to form its own community and to keep out the unsympathetic majority. On the other hand, the seiferected wall is improper if it surrounds a snobish

The liberals clearly and openly attack the concept of mass building which has allowed millions of Americans to own their own homes. The liberals cannot tolerate the thought of a group of single priced homes in one area. They would force, instead, a "social mix." The report states, "By constructing a complete neighborhood or community of single priced houses, the builder creates a situation that effectively limits the maximum as well as the minimum income of the purchaser. Experience has shown that rather than achieving a desirable homogeneity, such a development produces A MONOTONY THAT IN ITSELF IS A FORM OF BLIGHT." The claim of monotony of single priced homes is an oldtime liberal line which usually takes the form of "the

The liberals obviously place a lower priority on air pollution, which universally and equally affects every citizen, than they do on the things which only affect a few citizens. Rather than take on the real battles of government requiring great competence and skill, the liberals choose to go on a Don Quixote-like attack upon the windmills of "social justice."

## LIBERALS CLAIM ZONING LAWS CAUSE DISCRIMINATION

The report asserts, "In some areas land-use regulation is used as one device for the short-sighted purpose of excluding a minority group." The report then contradicts itself: "Discrimination through the use of zoning at present must be done by indirect means. It is difficult to prove that



What makes you think we liberals are blood suckers?

suburb and has been erected to keep out persons because of their race, religion or national background." The report even admits that "social crusaders" often suffer from internal contradiction. "They will call for urban renewal to be used to break up the kind of segregation that they deplore, and at the same time castigate urban renewal for destroying an ethnic neighborhood or a group solidarity they admire."

The report states, "A policy of economic exclusiveness is carried out in land use regulation by large minimum lot restrictions; prohibition of apartments, business, and industry; high public facilities standards; design control; and minimum floor areas for dwellings."

In discussing community standards, the report questions, "Are these standards really meant to exclude minority groups, especially to exclude Negroes? A LARGE MINIMUM LOT REQUIREMENT HAS BECOME THE SYMBOL OF A COMMUNITY ANTI-NEGRO POLICY." If one wonders who is sick in the world, look to the liberals. For anyone who is so insane as to assume that large minimum lot requirements have any relationship whatsoever to anti-Negro policy, should be sent in a strait-jacket to the nearest insane asylum. This single statement shows how clearly warped is the liberal's view of reality and how he is attempting to redefine reality for the general public.

blight of suburbia." This is a direct attack upon the American middle class, which is at all times the ultimate victim of liberal actions. Liberal anti-middle class hatred is obvious throughout the report. The liberals ignore the fact that most persons choose to associate with and reside near others like themselves, whether they are rich, poor or in between. Who are these liberals to say that people should not be allowed to live where they wish, to perpetuate neighborhoods as they wish. The liberals clearly show again their double standard in regard to the practice of democracy: i.e., every vote which promotes collectivism is proper, but every vote opposing collectivism is improper. The report states: "If the majority prefer clean air to the tax base advantage of a dirty factory, their choice should perhaps prevail. But where a poll would show an overwhelming vote in favor of preserving the 'character' of a community by excluding a racial minority, or in favor of some other illegal or anti-social objective, the local majority wishes must bow to the more important goals of national interest." Liberal incompetence is again shown by the above statement. The liberals place a much higher priority on "social objectives" which affect only a certain segment of the population, thus establishing special privilege. These "social objectives" are far more vague and far more difficult to analyze than are real and physical objectives such as clean air,

the discrimination is an objective of the zoning action." As usual, liberal double-thinking and ignorance of reality lead them to redefine the purpose of land zoning. When true and legitimate purposes do not fit into their collectivistic viewpoint, they conveniently manufacture false purposes. THE LIBERAL ATTRIBUTES HIS OWN DEVIOUSNESS AND DISHONESTY TO THOSE HE ATTACKS! The report states, "Because true racial zoning is forbidden, the exclusion has been de facto and based on economic status--against families with low income. Economic discrimination will operate against the right of those who, through their own efforts, are able to earn sufficient income to live in a neighborhood of their choice. The liberal enemy is intolerant of the middle class's desire to maintain high community standards. "Probably the most significant clues to the use of land-use controls for discrimination are public statements of intent to 'preserve the character' of the community by 'maintaining high standards'; occasionally frank statements about not wanting low income families who will create a 'tax burden' and moves to prevent construction of non-discriminatory developments in exclusively white communities."

The liberals are obviously annoyed that some people in this

(Continued on P)

# SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

## The Rape of Your Property Rights

(Continued from A)

country live on lots large enough to provide open spaces for their own enjoyment. The language of the report makes it quite clear what the liberal urban planners really have in mind, and that is THE CONFISCATION OF YOUR LAND. "The zoning device most frequently used for racial exclusion is the specification of unusually large lots. However, this is the common device for economic exclusion. Large lots are also used for limiting urban expansion or for setting up holding zones."

The liberal warped thinking accuses zoning against industry as being discriminatory: "Another zoning action that can be used to exclude minority groups is the prohibition of industry--especially heavy industry--from the community. It is said to be discriminatory because factory workers cannot find work there, they are not likely to seek to live there. At the same time, the prohibition or limitation of industry may be justified as a means of reducing traffic congestion of eliminating water and air pollution." We agree that theoretically some devils-mind zoning official might be inclined to set up a zoning prohibition against industry strictly to discriminate against certain types of people, but we think this is most likely to occur when snow falls in August or floods occur in Death Valley. The above statement shows that the writer of this report just doesn't have common sense. Who wants to live next door to a factory; not just because of the smoke and air pollution--what about the noise? When a man moves into a semi-rural neighborhood and spends a large amount of money for that move, he likes to see that neighborhood keep the character it had when he moved in. No one in his right mind would encourage the setting up of a factory or any kind of industry in an area into which he had deliberately moved in search of a healthy environment for his family.

### REPORT SHOWS HOW LIBERALS PRACTICE INTELLECTUAL FASCISM AGAINST ANY OPPOSITION

One of the most blatant and obvious liberal tactics is the superiority with which they credit themselves, and the assumed inferiority of anyone who opposes the liberal totalitarian philosophy. As with the Communists and Nazis, the liberals are intolerant of any opposition. This intolerance goes to the very root of their thinking; it prevents them from being objective, and is one of the Achilles' heels of the liberals. "Another drawback to land-use administration by laymen is that most people feel expert on land-use and urban problems simply because they live in a city and own land or at least rent a house." The liberal is here assuming that the property owner is unfit to speak for his own property. "... Land-use problems are neither simple nor capable of intuitive solution. Trusting the solution entirely to the 'common knowledge of laymen' (our quotes) is a course that will more and more fall short of our capacity in this field." Robert Leary, assistant general manager, National Capitol Commission, Ottawa, Canada, affirms this LIBERAL ELITISM when he says, "I think the greatest problem in land-use controls is the fact that there are so many amateur mechanics tinkering around with what has become a fairly complicated set of devices." Norman Williams, Jr. also echoes this liberal elitist tendency: "The appalling low calibre of zoning administration, particularly by volunteer boards, has led to several interesting suggestions for introducing a new, and more professional, level of competence to deal with such matters." According to the liberal philosophy, the homeowner or the home renter has no right whatsoever to determine the use of his property. Only the liberal administrators could be efficient and tell us what is "best" for us.

### LIBERALS PLAN TO TURN AMERICA INTO A "PROPER SOCIALLY MIXED COMMUNE"

The report actually reveals what the liberals have in mind for future land development in America. "Conventional zoning, which can be, and has been, effective in regulating construction, lot by lot is NOT ADEQUATE FOR THE PROPER AND EQUITABLE REGULATION OF LARGE-SCALE DEVELOPMENTS. Zoning regulations are designed to prevent any possible injury to one lot through misuse of an adjoining lot. This protection is unnecessary when the development of both lots takes place at the same time. Lot by lot regulation, in fact, inhibits the use of new and efficient site and building patterns such as garden apartments, townhouses, cluster subdivisions, and mixed-type or mixed-use projects." The liberals reveal how they plan to administer control over property development (PUD) ordinance is probably the regulatory device that will control land-use in the developed areas in the future. A number of communities now have planned unit development CONTROLS."

Liberal elitism shows up again in this section of the report. "One serious difficulty with PUD controls relates to the problems of lay administration and technical personnel shortage discussed earlier. The planned unit development ordinance is a hybrid of zoning, subdivision regulation, and design control. To administer such an ordinance in the 'best interest' (our quotes) of the developer and the public, THE COMMUNITY MUST FOREGO THE MAKING OF POLITICAL DECISION ON technical matters, and it must use the services of 'professional personnel' (euphemism for liberal controlled federal agencies) trained in planning, architecture, and engineering. Neither requirement will be easily met."

### LIBERALS PLAN TO CONFISCATE YOUR LAND

The report admits, "It is not generally permitted to condemn land for a 'private' purpose." Even though the liberals admit that it is generally not permitted now, what they have in mind for the future is clearly evident: "There is precedent in the urban renewal laws for ALLOWING COMMUNITIES TO CONDEMN PROPERTY AND SELL IT FOR PRIVATE USE. But the public purpose of urban renewal is found in the elimination of blight and slums. This particular public purpose does not exist for undeveloped land and a public purpose has not YET been established to permit EXPROPRIATION of undeveloped land for private use. There have been several thoughtful proposals that would REQUIRE EXTENSION OF EMINENT DOMAIN AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE USED LAND DESTINED FOR PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT. These include land bank schemes, development districts, and a number of approaches to the building of new towns." The liberals are fully aware of the resistance that they will run into from patriotic citizens fighting to defend their land. The report goes on, "Furthermore, a land purchase program can be certain of strong political resistance in many communities." Let us hope so!

### LIBERALS PLOT TO DESTROY PROPERTY INVESTMENT

The totalitarian liberal urban planners are now preparing a direct attack upon all property investment in the United States. The device for this is the so-called "BETTERMENT TAX." The report states, "There is also a reverse aspect to the purchase of development rights. It is stated that if a community must compensate the landowner for development rights when it is necessary to the general welfare to acquire such rights, THE COMMUNITY ITSELF SHOULD BE COMPENSATED FOR THE INCREASE IN PROPERTY VALUES THAT ARE THE RESULT OF COMMUNITY ACTION IN LAND-USE REGULA-



TION (As in rezoning for a more intensive use), and for community expenditures on public facilities such as streets, water, sewers, and schools, which have created the increase in value. This theory is the basis for the British system of land-use control and development or betterment charges. In pure form, no community in the United States has imposed a betterment tax." The ideas behind this little scheme come directly from KARL MARX'S SURPLUS THEORY OF VALUE and the labor theory of value. The idea that all value is strictly determined by labor and materials was so crude that even the Fabian socialists had to reject it and use demand as a basis of value. The idea that the landowner is not entitled to profits on his land is an extremely crude and unsophisticated tribal approach. The view that only work done by physical labor or construction is investment completely ignores the place of demand. Liberals want to eliminate chance and risk as elements of profit, because they cannot exercise control in these areas. No government can exercise control in these areas.

Commenting on federal landholding, John W. Reps, professor of city and regional planning, Cornell University, said, "My year studying Dutch municipal land policies has convinced me that public land acquisition of all sites must be developed at the urban fringe (sic) will prove to be the effective method of giving force to official plans." Norman Williams, Jr. commented, "Generally speaking, four types of tools are available for public control of land use: (1) persuasion -- a possibility not to be minimized in a comprehensive program. (2) Incentives, i.e., persuasion plus a carrot. (3) PUBLIC REGULATION OF PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT, primarily by general rules under the police power (zoning, subdivision control, official map, housing and building codes, etc.). (4) DEVELOPMENT BY DIRECT PUBLIC ACTION, RANGING FROM LARGE SCALE LAND ACQUISITION TO WHOLESALE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES. The increasing importance of the last is obvious enough." Williams tries to hedge his suggestions, "Moreover, to date, American planning controls have depended too much on the police power, and so the present system is unduly rigid. Normally, the only choice available is between using the police power to take rights

without any compensation and full public acquisition. It is time to start moving toward the development provided for various types of intermediate arrangements. Public agencies may be authorized to acquire or retain less-than-free rights in various forms. Moreover, police-power regulations may be combined with such arrangements for partial compensation as, for example, in connection with the amortization and termination of major nonconforming structures, with the preservation of open land, and with certain types of aesthetic regulations." This is an old liberal collectivist trick: telling the citizens that only some of their rights are being taken away, so they needn't worry this time.

The report next discusses the problems of local action versus regional interests. The liberals clearly favor a bigger government over any smaller government. "The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations has proposed that zoning authority be taken away from the small cities (e.g., 5,000 population and under) and be given to the county governments." The liberals clearly favor such things as "voluntary" councils of government, as for example in Washington, D.C., where a liberal-controlled big government can try to force its ways upon other local governments in the suburbs, to establish a complete collectivized regional control of an area. The report admits that totalitarian control of land use regulation has not completely taken place YET.

"Some of the HUD grant requirements give the metropolitan planning agencies considerable authority to review local requests for federal grants-in-aid. As YET the federal government has not set criteria that would FORCE meaningful review of land use regulation." The liberals, throughout the report, continually associate the concept of "local" with "incompetent" or "feudal" with "efficient" or "equitable." This type of ideological bias is blatant throughout the report. "There can be no question that local regulations of land use are often not in the best interest of the region." Here we have the liberal intellectual-fascist position coming into play again. "How much of this conflict can be resolved by reform of land-use regulatory practices, and how much must be approached through a solution of other problems such as fiscal policy, and the larger problem of govern-

ment in the metropolitan area, remains to be determined." In other words, how much can they get away with before the American people realize their final plan?

Commenting on this, Eldridge H. Lovelace, a builder and senior partner of Harland Bartholomew and Associates of St. Louis, Mo., stated, "It could be possible to see to it that land is used, or not used, to the optimum advantage of the entire metropolis... the first essential to improvement of the metropolitan environment is the simple ability of the metropolis, UNIFIED SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY (not necessarily politically) to direct a unified physical environment of its site for the benefit of all its people." To assume that you can unify something socially and economically without unifying it politically is extremely naive. What Lovelace probably has in mind is FEDERAL CONTROL -- eliminating local governments -- in the suburbs, in order to raise tax money to pay the inner city poor areas which are starving for taxes; in other words, A DIRECT ATTACK OF ECONOMIC PIRACY UPON THE SUBURBS. Lovelace goes on, "Here is the type of action we should be taking: (1) We must establish metropolitan governments to handle metropolitan problems, and particularly THE BASE CONTROL OF THE LAND-USE PATTERN... (2) The tax base must be equalized throughout the metropolitan area with, say, two-thirds of the taxes from economically productive uses such as commerce or industry going into a metropolitan fund to be REDISTRIBUTED ON A PER CAPITA BASIS. (3) Real estate taxes should be placed closely, if not at all, on the land with little or none on the improvements (buildings) in order to bring productive land into use. (4) The federal government should give up its capital gains tax on real estate. This levy can be imposed by the metropolitan government. Increases in real estate value ensue from community growth and improvement, not so much from individual action, and it is only fair to put part of them back where they came from. (5) In parts of the metropolitan area which remain undeveloped, the metropolitan agencies should purchase the development rights to land, possibly using funds from real estate capital gains taxes. (6) ... Our building industry does a most cre-

(Continued on C)

# SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

(Continued from B)

diffable job when the many obstacles placed in its path are considered. We should untie its hand; ESTABLISH BUILDING CORPORATIONS AS PUBLIC UTILITIES (WITH THE POWER OF CONDEMNATION) subject to control by the metropolitan government and subject to conformity of the building project to the metropolitan land use plan. It's quite obvious where Lovelace stands. The report later admits that federal grants can be used to control intergovernmental actions in land use and development, even though it denies it would interfere with local legislative freedom.

The report again goes back to the subject of property investment: "The landowner traditionally has enjoyed profits when his property, lying in the path of development, has appreciated in value. But, IS THE PROPERTY OWNER ENTITLED TO ALL OF THE PROFITS DERIVED FROM THIS INCREASE IN VALUE WHEN, IN FACT, PUBLIC EXPENDITURES HAVE BEEN INSTRUMENTAL IN INCREASING THE MARKETPLACE DEMAND FOR THIS LAND? Several techniques have been used to trim the developer's profits by causing him to sustain cost. These techniques can be categorized as the forestalling of development and the requiring of gifts of land. A related practice which can reduce profits is the use of aesthetic controls. By requiring the developer to win approval from a civic board of review for his proposed design, the community charges an aesthetic cost to the development. The lessening of profits by shifting capital expenditures to the developer or making him pay for architectural excellence is a regulatory by-product for which zoning and subdivision controls were not originally intended. THERE IS, HOWEVER, SOME LOGIC TO EXTENDING THE OBJECTIVES OF LAND-USE CONTROLS IN THIS MANNER--General welfare includes the economic wellbeing of present residents. Courts have not been entirely unsympathetic to protection of investment by police power methods." As Professor Mandelker cautions, the American legal style has a built-in bias which favors individual property rights far more than the English law from which it has evolved. Take a warning from those so-called free Western countries, such as England, which are in reality under control of totalitarian collectivists even worse than those who control America. The fact that THE REPORT ACCUSES OUR AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM OF BEING BIASED BECAUSE IT PROTECTS INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY shows exactly how biased the report itself is.

The report claims, "Increasing minimum lot size on much or all of the undeveloped land within municipal boundaries to one acre or more is a tactic used by many communities to curtail residential building and eliminate the cost of

extending municipal services to new subdivisions" -- services for which existing residents would have to bear the tax burden. The liberal plans are also revealed in the statement, "Until the fiscal problems associated with total acquisition are alleviated for the full range of legitimate public uses of land, or until COMPENSATION SYSTEMS FOR RESTRICTING THE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS OF LANDOWNERS ARE ENACTED, PREVENTION OF DEVELOPMENT CANNOT BE EFFECTIVELY PRACTICED AS LAND-USE CONTROL."

THE MOST RADICAL PROPOSAL IN THE REPORT IS THE LIBERAL SCHEME FOR LAND CONFISCATION:

The liberals reveal their Marxist tendencies by continuing throughout the report to attack the idea of profit and speculation: "The total effect of conventional land-use regulations on land speculation will not be very significant. An effective attack on speculation must be based on different measures. The approach can be made either through STRONGER CONTROLS or through different methods of recouping for the public a larger share of the socially created increment. THE STRONGEST CONTROL MEASURE WOULD BE PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF UNDEVELOPED LAND, the method now used in the Netherlands. When the land is in public ownership, the timing, kind, and pattern of development can be strictly controlled. Socially-created increase in value can either be taken by the government or when necessary to produce lower housing costs, be absorbed by the government. At such time as development is appropriate, the government may (a) sell the land, subject to the covenants controlling its use; (b) lease the land for specific development; or (c) develop the land itself. As an alternative to outright purchase, the government may buy the development rights in land, holding the rights until development is indicated, and at that time buy the fee. A variant of this is the purchase of land subject to a life (or lesser) estate which remains with the owner. The second method to discourage speculation would include betterment taxes (or as Professor Howard described it, a 'grouping local capital gains tax' on real estate). Professor William L. C. Wheaton of the University of California at Berkeley suggests calculating an abated tax debt in compound interest, collectable at the time the land is sold for development.

"A somewhat different device is the development charge. Here the owner, in order to receive GOVERNMENT PERMISSION TO DEVELOP HIS LAND, pays a large fee which eats up two-thirds or more of his speculative profits. The development charge gives more control than a betterment tax because it is applied to all land at the time of development,

Sorry we aren't permitted to protect your property. It would alienate the looter vote.



while a capital gains tax is collected only if the land is sold, not if it is developed by the owner. There is little doubt that taxes or development charges WOULD DISCOURAGE A GREAT DEAL OF SPECULATION. There may be a question as to what effect it would have on the cost of housing ...." In raising this question, the liberals indicate they are really aware that such things as development charges will skyrocket the cost of housing: your housing.

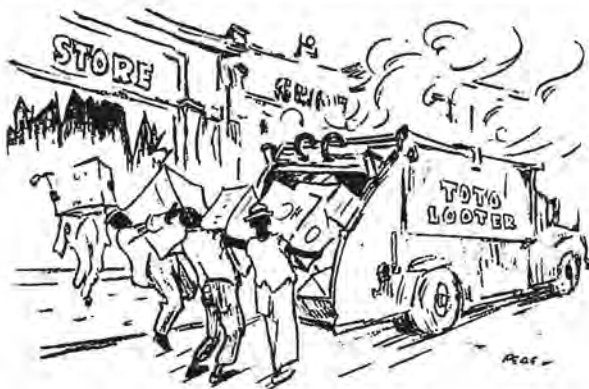
There is no legal precedent for condemning land for private use or for future private use. FEDERAL HOLDING OF UNDEVELOPED LAND IS AN EVIL, COLLECTIVIST PLOT INTENDED TO DESTROY ALL REMNANTS OF THE AMERICAN FREE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM.

The last part of the report is a contradiction of the assertion that large lot zoning is for the purpose of encouraging segregation. In discussing fiscal policy, the report now states, "The warping of land-use regulations to help solve some public financial problems has been called fiscal zoning. Some actions are aimed at increasing revenue; others are taken to reduce or to avoid additional expenditures. It can often be demonstrated that what seems to give an immediate financial advantage, actually creates a financial disadvantage in the future. The desire to avoid additional public expenditures has probably had an even greater effect on land-use control decisions. This has been a primary reason for large lot zoning, for the limitation or

prohibition of apartments, for the restriction or prohibition of mobile homes, and for the excessively high zoning, subdivision, and building cost standards that have impeded the provision of low and moderate cost housing. In some communities, the fiscal zoning decision is made because the governing body wishes to avoid an increase in taxes, which would be politically unpalatable. In others, the community has already reached the statutory limits on taxes and bonded debt. THE ONLY WAY IN WHICH ADDITIONAL EXPENSES CAN BE MET IS TO DECREASE THE QUALITY OR QUANTITY OF SERVICES CURRENTLY FURNISHED PRESENT CITIZENS." The report continues to contradict its earlier state-

(Continued on D)

## THE PRINCIPLE OF LIBERALISM IS THE PRINCIPLE OF DESTRUCTION



Before-Poverty Training



After-Poverty Training

# SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

## The Rape of Your Property Rights

(Continued from C)

ments by admitting that "Extensive single-family housing is specified because moderate or low-cost housing creates more school expenditures than it produces in taxes." Even the liberal urban planners recognize the real causes of large lot zoning. The report's earlier assertion that large lot zoning creates automatic segregation is in fact looking at reality through a warped mirror. While some forms of economic segregation might exist as a latent by-product of large lot zoning, we deny emphatically that large lot zoning has any direct relation to racial or economic segregation. IT IS THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE WHICH IS REALLY THREATENED - the idea that the more a man produces, the more rewards he should get. The report carries with it a direct threat against these rewards to the more productive of our citizens. The threat to the large lot is clear. It is a threat to the right for your children to have land to play on; it is a threat to your right to have land of your own. This is another basic American idea - the little piece of your own land. No matter how small, it's still your land. This is something worth fighting for. It's quite clear that the liberals do not have a love of the land, and that they place little value upon man's need for identity. For it is our land that gives us our identity. And even if we only own one square inch of this land, it is our land - our possession - which gives us an individual existence. We the citizens need COMMUNITIES, NOT LIBERAL-DICTATED COMMUNES.

The report concludes by denying that the federal government is intending to get involved in local land use regulation, but the previous statements throughout the report make this denial a blatant lie. The denial takes this form: "We first assume that the federal government will not take direct responsibility for land-use regulation, that this responsibility will remain with the local or state government. THE FACT THAT THE FEDERAL RESPONSIBILITY IS INDIRECT, HOWEVER, MAKES IT NO LESS NECESSARY AND IMPORTANT." The last sentence shows clearly how the liberal totalitarians leave the door open to begin their slow, but steady destruction of your property ownership rights.

For many years, the liberals have vehemently denied that federal grants-in-aid were intended to establish federal controls over local areas. There is one statement on page 72 of this report which clearly admits the liberal intentions of total control through grants. "Another important factor favoring increased federal interest in land-use regulation is the federal responsibility to see that grants-in-aid to local communities are USED INTELLIGENTLY" (our quotes).

The report concludes by discussing federal involvement, and admitting that "the federal government has a clear responsibility for improving living standards, reducing discrimination, increasing amenities, conserving land and other natural resources, etc." A key question is exactly what is meant by "reducing discrimination"? This report clearly indicates that the liberal definition of the word "discrimination" refers not only to racial discrimination but also to economic discrimination, class discrimination, social discrimination, land use discrimination, discrimination against factories, discrimination in private dealings, discrimination in personal dealings! In short, the report clearly indicates that THE LIBERALS PLAN A NEW AND MASSIVE TOTALITARIAN ATTACK UPON THE LIVES AND PROPERTY OF EVERY CITIZEN IN THE UNITED STATES! The report goes on: "Insofar as achieving these national objectives is impeded by the current practice of land-use regulation, the

federal government has a responsibility for trying to eliminate the impediment." What warning can be clearer?

In a second report entitled "Impact of the Property Tax Effect on Housing, Urban Land Use, and Local Government Finance," written by Dick Kretzer, a related discussion on property taxes took place. This report is called Research Report #1 and was also submitted for the consideration of the National Commission on Urban Problems. Research Report #1 clearly implies a demand for a federal zoning commission or a similar agency of federal control. This report attacks local control in one of its conclusions: "The incentive to planned land use for fiscal ends is now, and has been a real one, and will continue to distort urban development patterns as long as these four conditions obtain in metropolitan areas: (1) The existence of a large number of separate and relatively small local government units. (2) Responsibility on the part of these governments for the provision and the major part of the financing of costly public services. (3) Reliance by these governments mainly on the property tax, the base of which is closely related to land use within each jurisdiction. (4) PLACEMENT OF EXTENSIVE POWERS OVER LAND-USE PATTERNS IN THE HANDS OF THESE GOVERNMENTAL UNITS." A content analysis of this statement reveals not just an implied appeal for a federal zoning commission, but an actual attempt to destroy all local government.

Research Report #1 echoes the same absurdities contained in Report #2; in discussing land value taxation, this report shows a similar Marxist bias against individual property. This report proposes a "LAND VALUE TAXATION" on the value of land alone, "irrespective of the values of buildings or the lack of buildings on a site." The Report mentions how this type of taxation is practiced in other Western countries, such as Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. It states, "the case for site value taxation is a good one. The argument on equity grounds is that most of the value of land is a consequence, not of actions by individual owners, but of collective instrument, community development, and population growth. Individual land owners therefore can realize large 'UNEARNED INCREMENTS' over time. It is entirely appropriate for the community to recapture these 'unearned increments' by taxation, and use them for community purposes. There are complications in this equity argument, related to the fact that most landowners have already paid, in their purchase prices, for at least some of the unearned increment, but by and large the equity argument makes sense. Provided that demand exists, it would encourage owners to develop their site more intensively, in an effort to minimize tax liability as a percentage of current receipt, since additional investment in buildings would not increase tax liability."

STATECRAFT feels that these two reports are extremely important and that they reveal the wave of the liberal future. If the advice of these reports was followed, what would come to pass? Property owners' land values would be subject to the whims of a liberal-minded national political ideology. DECISIONS CONCERNING PRIVATE PROPERTY WILL BE MADE BY FEDERAL ADMINISTRATORS who are beyond the voice of the individuals affected. Federal control of schools will be a byproduct of such land and tax control. The liberal demand for "regional control" is the first step toward unequivocal federal control. Attempts of the government of the District of Columbia, through a regional council, to coerce the local suburban governments in Maryland and Virginia on the subject of gun laws in a good example of this.

The claim that regional control is more efficient and responsive to the citizens' needs than local government was shown to be false by the recent popular defeat of a proposed new Maryland state constitution. That constitution was strongly backed by liberals, and took a great deal of local control away from the people. The people's response to the "constitution" was to defeat it on a referendum in every county in the state except those two counties directly adjacent to the District of Columbia (where liberals who work in the Federal Government have fled from the "ghettos" to establish liberal control of those local governments). The defeat of this constitution clearly shows that the people do want local government and that liberal attempts to take control away from the people will not be tolerated by free choice. Regional control will give power to large cities within a given region; that is, the cities will be able to control the entire metropolitan areas, and residents of these suburbs will no longer have control over their local governments. When big cities control entire regions, block voting is extremely prevalent. Block voting is a most undemocratic - and certainly collectivistic - practice, attacking both freedom and individualism. The concept of block voting is directly related to Fascism in that the individual only counts in the political body as a member of a group. The liberals have built their power on block voting and have established a semi-corporate state as a result of this. Because of block voting, the cities are more easily coerced into selling out to liberal plan-the-sky schemes than are the many local and suburban governments.

Who is to say that locally-held philosophies of land use and tax assessment (which are evolved by the individuals directly concerned) must make way for the liberal collectivist philosophy: i.e., dictatorial redistribution of the citizens' property, carried out by the federal government which these liberals now control? Every citizen must resist the liberal attacks on his local government by demanding that local representatives and administrators refuse to be fooled by liberal promises of a utopian community for everyone, and by encouraging local representatives and administrators to refuse to make any truck whatsoever with liberals in the Federal Government. By doing this you can help preserve YOUR freedom to decide the use of YOUR own property in the context of the members of YOUR own community. Many of these liberal urban planners have nothing to lose, regardless of the totalitarian controls they impose on free American citizens regarding their own property; and most of these liberals are usually wealthy enough to live wherever they choose if the neighborhoods which their policies have disrupted no longer please them. The ones who must remain and suffer the effects of this "social experiment" in human redistribution are the middle-income families who don't want to lose money by selling their land - perhaps because they have roots in their community (which the liberals in their remote "wisdom" see as irrelevant to their political ideology). Also the poor families who have been promised a new world of socialized luxury - A 1984 ON THE INSTALLMENT PLAN - when they move into the new minimum-standard housing which the liberals propose to construct in the suburbs. This unnatural forcing of social change will cause hardships for both the current residents of the non-city communities and the relocated poor, who will lose the benefits of all the friendships developed in the old neighborhood. It is a well-known sociological fact that enforced mixing of groups that have ~~real differences~~ can cause

only hatred and frustration. The only group which won't be hurt is that clique of totalitarian liberals who are not really attached to any community. They are happy to move anywhere and to take any executive-type job in pursuit of their attempt to force every American citizen to sacrifice himself and his property to the "collective will of the masses" (a euphemism for the demands of the block-voting minorities). THE LIBERALS' ATTEMPTS TO LOWER HOUSING STANDARDS IN THE SUBURBS WILL CAUSE A GREAT INCREASE OF SLUMS IN THESE SUBURBS. If anyone doubts this, look to the emergency housing of World War II and to the other public housing which has been constructed since that war. When our children look around, what will they see? The answer is this: A LIBERAL LEGACY OF BLIGHT ON THE LAND.

When the National Commission on Urban Problems releases its final report, STATECRAFT will inform its readers of this commission's inherent and direct threats to their freedom. STATECRAFT intends to alert its readers to every liberal plot against their rights and freedoms. We intend to act as an Early Warning System to the liberal danger. Even though these reports constitute early recommendations, and are not yet under consideration by Congress the danger is clearly there. All other liberal tyranny has come about in this way. Previously, conservatives were not able to prepare an adequate defense; when the proposal reaches Congress it's too late. The future liberal-planned path of domestic political events is clear: that is the path of TOTAL COLLECTIVIZATION OF PROPERTY AND INDIVIDUALS. Those people who value their property and their freedom have either one of two choices: PREPARE TO FIGHT OR PREPARE TO SUBMIT. The choice is yours.



## Great Fire Of Washington

(Continued from Page 6)

or inconsistent, appraisals cannot be made, especially in the riot areas or in sections which may be damaged in future disorders.

Many insurance companies refused to insure properties except at prohibitive rates and with strong protective clauses. Because of this, some savings and loan institutions have, for the time being, stopped lending in the District, and others have cut down lending in the District to almost nothing.

One Washington appraiser said he recently had rejected applications for appraisals in areas hit hard by fires and street disorders. He said, "Who knows what these properties are now worth. We cannot estimate the present value until we have some real assurance that the government will protect the property by enforcing the laws."

A rough estimate made shortly after the riot, by the Redevelop-

ment for what they call inadequate protection of their property. The liberals who control the District of Columbia government had the audacity to rub salt in the wounds of the merchants. Shortly after the riots, the District government's Department of Licenses and Inspections ordered about 150 merchants to clear away debris and other safety hazards from their riot-torn and burned out stores. The merchants were told that they had only 24 hours from receipt of the letter to remove debris which was "imminently dangerous and unsafe." It takes real gall to pull a stunt like that, and yet, this is the typical everyday liberal action of war against the decent citizens of our nation.

A week after riots, black congressman, Dick Gregory spoke in Georgetown to a group made up almost exclusively of white liberals. He lashed out, "Unless

the great fire. Some nights, as many as 10 cases of arson were reported. A number of these fires were reportedly started by 10 to 12 year old children. Several fires were set in the Catholic University.

In Bethesda, a suburb of Washington, a synagogue was set ablaze by arsonists for the second time. This blaze caused approximately \$20,000 worth of damage, destroying many Hebrew religious works and approximately 1,000 books. As the liberals condone and excuse looters and arsonists, we once again return to an era of book burning, the like of which has not been seen since Nazi Germany.

When a D.C. bus driver was shot and killed night duty, the D.C. bus drivers' union threatened strike action to gain more protection for the bus drivers, who had been continually beaten and assaulted and robbed. The drivers won their case with much public support. But what of the individual citizen? What chance does he have against the collective power of "minority groups"? None. He is made defenseless. And even now the liberals are planning to take away his only ability to defend himself in a jungle of the liberals' own creation. According to the liberal WASHINGTON POST, very few of those criminal cases which are solved ever get to trial, and then, frequent acquittals occur.

The great fire of Washington was actually helped and abetted by liberals in a position of political power. A surely as if they had set the fires themselves, the damage was done. When the liberals controlling the police refused to allow the police to protect the honest citizens, they violated the most basic reason for the existence of government, and that reason is the maintenance of order and the protection of the individual both from internal and external dangers. When government renounces this duty, a citizen is automatically freed of his obligation and his loyalty to that government.

The same liberals who so easily scream about police brutality and the need to protect the so-called rights of accused criminals are even now adding more fuel to the fires. Fantastically and incredibly enough, the liberals now demand that looters and arsonists who are arrested be given fast and easy access to bail bond service so that they can be back on the streets causing more damage for a second and third possible time while the riot is still in progress. The liberals do this in the name of "civil liberty."

Recently during the threat of another "civil disorder," LBJ acted quickly in ordering troops into the city to prevent what might be considered embarrassing to an administration close to election. Be assured that the recent prompt action is not due to any sudden enlightenment of the liberals but is rather a wise political move designed to prevent trouble at the polls. Even if by some miracle the liberals should become enlightened, they could never excuse their criminal negligence during the April riots and the great fire of Washington.

**DESTRUCTION CONTINUES AS PART OF EVERY DAY LIFE IN YOUR NATION'S CAPITOL**

Though the riots were officially over, arson continued night after night for several months after



Rev. Walter E. Fauntroy - Vice-Chairman D. C. Council, a member of a group called the Black United Front, which recently defended the killing of a Washington D.C. policeman as justifiable homicide.

ment and Agency placed property damage and destruction at \$13.3 million and this did not include the contents of homes of commercial inventories. Damaged or destroyed, it was indicated, were: 645 buildings, 283 housing units, 909 commercial establishments, and eight public or institutional establishments.

Some Washington merchants are considering the possibility of filing suit against the District govern-

## The Big Lie

(Continued from Page 4)

the first place, so that the police could be maintained to respond in small units or as individual officers to normal crime away from the riot centers? Regarding the increase of men and training for local police forces, the Commission recommends "that the federal government bear a part of this burden." (Isn't this one more step toward dictatorial powers of authority over local police by the liberals from Washington? Also, doesn't this mean that citizens in areas which won't appease the rioters will have to help pay the fantastic expenses which occur in areas where the liberals refuse to protect the citizens? Why spread the blackmail? Regarding compensation for property damage during riots, the Commission recommends "that Congress amend the Federal Disaster Act to permit assistance during the following major civil disorders" and "that the federal government enact tax deferral measures to increase the capacity of the insurance industry to absorb the financial costs of the program" proposed for adequate inner-city property insurance. (Statecraft supports the recognition of the government's obligation to pay for those citizens' property which it refuses to protect; the liberals should accept responsibility for the damage they are permitting. Yet, isn't this attacking the symptom of the problem rather than the cause? Rather than subsidizing looters out of our pockets by allowing tax deferrals to insurance companies, shouldn't we demand that our tax money be spent on more protection against the recurrence of riots? It is the knowledge of insurance companies that the liberals won't protect the central city areas--for their own political reasons--which causes the high insurance rates.) How can the liberals propose these payoffs to rioters and looters while they claim to support law and order?

The Riot Commission Report, however, goes beyond the issue of the riots themselves. They have recommended vast and expensive measures in the areas of education, employment, welfare, and housing. Besides being vast and expensive, their recommendations in these areas also involve an agency of "standardized" (i.e., totalitarian) federal control. Here, Statecraft feels, is the real reason behind the accusation of all America in the Report: If the Commission admitted that failure to enforce the laws was what prompted these bands of looters and anarchists to break out in open rioting, the logical recommendation would be to strengthen the individual citizen and his local government's abilities to resist disorder. However, if the liberal-dominated Commission can force their claim on us that we are a sick, "racist" society, they can argue that we must give ourselves even more totally into the care of the liberals who can control us from Washington by means of omnipotent federal agencies such as those suggested in the Commission's Report.

In the area of education, we are well aware of U.S. Commissioner of Education Harold Howe's plan to consolidate local schools into gigantic, centralized

units which would cause great hardship to all the children, simply to assure that not one single Negro or white child was in a segregated classroom. This seems like "overkill" until we consider the likelihood that racial integration is not as important to the liberals as federal control over school districting, funding, and curriculum. UNDER THE GUISE OF A "STANDARDIZED" CURRICULUM, ALL OF OUR CHILDREN COULD EASILY BE FED THE LIBERALS' WARPED IDEOLOGICAL VIEWS ON HISTORY, SOCIAL SCIENCES, AND ANY OTHER SUBJECT. The liberals already dominate the mass media: TV, newspapers, radio. When they take control of the schools, their control of our children's minds will be as complete as in any known totalitarian system.

In the area of employment, the Riot Commission recommends creation of a "federally-chartered corporation with authority to undertake the coordination of the private sector job program," including a "computerized nationwide service" to shift America's workers into jobs by remote control. The effect of this totalitarian agency, and of the Manpower Development and Training Act, might well be absolute control over the job choice of millions of Americans. (It is amazing how quickly the liberals' measures change from voluntary to mandatory once the "machinery" is set up.) The Commission also recommends that the Civil Service Commission, and even private industry, hire and keep on the payroll at least two million of the hard-core unemployed through the next three years. The Riot Commission claims that hiring standards are now unrealistically high, and that this is discrimination. First, it is foolish to make such a claim when the federal government is already the employer of last resort; it is senseless to jam even more incompetent and maladjusted persons into the offices of our government. To hire anyone who walked in off the street would be an insult to the taxpayer and to those competent employees who are now in government agencies. Second, the proposal to pay tax money to private firms as a subsidy for keeping useless persons on their payrolls is nothing short of pure communism. Yet the liberals pay lip-service to private enterprise!

In the area of welfare, the Commission wants to make "need" the only factor in becoming a public dependent. They want to do away with all pressures on the welfare recipient to account for himself and to find a job. In the words of the Riot Commission, "a recipient should be able to regard assistance as a right and not as an act of charity." What term can we use but "charity" when we talk of giving money without receiving anything in return? Are the liberals rewriting the dictionary with their own "equable-think" terms? There is one thing that we as taxpayer citizens must demand of an individual on welfare who is capable of working, and that is that he truly look for a job with the goal of becoming self-supporting; welfare should be only a temporary boost for

(Continued on Page 6)

**WING  
DING  
SCREAM  
REAM**

- standard liberal solution  
to all problems

### SPECIAL

WE WILL MAIL STATECRAFT TO YOUR FRIENDS  
FOR 25¢ A NAME. JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST OF  
NAMES (1-1000) AND WE'LL RUSH THEM INTO THE  
MAIL.

## The Big Lie

(Continued from Page 7)

these people. There are many honest poor in America who would be sickened at the thought of taking another man's paycheck by going on welfare; these are the ones we should try to help: not the militant "gimme" welfare leeches. Why should a working man pay the blackmail to support institutionalized laziness? This is your money, and yet the liberals and the welfare unions are claiming that they have more right to it than you do! And the Commission is not just talking about increased welfare benefits to those already on the rolls; only 50% of those now eligible for welfare are actually enrolled. This leaves a huge potential increase in the rolls; increased benefits and elimination of pressure to find a job may encourage many of these to go on welfare permanently. Are the liberals considering this? Furthermore, the Commission's recommendation that the federal government pay 90 to 100% of all welfare funds is a certain way to kill state and local initiative to improving their own economic conditions; areas with small welfare rolls will lose money to the large welfare centers. No matter what the agency the liberals set up to do it, TAKING MONEY FROM A WORKER AND GIVING IT TO A PERMANENT NON-WORKER (I. E. PARASITE) IS TOTALITARIAN COLLECTIVISM!

### STRAIT JACKETS FOR LIBERALS

In the area of housing, the liberal once again seeks to bring the entire country under the control of a federal agency or clique of agencies. Open housing is a mild bill compared to some of their proposals. First, let us consider the racial aspects of poor housing: in 1966, two thirds of the nation's "substandard" housing was occupied by whites. City housing for Negroes is better, on the average, than rural housing. This refutes the liberals' claim that the lot of the poor (white or Negro) would be improved by forcing them out of the cities, unless the liberals intend placing them in some kind of live-in work COMMUNES in the rural areas. Another of the liberals' collectivist schemes is to make supplemental payments for those poor people who want to buy houses; they claim that it is in your best interest to subsidize someone else's purchase of his own home--considered a relatively luxurious item only a few decades ago. To make this universal home ownership easier, the liberals demand that housing standards be "loosened" (i.e., they want to lay the groundwork for future suburban slums). The ultimate scheme of the liberals (discussed in the article on land use and zoning, elsewhere in this issue) is to confiscate all undeveloped land to be controlled by a federal zoning and development agency; a more totalitarian, collectivist move could not have been proposed even in Red China! At the present, they are using the open housing bill and other existing urban programs to enforce their ideology that different classes of people should live together regardless of any of the desires of these people themselves. Liberals fail to recognize, in their mad rush to stamp out all individual human differences, that many of the so-called "poor" and "underprivileged" do not swallow their line. Why should these people accept the attempts

of the liberals to play games with their happiness through massive human dislocation? How can they feel self-respect when the liberal is trying to make them political refugees from their own neighborhoods "for their own good"? How can those who already own property follow the "pursuit of happiness" when the liberal exercises almost total control over that property? Soon the liberal will tire of regulating the use of private property; THE NEXT MOVE WILL BE CONFISCATION AND COLLECTIVIZATION. We have this from the mouths of the liberals themselves.

Through such totalitarian methods, the liberals are causing class warfare in the United States. Though they pay lip-service to law and order, they are making it known through their non-action that any sort of "demonstrations" will be looked on with sympathy if they support the liberals' warped idea of "social justice." They self-righteously attack the law-abiding majority of self-supporting citizens as racist or "pathetic" in a bid for the political support of the block-voting leftist agitator groups. Some day the liberal will wake up from his opium-dream and see that his fuzzy-headed collectivist ideology is rejected even by those fanatic leftist groups which he bends over farthest to defend--as well as by every rational, self-respecting, self-supporting citizen. The leftists and near-Communists who feed on civil disorder are only too happy to surpass the totalitarian collectivism of the liberals and use the liberals as their willing stepping-stones to a "single society" under complete anarchy. The liberals are walking a thin line between these anarchists and the rightful anger of the average American citizens, who are fed up with being blamed for every social misfortune, and being taxed to death in the headlong rush to correct it.

It is about time that YOU--the responsible citizen--gave the self-satisfied liberal some cause to worry about the "Law and Order Vote" and the "Private Property Vote." Write to your senators and congressmen and give them YOUR opinion of their voting record and their public comments. If your legislative representative is defending your interests, give him your support, in writing! If he is a member of the liberal destruction machine, give him notice that he is YOUR PERSONAL ENEMY, and that HE HAS NO RIGHT TO REPRESENT YOU! LET THE LIBERAL KNOW THAT HIS POLITICAL DAYS ARE NUMBERED!

Remember that the liberal is counting on your allowing him to force America's destruction down your throat without a fight. He hopes to put you on the defensive by accusing you of guilt, racism, etc. He hopes to convince you that most Americans agree with his clique's ideas, when actually they do not! He is counting on sheep-like acceptance of the Big Lie! It is Statecraft's purpose to show the liberal that the American people's voice WILL BE HEARD above his own lies. AMERICA - AWAKE and defend the rights of every citizen to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness before the totalitarian liberals look these rights away from us forever!

## Why Conservative Fail

(Continued from Page 3)

zoning laws exposed in this issue of STATECRAFT. We must be able to catch the liberals where they are weakest; if we do not waste our resources by taking unpopular positions on little matters, we have a chance to win on the vital issues. Look to General MacArthur's island-hopping campaign in the Second World War against the Japanese. His philosophy was "hit 'em where they ain't"--meaning that many times he bypassed large and strong Japanese fortifications in order to hit the enemy where he was weakest--and therefore to save the largest number of Allied lives, and to inflict the maximum possible damage.

Propaganda is a form of warfare and WE MUST WIN OR PERISH. We must not take on the albatross of ideas which would endanger the entire conservative position. We must be consistent in our own views and in our defense of freedom; for if we--the conservatives--could be held up to political ridicule, through our own actions, as a danger to freedom, then how could we convince the public that we were the great defenders of freedom. We must maintain a consistent and functional public position, and be prepared to attack the liberals where their position is weakest in the eyes of the general public. By this method we can win battle after battle until the FINAL VICTORY.

Many good and loyal conservatives waste a great deal of energy because they cannot see the big picture; that is, they cannot see the world which exists beyond their own personal experiences. The liberals have a gigantic and well-educated staff of professional propagandists continuously pouring out new and vicious attacks upon the individual. The politically-untrained conservatives unfortunately tend to react against anything which they cannot understand, and in so doing, they abandon the field of battle to the liberal totalitarian enemy.

### IMPROPER USE OF ANTICOMMUNIST ISSUE HURTS CONSERVATIVE CAUSE

Communism in any form is inherently evil. Let no one be confused about our position on that. Over the years, however, the issue of communism has been done to death as a propaganda device. Because the communists are not out in the open, but work below ground, it is difficult for the general public to tell a communist from a liberal collectivist. Remember, we are attacking the issue of communism from the point of propaganda efficiency; in order to fight efficiently against a hidden enemy, propaganda must be selective and well-timed. To claim that an individual is a communist is to claim that he is a member of

a specific political group, and this is often hard to prove. Frequently, conservatives cite evidence from other conservatives to prove their case; this won't convince the general public unless we can catch traitors red-handed--like Alger Hiss or the Rosenbergs.

Even if an individual actually is thought to be a communist, we should refrain from accusing him unless we have massive evidence as proof. Over the years, the general public has come to view the issue of anti-communism with ridicule. There are two reasons for this: first, the issue has been overused by conservatives; it has now become a subject for satire. Secondly, the liberals control the means of communication; and they continually subject professional anti-communists to ridicule. Thus, whenever the issue of anti-communism is used in a conservative argument, it will bring a negative reaction unless the listener himself is already a committed anti-communist. Frequently, some conservatives blame a communist conspiracy for events which are beyond their experience in a specific field. No doubt there are many conspiracies, but no single group--be it the Illuminati, communists, or even the totalitarian liberals--is single-handedly responsible for every human misfortune. For example, we are oppressed by big government today partly because we are an extremely advanced technological society; this technology is a result not

(Continued on Page 9)



BEYOND THE TYRANNY TOLERANCE LINE, THOSE WITH THE  
WILL TO FREEDOM WILL RISE TO THE DEFENSE OF THAT FREEDOM

## Why Conservatives Fail

(Continued from Page 8)

of a communist plot, but of the benefits of our American free enterprise system of action.

Often however this technology creates problems—such as air pollution—which require governmental action. We can be certain that, in our own society, MOST OF THE PROBLEMS WHICH RESULT FROM POLITICAL ACTIONS ARE CAUSED BY LIBERALS. It is a great mistake to concentrate propaganda and energy on communism when the American public rarely if ever sees a self-professed communist, and is constantly faced with people who openly identify themselves as liberals. OUR JOB IS TO UNDERMINE THE POLITICAL LEGITIMACY OF THE LIBERAL POSITION. Communism never captured one government until the liberals were in charge. Remember, Kerensky was a liberal who bent so far backwards to attack right-wing "extremists" that he actually armed Bolsheviks for the attack on the right wing. Once the right wing "threat" had passed, it was a simple matter for the communists to kick Kerensky out. Communism can never win without liberal help and support. When we attack Communism we attack the symptom, not the cause—which is liberalism; for LIBERALISM PROVIDES THE FAULT OVER WHICH THE ENGINE OF COMMUNISM ROLLS. It is directly functional to our ends to center all our attacks upon the liberal enemy, because: (1) The liberals openly identify themselves as liberals before the public. (2) This makes it easy for us to continue to attack them again and again without wearing out the public's interest about "imagined" conspirators. (3) The liberals actually hold political power and have held political power for many years. (4) The liberals control the major means of communication. (5) The liberal enemies openly admit their plans.

The above five reasons show why the liberal gives us a thousand times more ammunition to use against him than does the Communist. We do not have to attack a man as a member of a certain group or as having been a member of a certain group in the past. All we have to do is to expose his public statements and positions on vital issues which threaten the majority of the American public. Once we begin to undermine the basic legitimacy of

since the case of Marbury vs Madison in 1803. No matter how many well-written and politically correct treatises David Lawrence writes on constitutionality issues, basic facts cannot be denied. An important issue is won or lost by the support of the general public, and the question of constitutionality is an abstract question which has little effect on the everyday life of the general public. When conservatives keep their attacks centered on the constitutionality of a question they give the liberals the entire area of propaganda and of discussion of the issue itself and of its potential results. When conservatives talk of returning to constitutionality they are chasing windmills. We can never turn back the clock. The United States Constitution was created for a nation of 3 million agricultural inhabitants. We now live in a nation of over 200 million people, in a technological society in which THE VERY EXISTENCE OF THE INDIVIDUAL IS THREATENED. Our present Constitution is the greatest written plan of government yet known to man, but it is not perfect. It is the work of men and only God can create the perfect. The great flaw in the United States Constitution is that it was created for a society with a small population with a great deal of open space. It was not designed to cope with the problem of the individual versus the collective in a modern technological society. REMEMBER, IF OUR CONSTITUTION WERE PERFECT, WE WOULD NOT BE IN THE TERRIBLE MESS WE ARE IN NOW.

We feel that the constitutional arguments are basically meaningless because the liberals have power; those who have power have always made the law, so we are interested in power. Our aim is to move for a new constitution designed to protect property and individuality in a modern technological society; and specifically designed to prevent liberal totalitarianism from establishing coercive, collectivist control over every aspect of our lives. To be effective, the conservatives must stop using the issue of constitutionality and concentrate on the actual effects of the proposals made by the liberals. For instance, the proposals to alter the zoning laws and confiscate our property (see article in this issue) are most certainly unconstitutional by our definition of what is constitutional, but CONSERVATIVES HAVE LITTLE CHANCE OF STOPPING ANY ACTION BY ARGUMENTS BEFORE A LIBERAL-DOMINATED FEDERAL COURT SYSTEM OR THROUGH THE LIBERAL-DOMINATED MEDIA OF COMMUNICATION. Rather than waste our energy on such fruitless efforts, we should instead aim our propaganda cannons at the liberals by exposing to the general public the long-term results of liberal actions and proposals, and how these proposals constitute a threat to their everyday existence. Remember, MOST PEOPLE ARE NOT INTERESTED IN CONSTITUTIONALITY OF ISSUES. The only way we can arouse their interest is to point out how a particular issue constitutes a threat to their PERSONAL vital interests.

One other argument against the use of the constitutionality question is the existence of the Vietnam war and the Korean war. Twice within the last 16 years have liberal administrations sent large numbers of Americans into action without the consent of Congress. Thousands and thousands of Americans have been SLAUGHTERED on the field of battle BY WHIM OF PRESIDENTIAL ORDER. And yet, the United States Constitution clearly states that only Congress can declare war. So, to those conservatives who continue to look to the constitutionality question, we say that the UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION IS A LEGAL ENTITY IN NAME ONLY AND THAT WE ARE NOW UNDER A DE FACTO LIBERAL DICTATORSHIP.



Now Left demonstrates "participatory democracy."

### CONSERVATIVE SOCIAL SNOBBERY CREATES SERIOUS IMPEDIMENT TO EFFECTIVE ACTION

Certain conservative organizations are nothing more than social clubs for members of the upper middle class. One of these clubs is the Young Americans for Freedom, whose only effective action has been to curtail a small amount of American aid to Iron Curtain countries. Y.A.F. is notoriously snobbish. It is notoriously ineffective. It is notoriously bourgeois and yet Y.A.F. claims to speak for the conservative youth of America. By continually demanding conformity to "society" clothing styles and by continually charging extremely high attendance fees for its functions, Y.A.F. manages to drive out anyone who might be less well-to-do or a little bit less well-dressed. The leadership of Y.A.F. continuously tosses out clichés which serve to reinforce their own subjective, limited values, but which can have no possible effect on converting the rest of the youth of the nation. The leadership of Y.A.F. is also very much afraid of anyone who shows the slightest militant tendencies. Their fear of militancy has made Y.A.F. a dull, bland, and meaningless organization.

Every time conservatives attack rock and roll music as being a Communist plot or attack the physical appearance of some of America's youth (such things as long hair), they actually help the liberals. Many of America's founding fathers had both long and short hair. At Valley Forge, appearance was unimportant—there were more crucial things to worry about. The great masses of American youth are basically apolitical; that is, they are not interested in politics. When conservatives attack the music they like, the clothes they wear, and hair styles they prefer, LARGE NUMBERS OF YOUTH ARE OFTEN PUSHED TOWARDS THE LEFT. The liberals assert themselves as the great champions of individual rights by defending peoples' rights to have long hair, listen to rock and roll music, and things of that nature. How many of these youths will join the liberal cause? How many of America's youths have we, the right-wingers, pushed into the collectivist camp through our own ignorance or actions. Even if we conservatives do not approve of that type of music or that type of appearance and dress, WE MUST REMEMBER WE ARE FIGHTING A WAR. WE NEED ALL THE RECRUITS WE CAN GATHER. How many of these people who are pushed toward the left might otherwise be potential converts to our cause?

Whenever many of these conservative organizations hold dinners or have speakers, they charge high admission prices. When one goes to a meeting of liberal ADA, he may have to pay 50¢ or \$1.00,

but he can still afford the admission. When one goes to a YAF convention or banquet, he frequently has to pay \$15.00 or \$20.00. This is extremely harmful to the effectiveness of any political movement. High admission charges discourage potential converts and give evidence to the social snobbery of the right wing. How can we expect to win if we continuously keep out people, either through high prices or through cliquish behavior toward potential converts? When one goes to a meeting of the Students for a Democratic Society or the ADA, one is frequently welcomed by friendly people. On the other hand, when one goes to a meeting of Y.A.F. or other upper-middle-class conservative groups, he frequently is met by turned-up noses and sneers if he doesn't quite fit into the "conservative" ideal of the proper social appearance. Even if he has the "proper" appearance, more than likely he will be ignored. Every action of this type not only hurts the right wing, it actually is a great help to the liberals who welcome with open arms any and all potential converts.

The most infamous example of conservative social snobbery was made public as a result of the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy. Shortly before the assassination, Sirhan Sirhan attempted to join a party celebrating the senatorial primary victory of Max Rafferty, a well-known conservative. Sirhan was not wearing a coat and tie. When he attempted to order a drink at this meeting of conservatives celebrating their victory, the waitress told him that he could not be served because he was not dressed properly. His friend then told him that they should go over to the celebration of Robert Kennedy, which was across the hall, because Kennedy was not against people who were poor and who could not afford better clothes. Do not confuse the issue by the fact that Sirhan was an assassin; that fact allowed this case to get well-publicized. HOW MANY THOUSANDS OF OTHER POTENTIAL CONVERTS ARE DRIVEN AWAY EVERY DAY BECAUSE OF PETTY SNOBBERY ON THE PART OF THE CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT. We are fighting a war to defend our lives and the lives

of our children and our children's children from the chains of liberal collectivist slavery. We need every soldier and every effective weapon we can obtain. ANY CONSERVATIVE WHO PLACES A HIGHER PRIORITY ON SNOBBERY THAN EFFECTIVELY COMBATING THE LIBERAL ENEMY SHOULD BE DRUMMED OUT OF THE RIGHT WING. FOR HE HELPS THE LIBERAL CAUSE AS SURELY AS IF HE WERE AN AGENT OF THE LIBERALS.

### CONSERVATIVE "UNCLE TOM" HELPS LIBERAL CAUSE

The conservative who ritualistically insists that we must play "fair" with the liberals is actually an "Uncle Tom" for the liberal position. His job is to keep conservatives in line and to support the liberal overlords. By keeping other conservatives in line, the conservative "Uncle Tom" helps the liberal to win. He insists on playing the game by the liberal-interpreted rules. He insists on strict adherence to the traditional political system as a means of opposition. The conservative "Uncle Tom" is first to condemn any movement of the people against the liberals that might be effective. He is wishy-washy, and afraid of anyone who shows any competence or "radical" tendencies in his opposition to the liberal tyranny. These conservative "Uncle Toms" betray the American heritage of freedom when they sell out to the liberal enemy.

WE DENY THAT LIBERAL CONSTITUTES A LEGITIMATE FORM OF POLITICAL OPPOSITION. WE ASSERT THAT THE LIBERAL IS ACTUALLY ACRIMINAL AND SHOULD BE TREATED AS SUCH; HE MOST CERTAINLY IS NOT FIT FOR LEGITIMATE CONSIDERATION IN THE REALM OF POLITICS. He has enchained our country; he has gutted the streets with criminals; he has butchered thousands and thousands of American soldiers on the field of battle while actually helping to arm the enemy. No, we do not respect the liberal as a legitimate opponent. We can only recognize the liberals for what they are... THE ENEMY. Not only our enemy but the enemy of all freedom-loving people.

We are fighting a war of defense. There is no room in our "army" for petty snobs, for "Uncle Toms", for incompetents, for wishy-washy minds, or dogmatic madmen. OUR GOAL IS VICTORY... BECAUSE IF WE DO NOT OBTAIN VICTORY, WE WILL CERTAINLY OBTAIN SLAVERY. And if we fail, the world falls with us. Therefore, OUR CAUSE IS THE HOLIEST CAUSE OF THE FREE MAN; THAT IS, THE DEFENSE OF THE INDIVIDUAL AGAINST THE COLLECTIVE. As individuals, we must remember

(Continued on Page 10)

**It's Good  
Business  
to  
Advertise  
in  
STATECRAFT**

the liberal position, we can create doubt in the public's mind, so that next time a well-known liberal proudly proclaims his liberalism he will have begun to sound his own political death knell.

ISSUE OF "CONSTITUTIONALITY" IS WASTEFUL, DON QUIXOTE ATTACK ON WINDMILLS.

Throughout conservative propaganda of all types runs the idea that a given issue is a violation of the United States Constitution. STATECRAFT has a tremendous respect for our Constitution, but this respect cannot keep us from criticizing the basic misunderstanding which conservatives have about our Constitution. The Supreme Court and the Supreme Court alone is the final legal arbiter of what is constitutional. This has been true for over 150 years--

**ALL HUMAN  
BEHAVIOR  
IS BASED ON  
THE PROFIT  
MOTIVE**

## Why Conservative Fail

(Continued from Page 9)

the words of Benjamin Franklin when he signed the Declaration of Independence: "We must all hang together, or assuredly we shall all hang separately." For this reason, we must now UNITE AGAINST COLLECTIVISM. Our battle is not just the battle for property or the battle for freedom, but it is the battle for existence. It is the battle for the existence of individual man, the most important battle in the history of the world.

If we allow the liberals to maintain control of the advanced technological apparatus of super-computers, master spying and bugging devices, never again in the history of man will it be physically possible to mount a revolt--no matter how evil the tyranny. SO THE TIME IS TO PREPARE NOW. We have a few years left. Once those years go by, the level of technology will be so advanced that it will be impossible to mount any kind of war of opposition against the enemy. IF WE DO NOT PREPARE TO FIGHT, WE SENTENCE ALL THE GENERATIONS THAT COME AFTER US INTO SLAVERY. The slavery of collectivism, aided by

technology, will turn our nation into a 1984-type totalitarian state. It must not be said ages from now that no one fought to stop this. We must resist this evil trend with every means possible.

THE APPROACHING BATTLE IS THE LAST BATTLE OF MAN. THAT THE BATTLE WILL AND MUST OCCUR, THERE CAN BE NO DOUBT. The only question is, will we defenders of the right be sufficiently prepared and organized to successfully defend man, or shall we go off on individual tangents which can only help the enemy. We must prepare an efficient defense for the battle for our own ARMAGEDDON, which awaits us in our generation. A heritage of freedom is the will of God. If we do not defend this heritage, we are refusing to defend God's will; for freedom is a manifest demonstration of God's pleasure, and slavery is a manifest demonstration of God's anger. If we refuse to fight for ourselves, we will most assuredly fall under God's anger into slavery. God granted everyone free will to choose and THE TIME IS NOW TO CHOOSE TO PREPARE FOR THE BATTLE TO COME.



First installment of the guaranteed income being paid out to "underprivileged" by tax payers.



City Council of Nation's Capitol finally includes representation for Minority Groups.

## The Mission Of Statecraft

(Continued from Page 1)

us! We believe in intelligent and rational militant action against the liberal enemy!

and that the ability to win this war is the most vital of all needs.

### THE MEANING OF WAR

What do we mean by war? We can first state what we do not mean: We do not mean running off and assassinating the nearest liberal. We do not mean violence for the sake of violence. We do not mean attacks upon unimportant liberals who hold no position of power. We do not mean idle threats. We do not mean smug comments delivered from a snobbish, aloof distance. We do not mean unfounded character attacks upon liberals. We do not mean selling out to the liberals in an Uncle Tom manner. We do not mean fighting against every progressive move (only against those which are tyrannical and collectivistic). We are not among those right-wing libertarians who would create anarchy and thus help the liberal enemy justify totalitarian control of the country. We are not against people because of the conditions of their birth, and we are not reactionaries. STATECRAFT believes that the most important kind of war is the propaganda war,

We believe that the first duty of all governments is to protect the life and safety of every individual citizen. We believe that when a government deliberately refuses to carry out this function, it must be changed--because it violates the social contract. The social contract states that the citizens will owe loyalty to that government which provides them with safety and protection. Recently we have seen continuous and growing violations of the social contract in liberal-controlled areas of America. We, the citizens, have not only the right but the duty to move for a new government when the existing government violates the contract. If these ideas seem radical, look to their origin--which lies with John Locke and with Thomas Jefferson . . . not only does the current liberal-controlled government fail to carry out its part of the social contract, but it behaves like an enemy occupying the American nation. The liberals have established tyranny beyond the wildest imagination of the American patriots who created this land.

If we are considered radical because of our views, then we are because we are following in the heritage of the American Revolution. Any conservative who considers our position to be too radical violates the heritage of freedom left to him by all of those who risked their lives in war--and in individual acts of heroism--to protect our freedom. If our forefathers had been afraid of "radical" action, our country would never have come into being. The American Revolution was fought for the defense of property rights and for economic and individual freedom. To those weak-kneed conservatives who feel that we are too "radical," we answer by quoting a section from the second paragraph of the Declaration of Independence:

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights, that among these are LIFE, LIBERTY and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, THAT WHENEVER ANY FORM OF GOVERNMENT BECOMES DESTRUCTIVE OF THESE ENDS, IT IS THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE TO ALTER OR ABOLISH IT, AND TO INSTITUTE NEW GOVERNMENT, LAYING ITS FOUNDATION ON SUCH PRINCIPLES AND ORGANIZING ITS POWERS IN SUCH FORM, AS TO THEM SHALL SEEM MOST LIKELY TO AFFECT THEIR SAFETY AND HAPPINESS. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly, all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under ABSOLUTE DESPOTISM, IT IS THEIR RIGHT, IT IS THEIR DUTY TO THROW OFF SUCH GOVERNMENT AND TO PROVIDE NEW GUARDS FOR THEIR FUTURE SECURITY."

(Continued on Page 11)

## STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



BUY

**STATECRAFT IN BULK  
TO DISTRIBUTE AND  
REALLY SHOCK THE  
EVIL LIBERALS**

**SPECIAL FOR THIS ISSUE**

10 copies \$2.00,  
25 copies \$4.00  
50 copies \$7.50,  
100 copies \$12.00,  
200 copies \$20.00

"We shall fight on the  
beaches, we shall fight  
on the landing grounds,  
we shall fight in the fields  
and in the streets,  
we shall fight in the hills;  
we shall never surrender."

Winston Churchill -- 1940

## The Mission Of Statecraft

(Continued from Page 10)

clearly prove that the position of STATECRAFT is directly in line with the wishes of Jefferson, the great creator of our instrument of national existence.

STATECRAFT has a tremendous respect for the current United States Constitution, but we feel that it is unable to cope with the devious liberal schemes to subvert it. As wise as our founding fathers were, even they could not conceive of the possibility of such things as liberals. We therefore recommend the calling of a constitutional convention to create a new constitution--largely based on the old constitution, but with added provisions which clearly and explicitly protect property and individualism against collective intrusions from actual and potential enemies of the left. In other words, OUR AIM IS TO LIBERAL-PROOF THE CONSTITUTION. Thus we are "radicals" who intend to fight to protect the American Way of Life. It may seem strange that we consider ourselves radicals, but the pendulum of American politics has swung so far to the left that one has to be a radical today to be effective in a rational and functional manner against the liberal enemy. It is because of our youth (our staff members are all under 30) that we are willing to fight, as it is our generation which will actually see the final Orwellian tyranny--as outlined in 1984--come into existence.

### THE TECHNOLOGICAL PROBLEM

There are three vital technological developments which make our action imperative: (1) The development of a National Computer Center: this will allow the liberals to keep all data on all individuals within the United States in one central location for instant checking. (2) A laser-beam spying device: there is in existence or will shortly be a spying device which will project a laser beam a great distance against the window of an individual's house or apartment, allowing the operators to hear any conversation inside the house under surveillance. (3) Last and most importantly, research is now under way to construct a device for converting spoken words into computer symbols: thus a tape of your private conversations will regularly be run through a computer, which will screen it for certain words or phrases which the liberals will want to suppress. These three technological developments used together in the hands of the liberals will allow them to continuously keep track of every single individual within the United States. For the first time in the history of man, it will be possible for a government to know exactly what every citizen is doing all of the time. This power in the hands of the liberals will mean that never (barring atomic war or natural disaster) will man be able to prepare a revolt against the liberal rule! No matter how obvious the liberals become in their tyranny, man will be physically unable to mount any kind of an offensive against the tyrants. Even if they openly went so far as to establish gas chambers and ovens, like the Nazis, we would still be physically unable to prepare a revolt because of continuous surveillance by the National Computer Center. This will happen unless the liberals lose power!

### STATECRAFT'S PLAN OF ACTION

The first step we plan is to spread the word of our purpose and our existence. We intend to concentrate on the propaganda war above all else at first. It is our mission to cause unrest among the liberals. WE PROMISE TO USE THE RAPIER OF TRUTH TO PIERCE THE VERY HEART OF THE LIBERAL LIE! We do not aim simply to gain the support of those who already agree with our basic purposes; that is, the defense of property and the individual. Instead we plan to carry the word to the general public by consistently and continuously letting the public know of every liberal plot against their personal interests. Only with widespread public support can the conserva-

tives ever hope to win acceptance of their philosophy. It is our duty, therefore, to concentrate on those liberal actions which actually endanger the personal freedoms of the neutral members of the general public. STATECRAFT will purposely take no position which will antagonize the general public by constituting a threat against their personal interests. We will instead concentrate entirely on antagonizing the LIBERALS, WHO ARE THE UNIVERSAL ENEMY OF FREE CITIZENS.

STATECRAFT encourages the calling of a constitutional convention for the first time since 1787. This action is very close to becoming a reality. It needs only the endorsement of two more states to obtain the required minimum of 34. This campaign is based on an attempt to modify the Supreme Court's one-man-one-vote ruling, to permit the states to apportion one house of their legislatures on a basis other than population. This campaign is based on the provisions in Article 5 of the United States Constitution which states that "a convention for proposing amendments" cannot only be called by Congress, but that Congress "on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states shall call a convention." Already the liberals are preparing strong action to prevent a constitutional convention from being called. They realize quite correctly that if the American people are able to call a convention they will finally and at long last be able TO LIBERAL-PROOF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION! It is this action which is the final goal of STATECRAFT! We hold the position that if 34 states call for a convention--and the liberals are able to prevent the calling of this constitutional convention--then and only then must we consider the use of selective force to gain the calling of this convention. STATECRAFT abhors force but we recognize that force occasionally is necessary to maintain liberty. For this nation came into being through force and has maintained its survival by being prepared to use force. Violence must never be an end in itself, but rather a means to a higher end which must always and greatly outweigh the means of violence. This position is in the tradition of Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, and all of our nation's founders.

STATECRAFT also supports the establishment of governments of property and order in areas of anarchy controlled by liberals. By this we advocate that those individual citizens who are concerned--as well as the citizens who own property and care to defend it set up a new government to rival the government which is not doing its duty. In setting up a new government we support the establishment of proper forms of order and procedure. Once new local governments are set up to rival the liberal-controlled governments, they can begin to determine policy on a local basis and to establish their own police to maintain order. The new government would in effect be a de facto (actual) government while the liberal-controlled government would be a de jure ("legal") government. At the proper time the government of order and property would move to become the de jure government; that is, the government of complete and total legality. We consider it unfortunate that we should have to advocate such a thing in this country, but conditions have gotten so bad that anarchy is deliberately being encouraged by liberals in the short run in order to foster long run totalitarianism! WE THE HONEST CITIZENS WILL NOT STAND IDLY BY and watch rapists, looters, arsonists, murderers, and thieves run rampant in our streets. WE WILL MOVE FOR OUR OWN GOVERNMENT--a government of decency and a government of individuals against this disorder and chaos. A government of chaos is no government at all!

These actions are what we mean by war against the liberals. We again remind the readers that we

do not glorify violence. We do not believe that any one group of our citizens is necessarily born into a position of evil--we do believe that evil is a direct product of free will, which--in some individuals--has been warped beyond repair. We do not advocate terrorism. We do not advocate the harming of the innocent. We DO advocate the war against the major television networks of the nation, for they are one of our chief enemies. It is they who deny access to the means of communication to those of us who would try to present the case for the American tradition of property, freedom, and liberty. The television networks are a conglomerate of collectivism and we must act with all due force against them. FOR THE TV NETWORKS ARE THE NUMBER ONE TOOL OF THE LIBERALS. Without this tool the liberals would be seriously weakened.

In conclusion, we promise to wage relentless war upon the looters of our prosperity and our existence--the liberals. We promise to defend individualism and property with all our resources. WE BELIEVE THAT OUR FIGHT IS YOUR FIGHT AND WE BELIEVE THAT OUR CAUSE IS A HOLY CAUSE...THE DEFENSE OF MAN AND HIS EXISTENCE AS AN INDIVIDUAL...AND WE INTEND TO ACT ACCORDINGLY! We promise never to surrender, and to fight to the end. We promise to fight in an intelligent, rational and effective manner. We promise never to practice petty adventurism, which could risk hurting the entire right wing in the eyes of the general public, and thus endanger the cause of freedom. We, the members of STATECRAFT, are dedicated to this cause with our lives.

### THE PHILOSOPHY BEHIND STATECRAFT

We consider ourselves to follow the philosophy of STATISM. We use this word in the sense of the first and third definitions in the American College Dictionary, 1958 edition. The first definition of Statism is the support of or belief in the sovereignty of a state, usually a republic. The third definition of Statism is "statcraft; politics." We consider ourselves to be Statists because we believe in the improvement of the state, but not in tyranny over the citizens. We believe that THE STATE AND THE CITIZENS ARE INSEPARABLY BOUND TO EACH OTHER BY FREE CHOICE and that WHEN WE ATTEMPT TO IMPROVE THE STATE, WE ATTEMPT TO ENHANCE THE FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL CITIZENS. The liberals, however, adopt the second definition of Statism--an evil corruption: concentration of totalitarian "controls in the state at the cost of individual liberty!" The corrupt liberal philosophy is ultimately a defense of weakness. The Statist philosophy is a defense of strength--STRENGTH THROUGH THE SUPPORT OF THE CITIZENS.

The entire liberal political ideology is dedicated to forcibly directing every effort of the state entirely for the benefit of the weak. We do recognize the real need for a division of labor, however. Society depends most on those who work, produce, and create. We Statists believe that the highest reward should go to those upon whom society is most dependent for its existence. For to act otherwise is to attempt to destroy society. The question is not whether the weak shall perish, but whether society shall survive. Under the liberals and other collectivists, the weak are always used as tools--and they are always used as cannon fodder in collectivist schemes to amass power. We feel that the state should not be used against those workers, producers, and creators who are most necessary for the survival of society. We are against special privilege. We believe in equality before the law for all citizens. We believe that the existence of a state entirely dedicated to the weak, and to the expansion of welfare, is a state of SPECIAL PRIVILEGE for the non-producers. This violates the natural ethics of survival; and for our

## Statecraft Publisher Stuns Liberals At Gun Hearing

On June 24, 1968, the Washington D. C. City Council held a hearing on proposed gun legislation. This council is entirely made up of appointments of President Johnson. The Vice Chairman of the City Council is Rev. Walter Fauntroy, who is a member of a group called the Black United Front. This group recently defended the shooting of a District of Columbia policeman--in the line of duty--as "justifiable homicide." This is the type of person who sits on the City Council of your nation's capitol. The Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council is John Hechinger, who helped to obtain cheap lumber for the construction of Resurrection City for the Poor People's March on Washington. With such people on the council, it is a wonder that a hearing was held at all. The purpose of a hearing in a democratic system is to allow an objective consideration of the issue before reaching a decision. It is quite obvious that these men went into the hearing with their minds already made up. The legislation proposed was not simply a gun registration law, but rather a law which required an applicant to be photographed, fingerprinted and have his gun fired to make a ballistics record. When the council finally voted on this measure, the decision was unanimous to adopt it. It is obvious that the hearing was simply a farce to meet the requirements of "due process of law". (A similar farce was recently acted out in San Francisco, where disregard for the majority's rights was equally blatant.)

The liberal councilmen expected to run into little opposition during the hearing. Daniel Paulson, the publisher of STATECRAFT, appeared at the hearing making a short and concise speech attacking

of a black nationalist group stole over 20 submachine guns and over 70 automatic pistols from the army. In the Detroit riot last year, over 5,000 guns were stolen. Tight gun laws only hamper the honest citizen's right to self-defense. If you pass such laws, you will truly have become the enemy of that honest citizen.

"I charge that requiring the citizen to be fingerprinted, to be photographed, and to prove to your satisfaction that he is in a socially stable mental condition is most un-American. This action would place the burden of proof of innocence upon the citizen. The government would, by this action, assume that a person is guilty until he proves his innocence; this is a direct violation of the traditional American view of justice."

"I charge that gun registration is a direct prelude to gun confiscation. The requirement for so-called mental stability can be--and



City Council Chairman John D. Hechinger is shocked after our publisher blasts proposed gun legislation.

probably WILL be used to deny the right of gun ownership to those persons opposed to the liberal political philosophy. The right of self defense will become a special political privilege given only to friends of the collectivist establishment.

"There exists among certain black power groups a vicious hatred of all white people. Many of these groups are known to have a large number of legal and illegal weapons stored away. Violent anti-white racism is now being preached throughout the black community and often with the help of white liberals. These black power groups have one key slogan which bares their intentions to the world, and that slogan is, 'Get Whitey!' If it becomes either difficult or impossible for merchants in Negro neighborhoods to own firearms, they will start to be exterminated by these same black power groups. The same applies to any white person living near a large group of Negroes. IF THIS LAW PASSES, IT WILL TURN WASHINGTON INTO ANOTHER BUCHENWALD EXTERMINATION CAMP."

"The Right to survive is the most basic human right. Because of the actions of an extremely small number of deranged persons and a larger number of criminals who have never had any trouble obtaining illegal weapons, you liberals have endangered the physical survival of the rest of the population. You liberals attack the honest and decent citizens with a double-edged sword. First you stampede hordes of criminals through our city streets, destroying the public safety. Then--at the same time--you deny the right of the honest citizens to defend themselves from these criminals. The right of self defense for survival can never be relegated to the position of political privilege. The right to life is one of those inalienable rights which Thomas Jefferson spoke of so long ago. When and if you gentlemen attempt to destroy this right, you will become the enemy of all freethinking citizens in our nation."

"If these few words will not change your mind about this totalitarian law, my only hope is that one day you or your loved ones will be physically placed in danger at a time when the police are occupied elsewhere. Then you may personally come to realize the harm you have caused to the honest and decent citizens of our city."



STATECRAFT's publisher denouncing liberal totalitarian gun laws at D. C. City Council.

the proposed gun bill. After he had finished speaking, some of the councilmen were visibly shaken. The next day the WASHINGTON STAR reported that the strongest opposition to the proposed bill was registered by Daniel Paulson. We now reproduce part of that speech to show that STATECRAFT believes in action as well as words:

"I would like to register my opposition to the proposed anti-gun laws. D. C. Public Safety Director Patrick Murphy has admitted that the police are not able to protect all citizens all of the time. It is obvious that each citizen must be able to protect himself at least part of the time. Violent criminals lurk upon our streets and create fear throughout our city. Most guns used in criminal actions are stolen. Within the last year one representative

survival we must restore the function of the state to that of the defense of the productive individual.

### THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American bald eagle, swooping in attack to its left. The eagle is clutching a wreath. This wreath symbolizes the fact that the dollar sign inside is protected as sacred and holy. The dollar sign is the symbol of profit, which is the basic motivation of all human beings. It is also the symbol of individualism and the symbol of freedom. In other words, the eagle is holding the dollar sign and guarding it against an attack from its left. We feel this symbolizes the philosophy behind STATECRAFT.

The Staff of Statecraft.

## CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL "FRIENDS" with these buttons: Liberalism And Literacy. Don't Mix, Fight Collectivist Tyranny, Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are Through In '72, Back HUAC, L.B.J. for L.B.J., I'm More Afraid of Sellow Than Fallout, Liberals Meet Their Fate In '68, None Of The Way With L.B.J., Liberalism Promotes Racial Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying American, all 1-3/4" or larger in diameter. Any combination, 1-4 25¢ each, 5 for \$1.00 or 11 for \$2.00, 50 for \$6.00, 100 for \$10.00, 500 for \$40.00, sent to Super Underground Buttons, 1534 Roxanna Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20012.

Rates for this section: 20¢ per word, per insertion.

JOE

## McCARTHY LIVES

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS  
& LETTERS  
SHOWING THE TYRANNY  
OF THE LIBERAL  
IN YOUR LOCAL AREA  
ARE NEEDED

If You Receive

An Extra Copy of STATECRAFT,

Please Pass It on to a Friend

## SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

STATECRAFT  
A Journal of Political Education



One Year's Subscription - 12  
Power Packed Issues. \$5.00.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make checks payable to STATECRAFT  
Suite 201, 3515 Mt. Vernon Ave.  
Alexandria, Va. 22305

## PATRIOTIC POSTERS



Gen. Douglas MacArthur



Gov. George Wallace



Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost.



Glossy 8 x 10 photograph of  
Robert Welch \$1.25 post paid

5 for \$5.00 Post Paid

### Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Radiant Colors

Available only in regular size 30¢ each

post paid

"SHOOT LOOTERS" "LAW POWER"

Available only in Jumbo size 50¢ each

post paid

"My God Is Alive ---- sorry about yours"

"America Awake! The Liberal Is Your Enemy!"

"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"

"Liberalism is ANARCHY"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers \$1.50

post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers \$2.50

post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS, PHOTO AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
_____	Gen. MacArthur .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Gov. Wallace .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Sen. McCarthy .....	(\$2.00 ea.)

plus 50¢ for each poster on order under \$6.00

NUMBER	PRICE
REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	
_____	"SHOOT LOOTERS" ..... (30¢ ea.)
_____	"LAW POWER" ..... (30¢ ea.)

JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
_____	"My God is alive... sorry about yours" ..... (50¢ ea.)
_____	"America Awake! The Liberal is your enemy!" ..... (50¢ ea.)
_____	"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail" ..... (50¢ ea.)
_____	"Liberalism is ANARCHY" ..... (50¢ ea.)

NUMBER	PRICE
_____	Robert Welch Photo ..... (\$1.25 ea.)

I enclose a total of \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

send cash, check or money order to:  
Patriotic Posters, Dept. S  
P.O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

File No. 100-50124 1A 10

Date Received 6/5/70

From [REDACTED] b2  
b7D  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*Literature*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 1002 mls/cc/dy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267n/scc/dy

Date prepared

6/5/70

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATUR

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A 10

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and classified confidential if disseminated to protect a highly sensitive source of continuing value.

2- ALEXANDRIA

2- ~~DENVER~~ *Detroit*

3-WFO

1-100-50124

1-

X-100-50124 1A

b2  
b7D

INDEX

STATECRAFT, BOX 202  
CENTER LINE, MICHIGAN  
48015

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A 10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

RCF/alm  
(7)

STATECRAFT  
CENTER LINE MICH 49015



CENTER LINE MICH. (2)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267nls-ec/dy

b7C

P.O. Box  
District Heights, Md.  
20028

INFO C-137-1000



File No. 100-50124-1A (11)  
Date Received 6/5/70 b2  
From [REDACTED] b7D  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]  
b7C (NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*Literature*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 602467 nls/cc/ky

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 100267nk/abj

Date prepared

6/5/70

b7C

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

S

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATURE

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A //

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and classified confidential if disseminated to protect a highly sensitive source of continuing value.

2-ALEXANDRIX

3-WFO

1-100-50124

1-

100-50124 1A

b2  
b7D

RCF/alm  
(5)

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A //

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

100-50124 A (11)

Place  
Stamp  
Here

# STATECRAFT

P.O. Box 312  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60207 nls-rc/dj

File No. 100-50124 1A R

Date Received 6/8/70

From [REDACTED] b2  
b7D  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*Statecraft Literature*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267n/sac/dj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267nds/cc/bj

Date prepared

6/8/70

b7C

Date received

6/8/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

6/8/70

Date(s) of activity

6/8/70

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATURE

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A

12

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

INFORMATION HEREIN MUST BE CAREFULLY PARAPHRASED AND  
CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL IF DISSEMINATED TO PROTECT A HIGHLY  
SENSITIVE SOURCE OF CONTINUING VALUE.

COPIES

2-ALEXANDRIA

2-DENVER

*Detroit*

5-WFO

1-157-2278

1-157-2838

1-100-50124

1-

1-100-50124 1A

b2  
b7D

INDEX

[REDACTED]

1  
b7C  
1

RCF/alm  
(9)

Block Stamp

100 - 50124 - 1A 12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

# STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



C. B. BAKER  
Editor

PO BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/29/95 BY 60267NLS/CO/dj

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

It is my duty to inform you of the resignation of our publisher, Daniel Paulson. Two years of working without pay and living in impoverishment has broken Paulson's health.

It was impossible to work at an outside job and maintain the activities of STATECRAFT at the same time. Paulson and I frequently worked seven days a week hand-rolling papers to send out to rented mailing lists. This tactic allowed us to get enough new subscriptions to publish the next paper. Unlike many rightist groups with large backing from "fat cats", STATECRAFT had to survive by its own sweat and physical labor.

As most of you know, we have spent the last six months distributing our paper to high school and college youths. We lost a great deal of money on this project because our fund appeals didn't begin to cover our costs. Money or no money, it was and is VITAL to counteract the Marxist "underground" press which is poisoning the mind and destroying the morals of our youth.

When Paulson resigned, he suggested that we cease operations altogether -- he wanted to shut down. My close friend, Patrick Tifer, convinced me to fight on and not give up the ship. Tifer has had a great deal of political experience for a 23 year old college graduate.

Tifer served for a brief time as the elected chairman of the National Youth Alliance. He was formerly associated with two Detroit operations -- Breakthrough and Counterthrust. He published his own magazine, THE NEW RIGHT. Tifer will be a candidate for local office on the A.I.P. ticket in the 1970 election.

Recently, Tifer led an attack against the Black Communist, Robert Williams, during a "brotherhood" speech to white liberals. Williams later told reporters that the group of hecklers led by Tifer gave him the most trouble he had encountered since he got back from Red China.

Tifer works equally well with adults and young people alike. He leads a large group of patriotic volunteers in the Detroit area. He also maintains contact with patriots all over America. Tifer has agreed to serve as National Action Chairman of all of our Affiliate groups. Tifer has also agreed to handle the mass mailings of STATECRAFT from Detroit.

Our artist, Alex Devereaux, will continue to contribute his excellent cartoons as well as his thought provoking article.

b7C

I myself will continue to write and serve as Editor. I will also have to take on the additional administrative duties of the publisher.

Our youth project has all but wiped out our meager resources. Before Paulson left, he insisted on paying off a number of our debts. We had just enough money left to pay for the printing and mailing costs of this letter.

To reduce expenses to a bare minimum, WE HAVE GIVEN UP OUR OFFICE AND OUR TELEPHONE. Please note our new address. Without an office we have to work in basements, public libraries, or wherever we can find working space.

Our next issue is already partially written. We plan to print a great deal more information about the persecution of the patriot Robert DePugh. We also have more information about profiteering, fraud, and A.D.L. infiltration into the conservative movement.

Tifer, Devereaux, and myself are all working desperately to keep going. But we can not survive without funds. As I said before, we are broke.

It is personally embarrassing to me to ask for money. Especially since so many of you all have helped us before. However, facts are facts. WITHOUT MONEY, STATECRAFT IS FINISHED.

We decided to consult you about the question of our survival. Should we give up as Paulson suggested or should we fight on to save America? If you decide that we should fight on, are YOU willing to help to the best of your financial ability?

Please return the ballot on the bottom of this sheet with your answer.

For America's survival,

*C. B. Baker*  
C. B. Baker, Editor

P.S. Please remember that your decision also affects many young people across the country who have been using STATECRAFT to counteract Communist smut on their high school and college campuses.

YOUR BALLOT

( **Please** use it, we want your opinion)

SHOULD STATECRAFT CONTINUE TO FIGHT TO SAVE AMERICA FROM SAVAGE DESTRUCTION?

- ☐ YES! I believe that STATECRAFT should survive and I am willing to do my part by enclosing my maximum contribution of \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ NO! I believe that STATECRAFT should stop helping young people fight Marxist smut, should stop helping patriots like Bob DePugh, should stop exposing fraud and profiteers within conservative ranks and should cease all operations.

(13)

File No. 100-50124-1A  
Date Received 7/14/70 b2  
b7D  
From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]  
b7C (NAME OF SPECIAL AG)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

*Stakecraft leaflet*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 160260nls/cc/aj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267NLS/c/dj

Date prepared

b7C 7/14/70

Date received

7/14/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATURE

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A

13

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

3-WFO

1-100-50124

1-100-50124 1A

[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

2-ALEXANDRIA (RM)

2-DETROIT (RM)

Block Stamp

RCC/ymd  
(7)

100-50124-1A 13  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
JUL 15 1970  
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE

b7C

[REDACTED]

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

2 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-52

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A13 Pages 1,2

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

1 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of WF 100-50124-1A2

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A16

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

File No. 100-50124-1A 17Date Received 2/14/70From [REDACTED]

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☐ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes☐ No

Description:

Photos of  
Barry Starbuck  
Harvey Wofford

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED On this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/6/00 BY 10020705-cc/dy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/10/00 BY 60207n/s-cc/dy

Date prepared

7/14/70

b7C

Date received

7/14/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

PHOTOS OF BARRY STAUSBURY AND HARVY WOFFORD

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

17

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and classified ~~confidential~~ if disseminated to protect a highly sensitive source of continuing value.

3-WFO

1- [REDACTED]  
1-100-50124  
1-100-50124 1A

b2  
b7D

INDEX

[REDACTED] b7C  
1

RCC/alm  
(3)

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A (A)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 14 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

1 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of WF 100-50124-1A4

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A17

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

100-50124 1A (12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/6/00 BY 60267nlsc/dy

File No.

100-50124-1A(18)

Date Received

7/14/70

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Description:

Statecraft May-June  
1970, Vol #3, No. 2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/00 BY 60267nls-cc/dj

b2  
b7D

b7C

STATE CRAFT  
RM-WHG

Date prepared

7/14/70

Date received

7/14/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

Received by

[REDACTED]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/03 BY 6026 mls/edg

Brief description of activity or material

STATE CRAFT MAY-JUNE 1970, VOL # 3, NO. 2

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(3) WFO

1-100-50124

1-100-50124-1A

1

b2  
b7D

INDEX

AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY  
AMERICAN SOUTHERN AFRICA COUNCIL  
COMMITTEE TO SAVE AMERICA

HERITAGE ADVERTISING

PATRIOTIC PARTY  
MINNTEMEN

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 532, Arl. Va

ATLAN FORMULARIES BOX 438 Eureka, Calif, 95501.

RC/nsb  
(3)

b7C

LAKE ERIE HIGH  
AMERICAN LOBBY

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A<sup>8</sup>

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 6 1970	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee.) ten minutes from savage, controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

STATECRAFT

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

see top  
of page two

# STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-15-2003 BY 60322/s-cc/bj

## READ

3 Days in Jail  
by Robert DePugh

Page 3

DePugh's Speech  
to America

Page 7

STATECRAFT  
ACTION

Page 8

## AMERICA AWAKE!

VOLUME 3, No. 2

MAY-JUNE, 1970

Copyright STATECRAFT 1970

# The Frame-Up of Robert DePugh

by James Freed—National Secretary of the Patriotic Party

Assisted by George Kindred and Patrick Tifer

The following story is intended to strike a mighty blow for LIBERTY—the LIBERTY of Bob DePugh and hopefully the LIBERTY of ALL AMERICANS. More importantly, this story will help to lift at least in part the tremendous sack-out by the controlled "FREE PRESS" concerning this historical case. We will be able to show YOU, our readers, exactly how far our criminally controlled government has gone, and will go, to destroy patriotic Americans who honor their SOLEMN oath to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States against ALL enemies—foreign and domestic.

Much has been said and written about Robert DePugh—founder of the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party, both organizations being solely to American HISTORY will forever record his story which follows:

In February of 1968, Robert DePugh found it necessary to leave his comfortable and nebulous security of a loving family and the remnants of an erstwhile prosperous business to go underground—(as a put it).

Bob and his organization (the Minutemen) had been repeatedly harassed, intimidated and plagued by numerous, trumped-up charges, brought against him by a corrupt judicial system which seems to take a fiendish pleasure in ignoring the Constitution of the United States, in spite of its oath to uphold same.

The Federal Reserve Bankers, who control these courts, appear also to control the news media, and thru this media were able to create in the minds of an pathetic, acquiescent and glibly able an 'image' of Bob DePugh that was anything but favorable. We suggest that for further information on the Federal Reserve that you order a copy of "THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK" from: Omni Publications, P.O. Box 316 Hawthorne, Calif 90250, paperback \$2.00.

As a result of this created image, many of the former DePugh supporters actually believed that the "FREE PRESS" said about Bob and the necessary limits was established for the rest of the Federal Reserve to TRIBE.

Armed with a phony and concocted "BANK ROBBERY CHARGE", the Fed Bankers arranged to have Bob indicted on conspiracy to rob banks. (No such charge exists in the U.S. Criminal Code.) Of course, the latest Fed banker trick is to accuse everyone of conspiracy to divert attention from their own communist-inspired, criminally conspiratorial actions against the United States of America.

Some eager-beaver, banker-controlled "NEWSPAPERS", actually reported that Bob HAD robbed a bank and, of course, the average, TV-addicted reader believed.

In other words—"GUILTY, UNTIL PROVEN INNOCENT." Which brings to mind the real difference between a Republic and a democracy—NAMELY--

A democracy is a government under which you are guilty until proven innocent.

A Republic is a government under which you are INNOCENT UNTIL PROVEN GUILTY.

Now, as far as we are able to determine, the original ball on "Conspiracy to rob banks" was set at \$15,000—then raised to \$60,000—a preposterous figure and forbidden in the U.S. Constitution as EXCESSIVE BAIL.

Further investigation indicates that the bond was placed as high as \$100,000, when the eventual arrest took place—obviously to guarantee the incarceration of Bob DePugh so that he could not prepare a defense against the premeditated designs to destroy him, and his patriotic group.

Of course, if Bob DePugh was a communist, or a black-power anarchist, or an avowed enemy of the American Heritage, the liberals would have screamed to high heaven about his rights— and the leftists in our government and judicial system would have come to his aid with the full force of the controlled press.

As an example, here is a case in point: When the Black Power savage, Robert Williams returned from his self-imposed exile in Cuba & Red China, his Federal Fugitive Warrant was DROPPED by the courts. While he was in Cuba and Red China, Williams directed and advocated open rebellion and treasonous activities against our beloved America, including its violent overthrow.

Despite Williams' numerous treasonous actions against our nation, he was RELEASED to continue plotting against our nation, on a bond of only \$11,000—, placed by our corrupt courts.

In the meantime, an American patriot, Bob DePugh, suffers in repeated SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, under an atrocious \$150,000 BOND.

Returning to the DePugh narrative—From past experience, Bob knew that if he appeared in Tacoma, Washington to be arraigned on the trumped-up bank conspiracy charges, quite likely the bail would be raised, and raised again, and that he might even be held "WITHOUT BAIL", not because he had committed any crime but because he was an ANTI-communist.

Past experience had demonstrated to Bob DePugh that the so-called authorities, appeared determined to 'GET' him, using any means necessary to accomplish their nefarious goal. So Bob decided that the 'game' would be played his way, and not according to theirs.

(Continued on Page 3)

## American Lobby Fraud

by C. B. Baker, Publisher & Editor

In the last few months, we have expanded our investigation of the "American" Lobby complex. We discovered one of the most massive and devious cases of fraud in the history of political fund raising. In their lust for money, the "American" Lobby gang has made a pact with the ADL devil.

A year ago John Acord (see STATECRAFT Vol. 2, #3, and #4) boasted to us about how he was going to set up a new lobby to replace Liberty Lobby. At the time I thought that this was just another one of Acord's maniacal ego expansions. Shortly afterwards STATECRAFT exposed Acord as a "patriot for profit" and an agent for the Marxist ADL (Anti-Democratic League). Our exposed Acord to officially "resign" from the American Southern Africa Council and leave Washington post haste. In the last six months, the Internal Revenue Service has been

conducting an intensive investigation of Acord's financial affairs. The Fraud Division of the Post Office is also conducting a full investigation of Acord's fund raising activities.

From California, Acord has set up the HOUSE OF RHODES—an other venture designed to line his pockets.

Shortly after Acord's fast departure from Washington, the "American" Lobby appeared on the political scene. Acord's connection with the "American" Lobby was fully discussed in Vol. 3, #1 of STATECRAFT.

As we showed in our last issue, the "American" Lobby is controlled by Leo Donald Phillips. Not content with working for a real patriotic organization, (Liberty Lobby) Phillips deserted the cause in hopes of "making a million dollars" from patriotic "Suckers." Since setting up the

"American" Lobby, Phillips has grown long hair. A hippie image on "conservatives" no doubt pleases Phillips' secret ADL Bosses.

### THE FRAUD BEGINS

The "American" Lobby commenced operations by sending out tens of thousands of introductory brochures to conservatives all over America. The brochure was almost an exact copy of material put out by Liberty Lobby. The pamphlet contained subtle insinuations aimed at Liberty Lobby implying that it was an ineffective failure. The leaflet proceeded to state how great the "American" Lobby was and that "Numerous Senators and Representatives have welcomed the LOBBY'S formation— for example Rep. John Dowdy (D-Tex), said: 'Your efforts are to be commended, and,

(Continued on Page 10)

## FORWARD AMERICA



OVER THE CORPSE of LIBERALISM

b7c

1-14-70

## WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is an affiliation of American patriotic action groups. Membership is open to all productive Americans willing to actually stand up and fight against the wave of destruction engulfing our Nation.

STATECRAFT action units are currently involved in Project F. O. R. D.—a vital effort to halt the flow of funds to the Marxist Ford Foundation. STATECRAFT's Patriotic fighters are also in the FOREFRONT of the battle against FORCED Busing.

STATECRAFT action units are made up of young people and adults alike. Our patriotic fighters have been very successful in organizing decent students into a SOLID BLOCK of resistance to the liberal imposed mongrelization of our people.

The STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education serves as the voice of our patriotic volunteers. Our paper also helps the cause of true patriots such as Robert DePugh.

The STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education has exposed a number of crooks, political profiteers, and ADL front men.

The expense of maintaining an effective Patriotic action program has been tremendous. The cost of our extensive investigations has also been great. Your help is VITAL in combating the Marxist destruction and mongrelization of our people.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER. We do not waste your contributions on fancy offices in Washington or fat salaries. PLEASE SEND US YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TODAY! With your help we can smash the forces of destruction and SAVE AMERICA.

## Letters To The Editor

### Breakthrough - An ADL Front?

For the past several years I have been a member of a Detroit rightist group called Breakthrough. The organization is led by Donald Lobesinger.

Recently a number of members have become increasingly dissatisfied with Lobesinger's leadership. On one occasion he involved us in a distinctly NON-POLITICAL conflict over the issue of original sin. Lobesinger claims to be against Jews, but he frequently makes use of a Jewish lawyer who is a personal friend of his.

Lobesinger has a gigantic ego and spends a great deal of time telling members how great he is. I feel that he has done absolutely nothing to halt the spread of anarchy and Communism. Most members share my views. Do you think that Lobesinger is an agent of some kind or is he just stupid?

Miss M. P.  
Michigan

## STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



AMERICA AWAKE!

is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, ten minutes from savage controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$5.00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:

STATECRAFT  
P. O. Box 312  
Alexandria, Va. 22313  
Publisher & Editor  
C. B. Baker

Contributors

Patrick Tifer-STATECRAFT Action Leader

James W. Freed-National Secretary-Patriotic Party  
George Carpenter-First Secretary-ICMC  
Ian Hale K. R. Valhal  
Floyd Lynch Alex Devereaux

Smilin Jack - Chaplain (CMC)

Dear Miss P.

We are in the process of conducting a STATECRAFT investigation into Lobesinger's activities. It is too early to make a final and absolute determination as to Lobesinger's real motivations. However, we have discovered a number of facts which make his operation look very suspicious.

It is a usual practice of the Marxist-liberal press to suppress almost all news of patriotic activity, as any experienced rightist can tell you. On the other hand a number of phony patriots such as William F. Buckley have received a massive press buildup. Buckley has been given the "image" of being the leading conservative spokesman in America.

In the Detroit area, Lobesinger has received the same kind of press buildup as Buckley. Lobesinger has mysteriously managed to receive a good deal of national publicity for his local Detroit operation. A close scrutiny of Lobesinger's actual activities reveals that his press notices have been far in excess of his achievements. In fact, he has accomplished almost nothing.

For some unknown reason, Lobesinger began a series of malicious attacks against STATECRAFT after we began to criticize homosexuals.

We have discovered that Lobesinger exhibits strong feelings against Christians of the Protestant denominations. He is a dull and ineffective speaker. He has managed to put a number of audiences to sleep. As you mentioned, Lobesinger has caused Breakthrough to become involved in numerous non-political activities.

Lobesinger has been arrested several times, but he has never served any jail terms. If he were the slightest bit effective, Lobesinger would have been jailed by the Marxist-liberal court system. Lobesinger also sabotaged a conservative candidate during a recent campaign for the office of Mayor of Detroit.

Lobesinger's whole operation smacks to me of ADLism. STATECRAFT is well acquainted with ADL front men (with overlarge egos). The Marxist Anti-Defama-

## Yes, I wish to SUPPORT STATECRAFT

In the fight to save America from anarchy & savage destruction

\$1,000 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐

\$ 25 ☐ \$ 10 ☐ \$ 5 ☐ Minimum contribution

needed to give you a 12 issue

subscription to the

STATECRAFT Journal of

Political Education.

Other \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Please make checks payable to STATECRAFT.

P. O. Box 312  
Alexandria,  
Virginia 22313

tion League has set up numerous ineffective "conservative" front groups to channel off funds and energy from real patriots. If you are looking for a real group of patriots who are not afraid of ACTION, I suggest that you write the STATECRAFT Action Center, Box 202, Centerline, Mich. 48015. The Michigan STATECRAFT unit is deeply involved in Project F.O.R.D. as well as the drive against forced busing. C. B. Baker  
Publisher & Editor

Dear Sir,

The white race is worth fighting for. I like your "head-on" approach, and want to pass some of your papers to some of my students. Thank you,  
Mrs. E. H. W.  
Idaho

Speaking the Public Mind

Dear Sir,

I sat in the U.S. District, Western Division of Missouri January 20, 1970. I heard the prosecuting attorney and the defense attorneys make their last arguments. Then I listened in complete dismay, unbelief of what I was hearing, the judge expressed his opinion repeatedly that the defendant was guilty.

Am I wrong in my thinking that these 12 men and women, selected for the jury, were supposed to be free to make up their own minds without prejudicial influence.

Veterans! Legionnaires! Citizens! This man, Robert B. DePugh is a patriot, NOT a criminal. He needs your backing.

Mrs. H. D. D.  
Independence, Mo. 64050

Dear Sir,

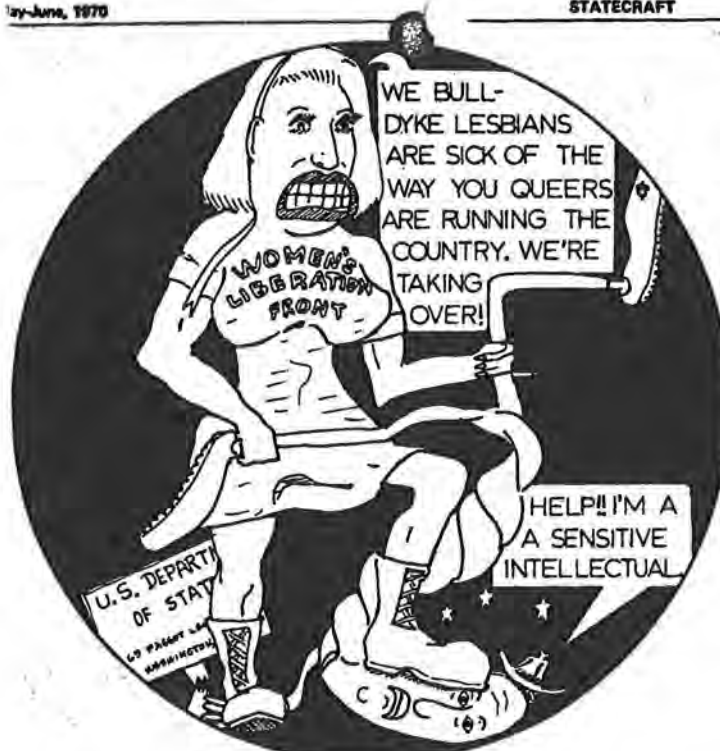
Enclosed find our check for \$5.00 to cover the package of STATECRAFT you sent on 12-31-69. Boy, did it ever get the "Special Handling" it had been marked for! We thought at first it was a bunch of confetti or shredded paper for packing fragile merchandise! But then I remembered a friend of mine at the Post Office in Seattle had told me that being black skinned in a government job is same as a license to steal! We salvaged 6 whole copies from the mess. One was immediately sent to my nephew in Minnesota who last summer in Minneapolis kicked the hell out of two black apes who thought they could take his sports car away from him at Minnehaha Park. They sure picked the wrong "Whitney" that time. Another time he and 2 buddies found 4 "jigs" roughing up a young white couple, so they worked them over and dropped them off on the way to St. Paul. They just happened to be crossing the Mandata bridge when they dropped off!

Your friend,  
R.J.C.  
Washington

## ATTENTION!

Because of secretarial limitations we are unable to answer all letters. We do however personally read and appreciate your letters.  
Staff of STATECRAFT

Sincerely,  
L. A. R.  
Ohio



## The Frame-Up of Robert DePugh

(Continued from Page 1)

ording to Bankers rules, --he 'disappeared.

The Fed Bankers then unleashed their ruthless hatchet men, referred to on Sunday evenings as the FBI, who summarily spent 18 months, with 400 men, and thousands of taxpayers dollars hunting Patrick DePugh. Instead of investigating communists and subversives like they are paid to do,

Feeling most certainly that you, the reader, would like to know the details of the arrest of Bob DePugh and Walker Peyson, his dedicated aide, we will interject at this point, the narrative "THREE DAYS IN JAIL," written by DePugh and smuggled out of the Albuquerque, New Mexico County Jail where he was held following his arrest.

(Text Continued on Page 5)

### Three Days in Jail by Robert DePugh

A jail is a place of caged emotions, worries, fears and frustrations -- filled to overflowing with men, each one trying desperately to hang on to one last thread of self control.

#### CHAPTER I THE FIRST DAY

'Stand in front of that door,' said the guard, I stood in front of the door; iron bars set off from other iron bars by an iron frame. Gears turned, chains rumbled, the door opened and I stepped through. More gears turned, chains rumbled and the door closed with a clang that echoed and re-echoed through the darkness. It was three o'clock in the morning and I was in the city jail at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

I walked into the 'tank' -- the big room where prisoners are occasionally allowed to gather during the day. It was empty except for three long metal tables with benches welded to the sides, a filthy toilet stool and a stopped-up sink. A half inch of water sloshed on the floor as I made my way to one of the benches and sat down -- thoroughly disgusted with myself for having been caught so easily.

Two weeks before I had been completely safe in a mountain hideout and here I am in jail! The first reason had been the gasoline powered generator we have at the most secure hideout -- the voltage is not regular enough to make good tape recordings. Copy for the monthly meeting tapes

had already been written. Mimeographed copies had already been mailed out but the tapes themselves still needed to be made. A courier was expected soon so Wally and I decided to go to one of the other headquarters that had commercial electricity.

We hiked two days over country so jagged that the most expensive pair of boots will hardly last a month. Then, from the side of a cliff we watched the narrow trail below, passing the binoculars back and forth every ten minutes. In due time we spotted a four-wheel drive pick-up grinding up the steep incline. At exactly 5:00 P.M. it passed our position. 'Its from T or C,' said Wally -- and that decided for the first time which of the other hideouts we would visit to make the tapes -- the house near Truth or Consequences, New Mexico. We continued to watch. No other cars were seen and at exactly 8:00 P.M. the truck came bounding back down the mountain from the other direction. Over the Walkie-Talkie I gave the 'all clear' and the truck pulled off into the trees. We scrambled down the cliff, glad to see the driver again, anxious for news from the outside.

'Hi, Ted, how's everything going?'

'Just the same,' came the reply -- picked up some mail at station six. The girls have finished their work at 'three' and anxious for more.

'I think we'll take the truck ourselves,' I said 'can you carry our packs back to station two?' We arrived at station three, the T or C house the next day. We had planned to stay only one day but we soon became involved with the work in progress -- writing new training material. Two days passed, then another, and another...

With an involuntary movement I struck the table top with the flat of my hand -- 'Stupid! Stupid! Stupid!' I said to myself. 'Why did we ever stay that long? Well, that was mistake number one.'

Suddenly, I was up pacing the floor, splashing water with every step. I walked to the window -- looked out at the night lights of the city below -- then back along the bars that separated the tank from the hall. Across the halls were the cells where men were sleeping. I guessed there were eight bunks to the cell, then kept

on walking. Thinking of the many warning signals I had seen and ignored during the past few days.

The dog had barked at the same time every evening. It seemed obvious now that the FBI had been changing shifts at that time.

'Damn,' I thought 'why hadn't we taken time to investigate? That was mistake number two, ...so busy with other things we neglected the most important thing of all -- security.'

Then there was the cigarette smoke in my motel room. A couple days before I'd taken the bus to Albuquerque, checked into a motel and went to the library for several hours research. When I came back in I smelled the smoke. That for certain should have alerted me to the fact that my room had been searched while I was gone. If I had just been on my toes that warning would have given me plenty of time to get away but for some reason I had passed it off -- without further consideration. 'Mistake number three,' I thought, 'how could I have been so careless?'

I stretched out on one of the tables, closed my eyes and tried to relax. The darkness that seemed so quiet a few minutes before came alive with sound. First a cough, then a clearing of the throat, then a sharp sudden cry. A voice mutters something in Spanish. Another cough, a groan -- a body turns over heavily -- another voice mutters a string of oaths -- someone blows his nose. An endless variety of sounds, yet endlessly repetitious -- sleep is impossible.

I remembered again the first time we had actually spotted the FBI agents. Wally had said: 'Check out these birds in that car.' The statement implied the question, 'could they be feds?'

From my higher elevation in the truck I could get a good look at one of the occupants from head to knees. A big fat gut hung out over his lap.

'Pretty flabby,' I said. This comment also implied an answer to Wally's question -- they hardly looked like the lean professional type J. Edgar favors so much. Mistake number four.

From out of the background of miscellaneous noises one groan gradually rose louder to stand out by itself, becoming first a growl then a shuddering guttural scream -- some who having a

seizure of the DT's. I sat for several minutes, and voice from the darkness said, 'Don't let him flop out of his bunk'. Gradually the noise level subsided to its former level of coughs, grunts, and snores.

I was up walking again -- my own mind had jumped ahead to the next time I saw the fat agent. He was the one who frisked me after they got the drop on us. Jumping around like a maniac, waving his gun carelessly in every direction, he kept yelling, 'What's your name, what's your name?' Wally and I were both leaning on our hands against opposite sides of the truck. Our eyes met for a moment of mutual reassurance. He was being frisked by an average appearing agent perhaps 50 years old. He too was excited but not really shook up. A little to the rear stood a younger man with reddish hair and complexion. He kept his gun lowered safely toward the ground yet ready for fast action. Later we learned that he was Tom Jordan, the agent in charge of the Albuquerque office -- the only one in on the arrest that maintained any degree of composure.

The fat agent unbuckled my belt and pulled my pants down around my ankles. His left hand spent 5 seconds searching the most of my body and 55 seconds examining my sex organs with meticulous care.

They had no handcuffs with them. I felt my hands go numb as a belt was twisted tight around them and I was shoved into the back seat of a car. By that time there were about five police cars of various types parked in front and in back of us. The fat agent climbed in beside me and gave the belt on my wrists another twist. 'We gotcha now lover boy! We gotcha now lover boy! -- I've read some of that shit you put out. You want to give me a bad time huh? Why don't you just try to give me a bad time?'

Jordan got into the front seat and twisted around to face me. 'Who's in that house, DePugh?' I didn't answer.

'Look,' continued Jordan, 'We're going to go in that place shooting so if there is anyone in there you don't want killed you better cooperate.'

As I glanced toward the house I noticed it was fast turning dark. The sun had set and on the East side of the mountain where we were, to stall for time I asked, 'What do you want me to do?'

'Cooperate,' said Jordan, 'tall us who is in the house. Cooperate. Who's in the house? Look you cooperate with us and we'll cooperate with you.'

'Well, you might start,' I said, 'by letting a little blood back into my hands.'



Robert B. DePugh. Hero of America.

Obviously pleased by this progress, Jordan said, 'Sure, sure. Take that belt off his hands. Put them around in front of you DePugh. We can do this more humanely.' My hands were tied again in front of me and Jordan continued, 'Now who all is in that house. How many?'

I answered, 'you're right, Jordan, I don't want anyone to get killed either. I'll make a suggestion -- why don't you and I walk up to the house. You can keep me covered with your gun, and I'll tell those inside to come out.'

Several agents began discussing the pros and cons of that suggestion, and while they did, I watched the clumps of sage brush

turn into shadows and the many steep gullies around the house turn into black lines running better skelter through the gray desert sand. If I could stall things another fifteen minutes, those in the house would have a good chance to slip out.

The fifteen minutes went past. More conversation. Still another fifteen minutes went past and by then it was completely dark. A car parked behind us turned on its headlights and the agents suddenly realized what had happened. 'My God!' yelled the fat agent, almost jumping through the car roof. 'Oh, my God -- Turn those God damned lights off --' He twisted his shoulders through the car door window screaming like a mad bull. 'Cut off those ---- lights! Cut off those ---- lights! Don't you realize they might have scoped rifles -- they could shoot us like ducks in a shooting gallery.'

Another agent opened the left front door to use the radio and the car's dome light turned on and the fat agent exploded again. 'The light! Jesus Christ! Turn off that light! Close the God Darned door!'

The new agent closed the door and fumbling in the dark for the radio accidentally bumped the turn signal switch. Once more, the fat agent hit the ceiling!

'Do you want to get us killed? Turn off those God Darned blinkers! Turn off the blinkers.'

The other agent tried to find the turn signal switch. 'The right side!' screamed the fat 'The right side! The right side! The right side!'

Leaning over the back of the front seat and thrashing his hands around in the dark. One agent pulled something loose from the radio so it would not work at all. While the fat agent was yelling, 'the right side,' the turn signal switch was obviously on the left. Finally the new agent got the blinkers turned off, tried the radio, found it was broken and opened the door again to get out.

The dome light went on. The fat agent sank back against the seat with a gesture of helpless resignation. 'Jesus, ----- Christ,' he moaned, 'If I ever get out of this alive, its going to be a miracle.'

The water on the jail floor was still sloshing around my shoes with every step. In my pacing up and down, I had gradually worked out a path over the uneven floor where the water was not quite so deep.

I glanced again out of the half open window. The sky was black as ever. I wondered what time it was; told myself I should get some sleep; lay down on the table again; listened to the snores -- the groans and muttered Spanish curses.

Again I kicked myself mentally for ignoring the warnings that now seemed so obvious. I hoped again that the others had been able to get away. And I thought again about the events of the previous night.

After deciding not to rush the house after all, the feds took Walter and I to a motel in Truth or Consequences. There we were stripped naked; every seam of our clothing and every hair of our bodies was carefully examined -- all with the motel room door wide open. Finally we were put in regular handcuffs and allowed to sit down, still naked, the door still open, while other agents spread our personal belongings on the floor.

The agent that had finished Walter sat on a stool by the door. He was not unfriendly -- but obviously elated at the catch -- very talkative, very loud and his profanity just as bad as the fat agent's. A half-empty bottle of whiskey sat on the dresser -- I wondered if he had drunk a few too many. A couple of motel customers walked across the parking lot and looked in curiously as the agent at the door let out an especially vile exclamation.

'Hey,' said Jordan sharply, 'watch the language.'

Wally was fingerprinted by an older agent, quiet and efficient, who compared the prints with those on the wanted poster and judged them the same.

Then we were given a card to read that explained our right to

(Continued on Page 4)

OI, HAVE VE GOT  
SOME JUSTICE  
FOR YOU!



### Three Days in Jail

(Continued from Page 3)

remain silent. I asked what time was. Eleven thirty replied one. I was had been questioned, threatened and cajoled for at least three or four hours before being informed of these rights. Next we were dressed and taken into a room next door—supposedly we would be more comfortable, it a more reasonable explanation might be that they did not want us listening to the conversation in their two-way radios. After a few minutes Jordan followed us.

'Well, DePugh, how are things going,' he asked?  
'I feel a lot better now,' I answered, 'I was worried for while that you were going to let me arrested for indecent exposure.'  
Jordan laughed, 'I like you ePugh, you have a sense of humor even when you're down'.  
The fat agent came into the room and announced, 'We're ready to roll, Chief'.

'O.K.,' answered Jordan, 'DePugh, you'll ride with me and...'

'I named two other agents.  
The fat agent put his arm around ally's bare shoulders and pulled in close, 'Hey now, that means we'll ride with me. Boy! we'll be lads of fun!'

We were soon in the cars, headed north toward Albuquerque. There as some discussion about stopping for food. I jokingly expressed my willingness to eat a -Bone steak. We stopped for a while instead and the questioning began again. Neither rough or crude now that my 'rights' had finally been explained to me—persistent—relying more on a sense of courtesy—in hopes would answer rather than be side. I decided to change the subject, 'Jordan, I said, 'let me ask you a question for a change'. Sure thing,' he answered.  
'When are you going to search e house at Truth or Consequences?'

'We're not going to,' he answered. Are you kidding?' I asked.  
'No, said Jordan, 'We caught e two people we had warrants r on public property. We have e right to search the house and not intend to'.  
'So, if you don't, I asked, 'who ill?'

'No one so far as I know'. 'I'll bet!'  
'Have I ever lied to you,' asked Jordan.  
I didn't answer. They raided the house three days later and searched it from top to bottom.

### CHAPTER II

#### THE SECOND DAY

For what must have been the umpteenth time, I looked toward e wall opened jail window. This me it looked a little different, he sky was a bit lighter shade

and the iron bars silhouetted a bit more darkly. The new day had arrived. Soon there would be activity to help take my mind off my own worries and I'd be thankful for that. After one night without sleep the coming night should be better to—surely I'd be tired enough to sleep a few hours anyway.

My thoughts were interrupted by a voice that called my name. 'Yeah,' I answered.

'Step to the door'. The door opened with the same grating, grinding noise and clanged shut behind me.

'This way'.  
We went down the steps, through several other barred doors that opened and closed behind us and then into the identification room. For the second time, my fingerprints and photograph were taken by a heavy set young man who complained how over-worked he was—be often had to take fifty sets of fingerprints a night!

Another man came into the room with a small photograph.

'I got a latent', he exclaimed, 'We're going to hang that kid's ass!'

The I.D. man that was working on me left his work for a few seconds to look at the print and the two argued in a friendly manner as to whether it was from the ring finger of the left hand or the middle finger of the right hand. The heavy set man came back to take my palm prints. The other made some measurements on the new print. They still weren't sure which finger it was but one thing they were sure of—they were 'going to hang that kid's ass'.

A third young man sat at a typewriter filling out a form of some kind. He pulled the paper from the machine and glanced up at me, 'I hear you're with the Minutemen'.

The heavy set fellow chimed in, 'Yeah, what kind of organization do you guys have?'

'We're an anti-communist organization', I replied. 'Our purpose is to prepare a civilian army that could lead a counter-revolution against the communists, if and when they take the country over completely'.

'I heard you were a front', said the young man at the typewriter.

'For whom?' I asked.  
'For the people you claim to be chasing'.

'Who told you that', I asked.  
'A fellow who lives here in Albuquerque—claims his daughter went to one of your camps and disappeared'.

'That', I said 'would be Robert Gourley, right?'

'Right'.  
'Well, Gourley has let his emotions interfere with his reason'.

'I don't know', said the fellow at the typewriter. 'He tells a pretty convincing tale'.

'O.K.', I answered, 'It wouldn't cost you anything to call the police

department in Yakima, Washington and learn the facts—and you'll find out the Public Welfare Department there took his daughter away from him and put her in a foster home'.

'Has he hurt your organization any by his story?'

'Well, it doesn't help', I answered, 'to have someone like him running around spreading rumors about us'. The conversation was cut short by another deputy who came to take me back upstairs.

There were eight men in the tank when I returned, six Mexicans and two 'Anglos'. None of them looked even half bright. None of them paid any attention to me as I appraised them, one by one. I strolled over within hearing distance of the two 'Anglos'. One was talking. The other was still too hung over to talk much.

'Hell! It was past ten o'clock but the old lady wanted to go for a drive so we drove on in town. We got a couple of plates and just rode around town—Hell, we rode all over—about one o'clock we got a couple more plates—Hell, we kept driving, man— we rode all over—Hell, I don't know what time I got busted—man we rode all over...'

Advertisement Advertisement

## The Militant's Formulary

When the police call it quits you will need the MILITANT'S FORMULARY. If you can read this you can make bombs, MACE, incendiaries, impact ignition fire bombs, etc. Simple. Illustrated. Sources of supply. \$2.00. Atian Formularies, Box 438, Eureka, Calif. 95501.

This interesting monologue was interrupted by one of the deputies who called me out and took me back down stairs. We went into the I.D. room and the heavy set fellow said, 'We've got to fingerprint you again!'

'Again?' I asked, 'This is the fourth time!'

The heavy set fellow said sheepishly, 'The first set wasn't quite plain enough'. His obvious chagrin was due to my having complimented him on his skill when he took the previous set.

There were two new people in the room this time. One was a young Mexican kid—17 or 18 years old—of very small stature. The other was a lean faced officer of Indian ancestry who proceeded to retake my fingerprints. The deputy who had talked about lifting the latent fingerprint was talking to the Mexican kid.

'We're going to hang your ass this time', said the deputy. 'We've got your fingerprints from the scene of the crime'.

'You don't have my fingerprints', answered the kid.  
'We sure as hell do'.

'Well, you must have taken them from something I touched around here... I haven't done nothing wrong... I'm going to tell the judge I haven't done nothing wrong and he'll believe me. Besides I'm only 17 years old—you can't try me as an adult'.

'Don't shit me', said the deputy. 'You're 18 years old—we've got your record here and you're 18 years old'.

'You may have my record here but you didn't find any of my fingerprints at the scene of the crime'.

'Like hell we didn't'.

'Where did you find my fingerprints?' asked the kid.

'On a bottle in the alley—right behind that second-hand store', said the deputy.

'How did they get there?'

'You dropped that... when you were running away from that store after you burglarized it—just two blocks from where you were caught running down the street'.

'I may have been running down the street' said the kid, 'but I never burglarized any second hand store'.

'Look, we got your fingerprints—that's proof! Fingerprints are never wrong'.

In my own mind I compared the statement that 'fingerprints are never wrong' with the fact that an hour before the two 'experts' couldn't even agree as to which finger they had a print of.

Still, I had no doubt that if the case ever came to trial, these two deputies would take the stand as expert witnesses, give an account of their training, their years of experience and make a most effective impression on a jury as they explained the exact and proficient manner by which their skill had proven beyond shadow of doubt that this boy's fingerprints were definitely and unmistakably found at the scene of the crime. The entire business made me feel a little sick at the stomach.

Soon the two deputies who had been talking to the kid took him out of the room and I was left alone with the Indian deputy, who was now lining up his plate again to do my left hand.

'So you're the leader of the Minutemen...' said the Indian.

'Yes'.

'I heard about your arrest on the radio this morning on the way to work'.

'What did the radio say?'

'Not much, just that you and your assistant had been picked up by the FBI near Truth or Consequences'.

For a few minutes the conversation was dropped, then the Indian took it up again. 'I take your organization believes the government is infiltrated by communists'.

'Yes', I answered.

'What about Earl Warren?' asked the Indian. 'Do you think he is a communist?'

'I think he's at least a strong sympathizer', I said.

'I think he's just about ruined this country', said the Indian deputy. 'Who else in government do you think is communist?'

I told him about the two spy rings that were uncovered by the Senate Sub-Committee on Internal Security during the Truman administration—how they reported knowledge of two additional spy rings in high government levels but how Eisenhower stopped the whole investigation as soon as he got into office.



James Freed.

We talked about the Disarmament Agency—about recent obvious evidence of United States disarmament—the fact that the Soviet Union has doubled its atomic submarine fleet in the last three years while the United States government talks about scrapping ten of ours—that the Soviet Union has 67 Anti-Ballistic Missiles around Moscow alone while our Senate debates as to whether or not our nation should build its first ABM by 1972.

'Sure', I know', said the Indian deputy, 'but what can be done about it?'

'There's nothing at all', I answered, 'that one individual can do. Only if thousands of people join together in one organization can they have enough influence to be effective. That's just what I've been doing, organizing—that's what scares the communists in government—that's why they want to get rid of me, by fair means or foul, anyway they can'.

The deputy appeared thoughtful but said no more. Soon his work was finished and I was taken back upstairs—this time to one of the cells. There were two Indians, four Mexicans, one Anglo and one empty bunk. The empty bunk was an upper with no mattress on the flat sheet iron frame.

There are, so I've learned, both advantages and disadvantages to an upper bunk. Advantages: you don't have to put up with other people sitting on your bunk while they talk to friends on the opposite bunk. The upper bunks are usually closer to the light bulb which is very important if you want to read. Especially so when the 8 by 30 foot cell is illuminated by one 40 watt bulb made even dimmer by a wire mesh cover. In the Albuquerque city jail, however, this is not an important consideration as no reading matter is allowed.

Disadvantages—the upper bunks are harder to climb in and out of and it's a further drop to the concrete floor for the unlucky wino who rolls off.

During July the average temperature at lower bunk level inside the Albuquerque city jail is about 100 degrees. The upper bunks, being closer to the ceiling are ten degrees hotter.

The Anglo was a man of perhaps 70 years whose extreme emaciation made him seem even older. He lay on the upper bunk on my side of the cell, shivering in spite of the heat and moaning softly. After a few minutes he sat up and began to massage his fragile limbs with long trembling fingers. Glancing up at me he said, 'God, but I'm sick!'

'What's the trouble?' I asked.  
'Been drinking too much', was the reply. 'I've been drinking everything—wine, beer, vodka, whiskey—started a week ago today and been drinking steady. God, but I'm sick. I ought to quit drinking altogether'.

He climbed uncertainly off the bunk and walked up and down between the bunks with weird jerky motions.

A guard walked by—'Jailer', I called, 'any chance of getting a mattress for my bunk?'

'After while', replied the guard. The old man climbed feebly back into his bunk, shivering shuddering and moaning. The Indians lay perfectly still, placidly contemplating the ceiling. Four of the Mexicans were talking in mixed Spanish and English—telling each other how drunk they had been when they were arrested.

The fifth Mexican glanced up with mild interest.



Attorney General Mitchell - ordered DePugh to Leven - worth where he was unable to prepare a proper legal defense.

'What are you in for? Drunk?'

'Conspiracy', I answered.

He raised his eyebrows without comment. For the next few hours everyone just sat or lay or leaned or walked. There was little talk. Little to talk about. Nothing to read. Nothing to do except shift your body from time to time to relieve the strain or numbness that creeps first into one part of the anatomy and then another. There are no clocks within sight and the prisoners are allowed no

(Continued on Page 5)



Three Days in Jail

(Continued from Page 4)

W. ches. Time passes slowly. I didn't have guessed if it was AM or 4 PM when I was called out of my cell and again down stairs.

A guard indicated a table and chair in the lower hall, and said, "Sit here—since you're a federal prisoner we have to feed you three times a day." How about a phone call? I asked.

That's up to the federal marshal. When I was taken before the judge at two o'clock this morning I told him I wanted to call my wife and have her contact an attorney for me. It's been ten years now and I haven't had a chance to phone yet.

It's up to the marshal? Can I phone the marshal? No.

Can I get a mattress for my bed? The guard walked away without answering.

The trustee brought a square table full of chile, twosicles, bread and a plastic spoon. I ate without speaking. I tried chile—hot as fire. A guard ordered past.

Can I have a glass of water? You can drink when you get back to your cell.

It was hoping they might bring me to eat at the same time they didn't. I ate the bread in part of the chile—feeling a little guilty somehow that I was eating fed while the other prisoners were not. Soon another guard took me back to the cell, asked about the phone call and a mattress.

Nothing had changed in the cell except maybe the old man wasn't asking quite so bad.

"Feeling better?" I asked. "A little bit, I think—I wish I had some aspirin." A guard walked over. "Jailer," called the old man, "can I have some aspirin?" "Later," said the guard.

The afternoon passed pretty much like the morning—slow. I tried to engage the English speaking Mexican in general conversation but after a few noncommittal answers the conversation fell flat and I didn't try to revive it.

Supper was more chile and bread. A new jailer came on duty and seemed a better sort of guy. The second try I managed to get a mattress—if you could call that—and the old man got his spirit. The sun beating against a west wall three feet away used the temperature another ten degrees but the sun finally set. Sleep scarcely came at all. Sads of perspiration formed on my chest, slid in streams down my sides and soaked the mattress at my back.

Slowly the bubble of constant conversation died away to an occasional whisper. The night sounds slowly increased from an occasional snore to a continuous harmony.

A scream cut through the darkness punctuated by a loud thump, voices began to call out. "Jailer! Jailer! Emergency! Jailer, Emergency!" In due time a guard came and asked what was the matter.

An epileptic had suffered a seizure and fell out of his bunk—hitting his head on the metal frame. Finally, they opened the door and dragged him down the hall by his feet.

"This is going to be a long night," I told myself. It surely was.

CHAPTER III  
THE THIRD DAY

I woke with a start. The remnant of a dream slipped out of my mind and the cold tight feeling in my intestines told me I'd be just as well off not to call it back.

I glanced around the cell and noticed that everyone else was already awake. The old man was watching me.

"You finally got a little sleep," he said. "Guess so," I answered. "You are most fortunate."

"How are you feeling this morning?" I asked.

"Much better, thank you." His voice carried a trace of culture. I guessed that one time, a very long time ago—he had received a good education.

After a breakfast of bread, coffee and oatmeal without either milk or sugar, we were let out into the tank along with prisoners from three other cells—about thirty in all.

Among them was the young Mexican kid accused of burglarizing the second-hand store.

"How're you doing?" I asked. "Hi!" said the kid. He looked like he could use a friend.

"How are you going to plead?" "Guilty," I guess.

"Don't be too quick about it," I suggested.

"They told me if I plead guilty I'll get a short term—if I give them trouble his a long time." "You can't be sure of that," I said. "Once you plead guilty, you're at their mercy—they can do whatever they want to with you and there is no appeal."

"I've got no money for an appeal anyway," said the kid. "I'm afraid I better do what they say." "Have they appointed you a lawyer yet?" "I'm not sure."

"Have you talked with your lawyer yet?" I asked.

"No," answered the kid. I thought to myself—'civil rights! what a farce!'

In a few days some court appointed attorney will doubtless agree to a guilty plea, collect his fast hundred bucks and forget the whole thing before he gets back to the office.

"Too bad kid, but I guess that cop was right—they're going to hang your ass." "DePugh" called the voice of some unseen guard.

"Right."

"Step out." I went into the hall. "Into this cell," said the guard. After I was in the other cell, everyone else was taken out to go to police court. Wally, of course, was in a completely different cell block. They hadn't even let us speak to each other since we were first arrested.

I watched the thirty other prisoners file out of the tank and past my cell. Some leaned against the bars to steady themselves, others seemed to hardly

know where they were at or where they were going. Still others swore loudly and cracked jokes as they passed through an all too familiar routine. And then, there were two teenage boys; the Mexican kid I had talked to and a blond haired Anglo boy of about the same age. They looked very small, very afraid and very lonely. I wondered what purpose could be served by sending them to jail—except of course, to mold them over into the image of the older men who filed out with them. I wondered how many of the hardened crooks and old winos had once been young kids too—sent to prison by eager-beaver police officers out to "hang their ass."

I smirked involuntarily at the right wing slogan—support your local police. I reflected on the thousands of dollars worth of perfectly legal equipment that had been stolen by local police when they raided our independence, Missouri headquarters. "It seems," I thought to myself, "that a good many local police are rather good at supporting themselves."

I have no doubt that local control of police forces is to be preferred over federal control—but local control is not in itself the slightest guarantee of honesty, efficiency or justice. As a problem I decided that deserved considerable thought.

As the morning wore on I also decided that I was going to have more than enough time to think such problems through. If time passed slowly while I was in a hot stinking cell with seven other men, it crawled even more slowly in a cell by myself.

The tank was quiet now. Only a distant part of the building. I caught myself wishing that the day were over and in the same instant rebelled at the thought.

I had not yet been in jail three full days and a hundred times I'd heard someone say: "man, I'll be glad when this day is over." Everytime I hear those words I think again what a tragedy it is for any human being to actually wish for the time to go by faster when there is so much that needs done in the world and when life is so short.

Yes, life is short—a line of scripture came to mind (I think from the book of James) "It is even a vapor, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away."

Getting up from the bunk, I paced up and down the cell. If I only had something to read, I thought. I looked under all the mattresses in hopes someone had hidden away a newspaper or magazine—nothing.

"OK," I said to myself. "What have I read in the past that's worth thinking about?—Interesting enough to crowd the worries and frustrations from my mind?"

I let my thoughts drift back through books I had read during the last several months. They settled on the works of Voltaire—The Story of the Good Brahmin—a few lines began to form imperfectly in my memory—

"I have studied forty years and I know nothing. My life is but an instant between two eternities as the sages say, and yet I do not understand what time is. I know not what I am, or from whence I came, or whether I go, or what will become of me."

My thoughts returned to the other prisoners that had been in the tank that morning. How had they fallen to such a low state of existence? Or were they born that way?

"They are human beings," I told myself. "Or are they?" I wondered. "What makes a human being? Those who descended from Adam? Are human beings those animals belonging to the genetic composition the zoologists refer to as Homo Sapiens? What is it about the human animal that makes him apart from other animals? Is it because he has a soul? Or because he is capable of articulate

speech?—or because he is of symbolic logic?—or because he has accumulated a self-sustaining culture?—or is it because he has the ability to consider ideas and objectives as important even when they do not directly effect his own comfort or survival?

Additional copies of "Three Days in Jail" by Robert B. DePugh are available from P. O. Box 68, Norborne, Missouri, 64668, at 25c each; ten copies for \$2.25; twenty-five copies for \$5.00.

## Main DePugh Text Continued

It is necessary to explain at this point, that the harassment of Bob DePugh and the Minute men has been engineered by the Fed Bankers, in part, because DePugh called for a repeal of the Federal Reserve Act in his book—"BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY"—and had organized a third party movement called the Patriotic Party whose platform included this repeal of the Federal Reserve Act.

The harassment was also due to the actions of one Walter Reuther who had been attacked and exposed in the Minute man publication "ON TARGET", issue of August 1, 1965. Copies of the REUTHER MEMORANDUM may be obtained from Liberty Lobby, 300 Independence Ave., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003

Apparently, Reuther, the red-headed MARXIST, is right on schedule, and has now (in collusion with David Lieberman, secret head of the FBI) given the order to Attorney General Mitchell, to destroy all right-wing, patriotic and conservative activities,—using police state tactics,—without a doubt.

O-O-OPS, we forgot to tell you about this Lieberman fellow. According to the author of "MY LIFE IN CHRIST" Eustace Mullins—J. Edgar Hoover is really a liberal, and is controlled from behind the scenes by a David Lieberman—a Jew from Hong Kong,—who organized the Revolutionary Communist Force that turned China RED!

## YOU DON'T BELIEVE IT?

Well—if you remember the leftist Harry Hopkins, who was Secretary of Labor under FDR, you may be interested in a statement of his—QUOTE—"WE WILL TAX, SPEND, AND ELECT THE PEOPLE ARE TOO DAMNED DUMB TO UNDERSTAND"—UNQUOTE. Harry knew that you wouldn't believe it!!!!

As for Attorney General Mitchell—a recent issue of WASHINGTON OBSERVER reported Mitchell as declaring that he had destroyed the Minute men and was now going to "crack down" on other conservative and rightist groups. He seems currently to be working on members of the American Independent Party using the FBI like a sledge hammer.

The Attorney General and his associates seem to take a dim view of any conservative and Christian organizations. However, while the Attorney General is harassing American Christian patriots, and caving with the obnoxious Washington set, we continue to do our homework.

This same homework reveals some very interesting truths—such as the fact that the United States of America is a Christian nation BY LAW. We draw our conclusions from the first American Constitution which is known as "THE FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT" passed in 1639, and still the law of this country. The following is an excerpt from the FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS—

Fundamental Orders  
of Connecticut

"Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God by the wise disposition of his divine providence so to order and dispose of things that we the inhabitants and residents of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield are now cohabiting and dwelling in and upon the River of Connecticut and the lands thereto adjoining; and well knowing where a people are gathered together the word of God REQUIRES that to maintain the peace and union of such a people there should be an ORDERLY AND DECENT GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED ACCORDING TO GOD, to order and dispose of the affairs of the people at all seasons as occasion shall require; do therefore associate and conjoin ourselves to be as one public or commonwealth; and do for ourselves AND OUR SUCCESSORS AND SUCH AS SHALL BE ADJOINED TO US AT ANY TIME HEREFTER, enter into combination and confederation together, to maintain and preserve the liberty and purity of the gospel of our Lord Jesus which we now profess.

## Main DePugh Text Continued

So, if the Attorney General makes good his boast to crack down on rightists and conservatives, he may find himself in violation of the law.

We can also see from the study of the document "THE FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT", that Bob DePugh's book "BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY" promotes, in principle, an ORDERLY AND DECENT GOVERNMENT.

Could it be that this philosophy offends the Attorney General? Could it be that he finds an orderly and decent government to be foreign to his beliefs and wishes? We believe, that the "FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT" establishes beyond a doubt, the REASON for government.

In returning to the DePugh story, we find that DePugh and Payson were taken from Albuquerque to Kansas City and then Bob was sent to Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary on direct orders of Attorney General Mitchell.

Both Bob and Wally were transported at all times in chains, contrary to their demeanor and deportment during this entire episode. The chains were to disparage their dignity as American Patriots and human beings.

During the sub-human confinement in Leavenworth, Bob decided to represent himself in court, with the assistance of court-appointed attorneys, Robert Duncan and Willard Bunch. These two fine attorneys admitted being shocked as to the way the government was conducting itself in the treatment of Patriots DePugh and Payson.

Bob felt that all available funds should be saved for appeals, if necessary. As his own attorney, Robert DePugh filed a motion, which was received by the Court Clerk on August 10, 1969—but not heard until November 1969—three months later.

This motion pleaded for time in which to prepare his defense, but because of the delay in hearing said motion, Bob was seriously hampered in preparing a proper defense.

To add insult to injury, Bob is kept in solitary confinement in a small cell, under electric light, night and day. The press is refused permission to interview him and his attorneys and family rarely see him. The following is the motion to Judge Hunter—

(Continued on Page 6)

NOTICE  
TO READERS

STATECRAFT is usually published in a 12 page edition. However, the current issue appears in a special 16 page version due to the importance of the two major stories about the frame up of Bob DePugh and the "American Lobby Fraud."

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
WESTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI  
THIRD DIVISION

United States of America  
Plaintiff  
vs.  
Robert B. DePugh, et al.,  
Defendant

No. 22263

Motion For  
Court Orders

TO: The Honorable Elmo B. Carter, Judge Presiding  
Comes now Robert B. DePugh, defendant, and calls upon the Court for execution of such Court Orders as may be necessary and directed such persons as may be required, to provide defendant with following facilities, services and opportunities which are solely necessary for the defendant to have a fair trial in this case, to wit:

1) Appointment of a legal runner that shall have access to the defendant at any and all times during regular visiting hours at the defendant's present place of confinement -- the Federal Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas -- to assist defendant in obtaining copies of legal documents, interviewing prospective witnesses, consulting defense efforts with a defendant now confined to the Leavenworth County, Missouri Jail, providing prompt delivery of pre-trial motions and such other activities as may prove necessary in defense of this case.

2) To permit defendant to have access to a typewriter for the purpose of preparing pre-trial motions and such other documents or correspondence as may be required.

3) To permit defendant to send and receive written material relating to this case, and to carry out material to and from all court appearances as well as all conferences with the attorney appointed to assist defendant in defense of this case -- either direct through his legal runner -- without such material being read by an employee of the United States Government or by any other inmate of this penitentiary.

4) To permit use of the visiting room of this penitentiary to interview prospective witnesses at such exceptions be made to the defendant's approved visiting as may be required to permit such interviews.

5) To provide for the defendant's reasonable access to a telephone equipped to communicate with self, contact witnesses and arrange such other matters as are necessary and urgent to the preparation of defense.

6) To provide a means by which the defendant's legal runner shall be able to withdraw from some library or other available source, such law books as the defendant may desire to use in preparation of his defense.

That the defendant be transported from his present place of confinement to the Jackson County Jail at least 24 hours prior to

each and every court hearing in this case and that the defendant be given ample opportunity to consult with codefendant, counsel and legal runner as he may deem necessary in the preparation for such hearings or court appearance.

(6) That the defendant should be given notice at least 30 hours prior to his leaving Leavenworth for the purpose of attending any such court hearings.

SUGGESTIONS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION

That a person should be subjected to an unfair trial in which the scales of justice are weighted against him is abhorrent to the most basic concepts of this Constitutional Republic. Logic argues that their can be no such thing as a "partly fair" trial. It appears axiomatic that any trial, not completely fair, must be considered unfair.

From even this defendant's limited experience with court procedures, it is obvious that a case may be virtually won or irretrievably lost before the first piece of evidence is presented to the jury. A fair trial is utterly impossible where the defendant is unable to locate and interview witnesses, consult with counsel, construct his pre-trial motions, prepare his defense in an accurate and timely manner. The defendant contends that the modest facilities, services and opportunities requested in this motion fall well within the realistic requirements for the preparation of a defense in this case.

It might seem on first consideration that some or all of these requests have already been provided by the appointment of counsel to assist the defendant in the preparation of his case but such does not prove to be the case. In fact the main reason for this defendant's request to represent himself pro se before this court lies in his belief that no practicing attorney could find time to become fully acquainted with the many complexities of this case. Unless the requests made in this motion are granted, both defendant and counsel will be frustrated in their efforts to coordinate a meaningful defense in this matter.

Even at this early stage in these proceedings, we have seen one clear example as to the necessity of these requests. A motion recently made by United States Attorney, Calvin K. Hamilton to consolidate Case No. 22748 with Case No. 22263 was certified as being mailed on July 31, 1969 but did not reach this defendant until late in the afternoon of August 5, 1969. It is the under-

standing of this defendant that such motions must be contested within ten days. Obviously if a motion already prepared required six days to reach the defendant, it was completely impossible for defendant to prepare a reply to this motion with any hope that it would reach the court within the remaining four days.

After arguing the urgency of this matter, defendant was allowed the special and rarely given privilege of making an outside telephone call. This call, placed person-to-person to Mr. Willard Bunch, disclosed only that Mr. Bunch was in court and therefore unavailable. Replaced by Mr. Donald Mason, the call revealed that Mr. Mason had received a copy of the motion, had not had time to make a reply and was scheduled to leave in two days for a period of active duty with the Military Reserves.

A hearing before the United States Commissioner had been scheduled for August 8, 1969 but this date was changed and the defendant was transported without prior notice to Kansas City on August 7. The hoped for conference between this defendant and attorney was largely thwarted due to the fact that Mr. Bunch was trying another case on that date. Thus the period of consultation was so short as to be almost entirely confined to the hearing to be held on that day. As a result, this defendant still does not know whether or not the motion of the United States Attorney has been answered; whether or not any request for additional time has been made in which to contest such motions; whether or not such request has been granted or whether this defendant has already lost irrevocably this important issue.

The defendant thus contends that even this limited experience with the present arrangement argues strongly in favor of the requests made in this motion.

Relative to requests one and six; it has been demonstrated that the time span required for any meaningful exchange of written correspondence is so great as to render such form of communication impractical under the present circumstances.

Relative to request number One it is further noted that mailing of any material other than hand written letters to previously approved correspondents requires special permission and time unavoidable delay. The defendant requires far more than just the moving papers of the court for an adequate preparation of his defense. Xerox copies of other court decisions, statements of witnesses, various memoranda, references and books are equally necessary and a legal runner having direct access to such material and also to the defendant is the only practical way in which such material can be transported within allowable time limits.

Relative to request number Two; the dignity of the Court, its papers and common practice all dictate that pre-trial motions and similar papers presented to the Court should be in typewritten form. This defendant is not an accomplished typist and such preparation will actually be more difficult than to submit hand written papers. It seems probable however, that hand written documents might be taken less seriously by the Courts -- if not by this court, then perhaps by the Court of Appeals. The defendant asks only for the tools necessary, not for his own convenience but in the interest of justice.

Relative to request number Three; defendant can have little assurance that his confidential attorney-client relationship will be respected when employees of the Department of Justice routinely read all material written by defendant in preparation for this case. It should present no great problem for guards, officials and/or inmate-employees of the Federal Penitentiary at Leavenworth to search such papers for contraband in the defendant's presence without actually reading them.

Relative to request number Four; this should present no problem nor should it disrupt the institutional routine in any way.



It would require nothing more than a simple exemption of the four hour per month visiting limit and expansion of the defendant's approved visiting list to include prospective witnesses at his coming trial.

Relative to request number Five; it is contended that the telephone is the only practical means for coordinating defense efforts with counsel codefendant, locate witnesses and evidence within the time limits provided by the date on which this case is now scheduled for trial. Defendant does not know how difficult this may or may not be to arrange at his present place of detention, however in consideration of the vital necessity of an available telephone to the preparation of this case, the defendant moves this court that if such use of telephone cannot be arranged at this penitentiary, then the defendant should be moved to some other nearby place of detention where this facility may be provided.

Relative to request number Six; the total law library at Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary consists of: Supreme Court Rules, Rules of Appellate Procedure, Cases of Constitutional Law, Blacks Legal Dictionary, Defending and Prosecuting Federal Criminal Cases, Dodd's Cases on Constitutional Law, Cases and Materials of Evidence, USCA Titles 15, 18, 21, 26 and 28, Corpus Juris Secundum 22-1 to 455. This small selection of books is available approximately twenty hours per week to serve the needs of approximately 2500 persons. The defendant therefore contends that the legal reference material needed in preparation of his defense is not available to him; thus additional sources must be made available to him if he is to have benefit of a fair trial.

Relative to request number Seven; transportation to Kansas City at least 24 hours prior to all court hearings is essential if this defendant is to have any reasonable opportunity to discuss and coordinate his defense with attorney and codefendant. It should be remembered that the United States Attorney has full and continuous contact with his assistants, investigators, secretarial staff, other government agencies, the Court itself, as well as prospective witnesses; thus allowing him to plan his prosecution in a deliberate and methodical manner. It seems hardly fair to expect the defendant to plan and coordinate their defense in a series of hurried conversations immediately prior to court hearings and at no other time. It will require neither more expense nor more time for the Federal Marshall to transport this

defendant to the Jackson County Jail one day prior to such hearings as it would on the same day as the hearings.

Relative to request number Eight; it is the general rule of this penitentiary that all materials taken from this institution by prisoners when attending court hearings or trials must be submitted to the Associate Warden 24 hours prior to departure. On the occasion of this defendant's last appearance before the United States Commissioner he was given approximately 30 minutes notice. A 36 hour notice prior to movement is essential to this defendant's efforts to obtain a fair trial because without such notice, defendant will be unable to have with him such notes, references and similar material as required for a proper presentation of his case.

It is submitted additionally for your Honor's just consideration that a "time element" is very important in each of these requests. Any substantial delay in providing these necessary facilities, services and opportunities will be fatal to the defendant's efforts to provide a defense in this case. The Court's past statement that a penitentiary is not meant to be a hotel has not been forgotten and the defendant will fully agree. This defendant contends however, that his present detention does not remove the Court's responsibility to take all measures that present circumstances do permit to assure defendants a fair trial and this defendant argues further that any meaningful definition of a fair trial must include every practical opportunity to prepare for such trial over a reasonable period of time, assisted by such facilities and services as are normally required to prepare such defense in an orderly, concise and effective manner.

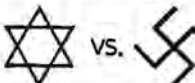
This defendant being unschooled in the matter of legal form and terminology begs the Court's indulgence as to any such errors as may occur in this motion.

WHEREFORE, it is prayed that Court Orders issue forth authorizing and providing for:

1. assistance of legal runner,
2. use of typewriter
3. permission to send and receive legal material unred by government employees,
4. use of visiting room to interview prospective witnesses, etc.
5. use of telephone,
6. use of complete law library
7. transport to Kansas City at least 24 hours prior to all legal proceedings for con-

(Continued on Page 7)

IMPERIUM



CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE

late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."  
ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI."  
Germans and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical at the mere mention of IMPERIUM.  
What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?  
What is the secret of IMPERIUM's power?  
Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?  
Who are the CULTURAL DISTORTERS?  
Who is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?  
You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions

of the day when you read IMPERIUM  
The Mystery Book of our Time  
by Ulrick Varange  
(Francis Parker Yockey)

Can be found at:  
Fiction Products  
P.O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

Available in paperback only  
\$2.50 a copy  
two copies for \$4.00

# DePugh Frame Up

(Continued from Page 8)

gulation with attorney & co-defendant, not less than 36 hours notice before being transported to all such hearings. Respectfully submitted

Robert B. DePugh

5 DESCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_ 1969

## Main DePugh Text Continued

of long after this episode, Bob Wally were taken to Tacoma, Washington to be arraigned on the Bankers 'charge' of 'conspiracy to rob banks'. Prior to this trip, BOB'S ASSISTANT ATTORNEY WAS DENIED PERMISSION TO SEE HIM, his family did not know his whereabouts for days. This infamous trip to Tacoma took four days by automobile, during which time the only food offered to Bob was a stale hot dog, because of its insubstantial appearance was, as Bob expressed it, "TOO MOLDY TO EAT." To doubt Attorney General Miller, in a sudden fit of remorse, saved this moldy dog from those wild Washington ties that the bureaucrats are fond of, and sent it post haste to our starting ZIP CODE POSTAL OFFICE, to allay the hunger pangs of our starving Patriot.

Our readers wish to protest this treatment, we suggest you send to the Attorney General, a stale hot dog for his own personal consumption.

Our reporter took a trip to Kansas City, (and other locations) in February, and examined the files and various court transcripts concerning Bob DePugh and Walter Payson, and he states that there is no doubt, in his mind, that evidence exists in these transcripts that proves the innocence of DePugh and Payson.

He word then is "FRAME-UP!"

"Frame-Up to destroy all effective resistance to a corrupt, criminal, liberal-controlled government—which is, in itself—a domestic enemy of the beloved Constitution of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."

Bob stood trial in January 1970, on a bond-jumping charge. It stemmed from a gun-registration charge which in itself violates the Constitutional right to "keep bear arms."

has been reported to us that "JUDGE" practically charged jury to find Bob GUILTY. has also been reported that chief's FBI henchmen called witnesses BEFORE the trial ORDERED them NOT to appear in Bob's defense.

the following is a reprint of a letter recently published by Bob DePugh's family----

## A Patriot Speaks Up

Robert DePugh's Speech to America  
Friday, February 20, 1970, Robert DePugh, founder of the Minutemen

Oh Boy! Mr. Kissinger finally gave me my own Key to the White House Men's Room.



and the Patriotic Party before Judge Collins in Federal Court, Kansas City, Missouri, and was sentenced to four years in prison. The charge was "bond jumping." Mr. DePugh had failed to appear for trial on a firearms charge. He did not receive the notice of the trial. He did not know the date it was to be held.

He had not been notified of the time of sentencing. By inquiry, his parents learned it was to be the next morning. They hurried to Leavenworth to tell him. He is now in Leavenworth prison, unjustly serving a one-year term, as the result of a groundless indictment which was dismissed.

He stood before the Judge the following morning. After preliminary statements by the attorney, the Judge asked Mr. DePugh if he wished to say something in his own behalf before the sentencing. Mr. DePugh answered, "Yes, Your Honor." While he spoke there was a hush in the room, such that the drop of a pin could have been heard. People leaned forward in rapt attention to hear every word. Tears welled in the eyes of the listeners and streamed down the cheeks of strong mature men. Even those of the opposition were motionless with downcast eyes.

The following is what Bob said to the Court:

"Yes, Your Honor, I would like just a few minutes to mention some things of which the court may not be aware but which may weigh in my favor. At the same time and with equal candor I will mention some things that may weigh against me."

"I am forty-six years old. For the first forty-one years of my life I was a completely law abiding citizen."

"When I worked for others, I gave an honest day's work for each day's pay. When other men worked for me, I gave an honest day's pay for each day's work. I tried to be a good husband, a good father and a good neighbor. I have been given honorary membership in several scientific societies. More than 100 new medical products have resulted from my own work as a research chemist. Many of these products are in use today to help save lives and relieve pain. In this small way at least, I have the personal satisfaction of knowing that the world is a little better place for my having been here."

"Even today, those who know me best will confirm that few people set for themselves as rigid a code of personal conduct as the prisoner who stands before you. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to use profanity, or to drink or even smoke. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to gossip about other people's affairs or to hurt another person's feelings by sarcasm or innuendo. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to make myself look at another person's expense."

"During the past five years, I have been repeatedly accused of crimes I did not commit. As a private citizen I have been forced to marshal my limited resources, financial and psychological, over and over again to defend myself against the awesome power of State and Federal Governments,



The 3-Faces of the ESTABLISHMENT

and the cost has been high--higher than you can ever know.

"Now, Your Honor, for the other side of the coin, I stand before the Court tried and found guilty. At this point it is no doubt traditional for the prisoner to offer some expression of repentance, but in all sincerity, I cannot do so. To make matters worse, I cannot, in good conscience, give the court the slightest assurance that I will ever change my ways."

"It may be of little importance but I would like to say this: I have never broken the law wantonly. I have never done anything that I thought was morally wrong or anything that actually hurt my fellowman."

"Of course, the government's position must be that the individual citizen cannot decide for himself which laws he thinks are right and which laws he thinks are wrong. Every government that has ever existed has told its citizens the same thing. At first impression this seems reasonable enough. It is usually not too difficult to obey the law. In fact, it is very easy--easy that is for those who have not great convictions."

"Such a man will attend to his own affairs. He will 'keep his nose clean'. He will stay out of trouble. He will obey the law. They obeyed the law, Your Honor, and stood aside while Jesus was nailed to the cross."

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, while their fellowmen were sold into slavery, and pocketed their share of the profit."

"In Cuba today, it is the most law abiding wife who turns her husband in to the police for an insulting remark about Castro. In North Vietnam today it is the law abiding citizen who takes part in the public execution of American prisoners of war."

"But for the man who has strong beliefs regarding the basic principles of right and wrong, the path is not always so clear--and he has few precedents to guide him."

"The government would naturally argue that there is a great difference between our laws and the laws of North Vietnam...and every government prosecutor in the Soviet Union will say the same thing."

"It is ironic perhaps, that in this nation of all nations, in a nation born of revolution that the man of strong principle faces problems that are most complex. Has the prisoner before you now committed any crime that was not committed by John Hancock, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Caesar Rodney and all the other American patriots who signed the Declaration of Independence? Did they too not break the law? Did they too not become fugitives from justice?"

"What would have happened to these men if the Colonies had lost the Revolutionary War? There

would be no Constitution; there would be no Congress and the laws I am accused of breaking would not even exist."

"Naturally, the government will say, 'That's all well and good but now we have our Constitution and Congress and laws and they must all be obeyed. But must they really? Are we a people so vain as to think we have achieved perfection? Are we a nation so egotistical as to think the future cannot improve upon the past?'"

"The best of all we have today--of what we call Western Civilization was given us by men who broke the law. Think of Galileo sitting in prison for teaching that the earth revolves around the sun. Lister, Harvey and many other physicians broke the laws of their day to conduct the medical research for which we are now so thankful. Every person who's ever bitten by a rabid animal can thank his lucky stars that Louis Pasteur broke the law flagrantly while doing the research that makes the Pasteur treatment possible."

"It is in the field of law itself that laws have most often been broken. The Magna Carta was not given to the people of England as the gratuity of a generous monarch. It was fought for by men who broke the law to create better laws. How many heads rolled from the guillotine to bring a new set of laws to France? The laws of this nation and every other nation are written in blood."

"Of all my family--grandparents, parents, wife, brother, children, aunts, uncles, cousins, nephews and nieces, I am the only one that has ever been convicted of a felony. Criminal behavior does not run in our family. If I am a criminal I must be of a very special kind. My family knows me well, and of them all, I know of none that would not be proud to stand here in my place and accept the sentence of this court upon their shoulders."

"If I had been tried as a revolutionary, then I would have pled guilty for such behavior does run in our family. Many months before the Battle of Lexington and Concord one of my ancestors was executed by the British for revolutionary activity."

"Yes, he broke the law--but if he had not broken the law, this Court would not sit today."

"It is said of the revolutionary, that while he still fights he is never shown mercy; if he wins he is seldom thanked and if he loses he is never forgiven. I do not ask for thanks, forgiveness or mercy."

"I would appreciate justice. But if I am not given justice, then I will accept injustice, and I will fashion even that into a weapon to continue the fight for principle, for pride, for honor, I will never give up."

## Main DePugh Text Continued

Since making this historical speech in February of this year--Bob has been taken IN CHAINS to Albuquerque to face more FED BANKER CHARGES.

Word has been received that Walter Payson was given a SECRET TRIAL and sentenced to 5 years with 90 days at the Springfield Medical Center for "OBSERVATION."

Some of our readers know that observation means possible psychiatric torture, but for those who do not understand this, we suggest reading Rev. Kenneth Goff's book BRAINWASHING. Interested readers can obtain the book from the Author at Box 116, Eaglewood, Col. 80110.

It is to be hoped that you the reader are a loyal, Constitution-loving American and in the event that you are, it is necessary to inform you that the DePugh case has placed you at the crossroads of DESTINY. A DECISION MUST BE MADE!!!!

You have a historical choice in this matter--whether or not you will come to the aid of Bob DePugh and Walter Payson...OR...whether you will fall prey to the disease known as "COMPLACIDENCE" (Complacency and Cowardice.)

Should you choose the former--it could well be that the pressure you exert on our parasitic government will set a precedent that will bring an assurance of LIBERTY to DePugh, Payson and future generations, rather than a tyranny that could well be the worst that the world has ever witnessed or experienced. A TYRANNY DESIGNED TO DESTROY THE WHITE RACE.

However, if you allow an attack of complacency to set in, this in turn could be a disease from which this nation may never recover. The tyrants boot will crush us all, as it is about to crush Bob and Wally.

Bob DePugh is the symbol of this struggle for LIBERTY and is not in jail because of so-called firearms violations or bond-jumping; these are merely a tyrants excuses for persecuting Bob, because Bob had the intelligence, foresight and ability to write the book called Blueprint For Victory which describes and outlines the most complete plan ever presented to loyal Americans to extricate themselves from the vicious Un-American clutches of the Federal Reserve.

Not only did Bob write this book, but had built a Patriotic organization with which to implement the outlines of his plan.

The Federal Reserve fears and hates this organization, as they fear and hate all things Patriotic and Christian, so, they use their

(Continued on Page 8)



Main DePugh Text Continued  
(Continued from Page 7)

animal- that De- symbol an ear out all activiti and the stooges DePugh smeared graded thereby mentio

WILL YOU allow these banker- control- Condit- and Pe- of office

WILL YOU allow an epidemic of com and th- tyrant?

OR LL YOU shake off the sym- of this fearful disease and go work on behalf of Bob and Walter Peyson!!!

WILL YOU form "Fair Play For DePugh" groups in your town and demand, with every means at your disposal, using your own initiative, that Bob's and Wally's trials be declared mistrials; that they be released on reasonable bond; and that they be given a fair trial according to the Constitution and American jurisprudence?

WILL YOU keep the pressure on these parasitic scoundrels, regardless of their reaction, until the job is done, or will you shake and quake every time a Zinballist agent slithers from under a rock and confronts you---?

WILL YOU help to raise the funds for legal fees and bond money, with which the DePugh family can continue to defend these PATRIOTS?

WILL YOU send these funds to "DEFENSE FUND, P.O. BOX 57, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64051.

WILL YOU bombard Congress for an investigation of this UN-AMERICAN persecution of Bob and Wally?  
---THE CHOICE IS YOURS---

## Statecraft Staff Changes



Statecraft Action Leader Tifer displays new STATECRAFT flag.

Daniel Paulson, STATECRAFT Publisher, has resigned due to ill health. C.B. Baker, STATECRAFT Editor, will assume the duties of Publisher. The paper will continue to be published in Alexandria, Virginia in order to keep close contact with the Washington political scene.

Patrick Tifer of Center Line, Michigan has been appointed STATECRAFT Action Leader. Tifer's appointment will greatly increase the effectiveness and coordination of the various STATECRAFT Action Affiliates across the country.

Tifer graduated from Wayne State University. Before he graduated, he founded COUNTER-THREAT (in 1967) to expose and oppose reds on the Wayne campus. In 1968, Tifer founded the NEW RIGHT magazine, which obtained national distribution. Tifer served for a brief period as the only elected chairman of the National Youth Alliance.

Tifer is a certified teacher in the state of Michigan. He has taught in Detroit and St. Clair public schools. He is an active member of the Patriotic Party. Tifer is expected to run as a candidate for local office on the AIP ticket this fall. The AIP (American In-

dependent Party) has similar aims and goals as the Patriotic Party.

Tifer has appeared on numerous radio and TV programs. In the Detroit area, he leads a group of hard-core patriotic fighters. In January, Tifer's patriots helped break up a meeting during a speech by Black Communist Robert Williams. Williams later told reporters that the group of hecklers led by Tifer gave him the worse trouble he had encountered since he got back from Red China. The local Marxist controlled papers around Detroit had a field day reporting the event.

Tifer is currently working on the unification of the White student bodies in local Michigan schools. Hundreds of White kids have been manied, molested, extorted, raped, robbed, and beaten up as a result of liberal inspired FORCED BUS-ING. The only way that Whites have a chance to survive is to UNITE. Tifer has been successful in organizing the White students of several schools into a SOLID WHITE FRONT.

### SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form  
at the top of page two



STATECRAFT Victory Banner carried in April 4th 'March for Victory' in Washington, D.C.

## Gen. Ganey Visits Statecraft

General Wiley Ganey USAF (RET) recently paid a visit to Statecraft Action Headquarters in Michigan. He came representing Project F.O.R.D. (Families Opposed to Revolutionary Donations). Gen. Ganey, who commanded a number of B-29 squadrons in the Pacific during World War II, told local Statecraft leaders of the efforts by Project F.O.R.D. to expose and stop the vicious liberal-controlled Ford Foundation. He detailed how many left-wing groups in this country are in the PAY of the Ford Foundation and emphasized that these tax-free grants must be ended.

As an example of this radical funding, Gen. Ganey cited a \$315,000 grant to the Marxist-oriented National Student Associa-

tion. Also, he pointed to a \$15 million grant to the Fund for the Republic to finance the ultra-left-wing Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California.

He pointed out that since the Ford Foundation controls 40% of the stock of the Ford Motor Company, that direct action would be taken against Ford and Philco Dealers. Consumers must be told, he said, that TO PURCHASE A FORD, LINCOLN OR MERCURY CAR IS A DIRECT CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENEMIES OF OUR BELOVED REPUBLIC.

Numerous Ford dealers have already been picketed and further action is being planned. Large demonstrations have already been held in the City of Los Angeles

## Statecraft Affiliates

Iron Cross Motorcycle Club  
P.O. Box 413  
Montrose, California 91020

Michigan Statecraft Enforcers  
P.O. Box 202  
Centerline, Michigan 48015

Nathan Bedford Forrest AIP  
P.O. Box 213  
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

Statecraft of Florida  
Box 904  
Rollins College  
Winter Park, Florida 32789

Residents of Albuquerque, New Mexico and Cincinnati write in care of:  
Statecraft Action Center  
P.O. Box 202  
Centerline, Michigan 48015

Advertisement Advertisement

## WANTED

SELL 'TRADE'

OR DONATE

(TO US)

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

SCOOTERS' PARTS

GUNS' AMMO

IRON CROSS  
MOTORCYCLE  
CLUB

P. O. Box 413  
Montrose,  
California 91020

and elsewhere. True to form, the liberal-controlled 'free press' has made no mention of this while it might be pointed out that the 'free press' mentions any and all leftist and pro-communist demonstra-

Many rightists have wondered where the hippies, leftists and radicals get their money. The Ford Foundation is one prime source and now is your chance to finally do something about it.

While the General was in town, he personally inspected and met with local Statecraft Action Squad leaders. They pledged continued assistance to him against the Ford Foundation and it's puppet Ford Motor Company.

Statecraft National Action Chairman, Patrick Tifer, agreed with Gen. Ganey on the need for this program and has recommended to all national affiliates that they cooperate with Project F.O.R.D. immediately.

For further information on what you can do to stop the financing of these evil liberal programs write...

PROJECT F.O.R.D.  
TAFT BLDG.  
HOLLYWOOD & VINE  
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90028



person worthy of being called an American as long as patriots like Rober DePugh and Walter Peyson are behind bars. There can be no greater, more heinous, more criminal or more dangerous an evil than the prevarication of the truth under the guise of judicial authority. Using the force of law to pervert justice threatens the very fabric of society. Human liberties, the fundamental dignities of man, the basic freedom upon which our U.S. Constitution were founded, are in peril and hazard. Every precious moment that these patriots suffer becomes infinitesimal compared to the vast numbers of complacards that are going to suffer the devastating agony of frustration beyond words for their failure to do something while they still could.

Yes, the members of Gen. Douglas MacArthur Post #375 American Legion are going to do all within our power to obtain an early release and complete vindication for our fellow Legionaries Robert DePugh and Walter Peyson. We urge you to join us now--while there is still time--tomorrow may be too late.

Any War Veteran who wishes to join a fighting organization is invited to join our Post--- P.O. Box 5103, Detroit Michigan 48705.

## A Warning to Our Racial Enemies

(The Iron Cross Motorcycle Club is a STATECRAFT Affiliate)  
by George Carpenter ("Paranoid George") First Secretary ICMC

Communists, Peace Creeps and assorted racial crud! Your arch enemy, the Iron Cross, is on the loose! There are any doubts as to our willingness to use a gun in defense of ourselves or THE WHITE RACE, please note our recent gunfights. One of our members recently gunned down a dope pusher who tried to rip off with one of our bikes (see GLENDALE DANGER 3/12/70). In the department of skull smashing and bludgeoning, by chain, boot, and fist, we are not out of sync.

You know us well! We are the same old s who punched you out on your various peace marches in Oakland, Los Angeles, Holly-

wood, Pasadena, Long Beach etc., etc. You know well the way you scream and flee and how the laggards end up in the hospital every time our paths cross. Your friends, the suppliers of your chemical courage--the dope pushers, meet a similar fate. (Phoenix, Arizona, April 20th, Mad Hatter--ICMC member pistol-whipped an LSD pusher putting 17 stitches in his face.)

THIS IS IT! This is the challenge that the Iron Cross issues to the creeps who are ripping apart our country and taking advantage of a weak government and a brain-washed White public. The Iron Cross is comprised of

WHITE fighters who have the courage of our ancient Teutonic and Viking ancestors--Men who will not permit degeneration in any form of our White race or culture by any scum sucking filth.

The Iron Cross members are veterans, past masters in the art of street fighting. WE HAVE NEVER BEEN DEFEATED! WE SHALL NEVER BE DEFEATED! Why? Because the blood of the White race, the same courage and determination that once made the White race MASTER OF THE WORLD, flows in our veins!

Therefore, enemies of the White race, BEWARE! Members of the White race take heart! The present order of government may collapse, but WE, MEN OF THE IRON CROSS, shall lead our White brothers to final, brutal, and blood soaked VICTORY!

## Iron Cross MC Members

Center Photo below  
(from left to right)

General Pimochio---(His father was actually a general under Rommel)  
Samson the Bear---(played football, tackle; can lift a Harley)  
Bart West---(Vice-President)  
Smilin' Jack---(Club Chaplain)  
Mike Brown---(President)  
Pigpen---(6'4", ex-Golden Gloves champ)  
Indian---(Sgt. at Arms)

Not shown are Hathaway, Paranoid George (Secretary), Little Mike (Road Manager), The Mad Hatter, Don "The Hook" Slasco, Frogan, Sugarfoot, and various assorted loose prospects.



The Daily Sentinel  
Militant groups heckle Robert Williams



Northwest Detroit  
Harper Woods Herald  
White Racist Group  
Pickets Osborn High  
To Promote Walk-out

## Back Speaker Heckled in Suburb



### PATRIOTS-FIGHTERS

Tired of do-nothing cults  
which sit around and  
discuss history while our  
country is being  
destroyed?  
Looking for action?

**JOIN  
US**

Become or start a STATECRAFT affiliate--(Public Safety Committee)

#### These benefits

- \*Your activities written about in STATECRAFT
- \*Overall national coordination by STATECRAFT ACTION CENTER
- \*Local Autonomy
- \*Raising money through selling STATECRAFT
- \*Having the benefit of STATECRAFT's trained agitators and propagandists experience for your special problems
- \*Having the STATECRAFT label attached to you and being respected and feared

Send all information on yourself and/or your group such as size, type of membership, political views, activities, experience etc. to STATECRAFT. No debating or discussion groups need apply. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are groups of activists and fighters. There is no age limit for membership. Public Safety Committees of STATECRAFT fight against the Left-front in our nation's schools, in the streets, in time of riots and wherever they be. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees stress public safety from criminals and the Left-front in both a defensive and pre-emptive way. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are the vanguard of the coming White Revolution against liberal created savagery.

**White  
is  
Right**

Write:

STATECRAFT Action Center  
P. O. Box 202  
Centerline, Michigan 48015

# American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 1)



ADL Agent Acord

A hand appeal pitch lies at the bottom of the clipping. It reads: "You can be a part of this drive to remove Douglas by joining the American Lobby today and contributing generously to make this project successful!"

The "American" Lobby is now taking credit for Congressman Ford's drive to impeach Justice Douglas. The "American" Lobby's exploitation of such vital national issues as the removal of Justice Douglas is sickening and shameful.

## AMERICAN LOBBY STAFF

The "American" Lobby complex uses a number of former Liberty Lobby employees who deserted Liberty Lobby in search of a fast buck.

Leo Phillips "American" Lobby boss (written up in detail in Vol. 3, #1 of STATECRAFT) left Liberty Lobby on March 31, 1969 under friendly circumstances "to form his own advertising agency". Phillips privately admitted that he left to make "a million dollars in direct mail". Phillips felt that he was underpaid at Liberty Lobby and resented their efforts to involve young people in the patriotic cause rather than raise staff salaries--his own, in particular. During his last year of employment, Phillips showed an increasing lack of personal commitment to the work of Liberty Lobby.

Harold Shifflet is listed as acting director of the "American" Lobby. Shifflet (known as "Shifflet" to the Liberty Lobby staff) was fired from Liberty Lobby in October of 1969.

Shifflet was one of the incorporators of the "American" Lobby. It was discovered that he was actually working for the "American" Lobby while he was still employed by Liberty Lobby. Shifflet never was a competent business manager and Liberty Lobby had planned to replace him with a computer anyway. The early discovery of Shifflet's treacherous activity simply speeded up the termination of his employment.

Lee Dodson, head of the American Education Lobby (a part of the "American" Lobby complex), worked for a brief time as a meeting organizer for Liberty Lobby. Dodson was fired three years ago for gross incompetence. Dodson turned out to be so brainless that he belonged in the Head Start Program. Dodson functions as a front man for Phillips, High, and their ADL bosses.

Mike Jaffe serves as attorney to the "American" Lobby. Jaffe is the only member of the staff who has had any direct contact with Congress. As the Counsel of Liberty Lobby, Jaffe testified before various Congressional committees three or four times. Calling on Congressmen (a mandatory duty of real lobbyists) was NOT a part of Jaffe's duties. Jaffe left Liberty Lobby last year under friendly circumstances, supposedly to "go to Rhodesia."



Leo Phillips - Exploiter.

Lake Erie High is listed as the Director of the American Southern Africa Council (a sub-division of the "American" Lobby). High is a very intelligent person and he does not seem to be preoccupied with amassing a fortune like the rest of the "American" Lobby staff. I am absolutely convinced that Lake High is a secret ADL agent. I believe that High was the mastermind who engineered the setting up of the "American" Lobby. Out of the entire "American" Lobby staff, High is the only one with sufficient brains to have organized and planned the devious schemes undertaken by the "American" Lobby.

## THE AMERICAN SOUTHERN AFRICA COUNCIL

The American Southern Africa Council (ASAC) is now controlled by the "American" Lobby. The Council is continuing in the profuse manner of its now exiled founder--ADL agent John Acord. The Council is a real farce. After a massive propaganda campaign promoting a tour to Rhodesia, the Council was only able to get THREE people to go to Rhodesia. At the same time, the Friends of Rhodesian Independence managed to send several plane loads of people to Rhodesia.

Earlier this year, the Friends of Rhodesian Independence (FRI) proposed setting up a private replacement for the American Consulate (closed by "responsible



Harold Shifflet - "American" Lobby Director. Would you buy a used car from this man?

conservative" Nixon). The American Southern Africa Council got hold of the FRI press release and immediately got out their own mailing to a stolen FRI mailing list.

Seeing a new opportunity to amass cash, the American Southern Africa Council jumped on the band wagon and announced a plan of its own to open an "American" information center in Salisbury, Rhodesia. An organization which can only get three people to go to Rhodesia is certainly not worthy of representing America to the Rhodesian people. The strong sentiment of the American people for the independence of Rhodesia demands an organization worthy of that sentiment. Such an organization is found in the Friends of Rhodesian Independence.

The letter put out by the Council announcing the establishment of an "American Information Center" was signed by an R. G. Van Buskirk, Chairman. Van Buskirk, true to the tradition established by ASAC's first chairman--John Acord, is himself quite a crook. He signs his name with a J. D. and he is in reality a disbarred lawyer.

## COMMITTEE TO SAVE AMERICA

One of the most blatant acts of fraud committed by the "American" Lobby gang was the establishment of the "Committee To Save America." Even the address of this "Committee" has fraudulent implications: COMMITTEE TO SAVE AMERICA 7404 Benjamin Franklin Washington, D.C. 20004

To the people out in the sticks, this is supposed to look like a street address. The psychology behind having a street address is the assumption that it looks more legitimate and permanent than a Post Office Box. As it turns out, Benjamin Franklin is the name of a large Post Office in Washington. The number 7404 in the address is in fact the number of a Post Office Box located in Benjamin Franklin Station on Pennsylvania Ave. between 12th and 15th Street, Northwest.

The "Committee To Save America" is supposedly raising funds to set up a "reliable research organization which will provide Conservative Congressmen with information which will enable them to counter Liberal propaganda".

The afore mentioned Van Buskirk, Chairman of ASAC, is deeply involved in the "Committee To Save America." Van Buskirk stole a letter sent out over a year ago by a highly respected Congressman. Van Buskirk removed the date from the letter to prevent disclosure of the real time of the letter's origin. Van Buskirk also stole a number of the Congressman's envelopes.



Lee Dodson, Would you trust your child with this man?

Thousands of copies of the letter were printed and mailed out --WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST KNOWLEDGE OR PERMISSION OF THE CONGRESSMAN WHO ORIGINALLY WROTE THE LETTER.

Even though a stamp was used over the Congressman's mailing frank, the copied letter was mailed in the stolen envelopes. The crooked Van Buskirk made it appear as if the Congressman had endorsed the "Committee To Save America."

Not content with simply stealing the Congressman's letter and envelopes, the greedy profiteers went even further. Van Buskirk had the

pure gall to FORGE the Congressman's name right onto the phony "Committee's" pledge card. The pledge card reads in part: "...Dear Congressman X

Here is my maximum contribution of \$\_\_\_\_\_ to help launch your Research Organization. ... (Make Checks payable to: Committee to Save America)..."



Mike Jaffe

Previous to being informed about the "Committee", the Congressman had never heard of it. The Congressman expressed his deep shock and dismay over the theft of his letter and the unauthorized use of his name.

## THE AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY

The American Education Lobby (AEL) is another part of the "American" Lobby complex. The AEL like its affiliate, is a combination of fraud and deception. The AEL Director, Lee Dodson, is a complete stooge for Phillips and his secret bosses. The AEL recently sent out several hundred thousand letters to the stolen Liberty Lobby mailing list. The letters contained an "URGENT" appeal for funds to "Get the Alien Amendment enacted." Senator James Allen (D, Ala) introduced legislation (S.J. Res. 80) to reassert local control of schools.

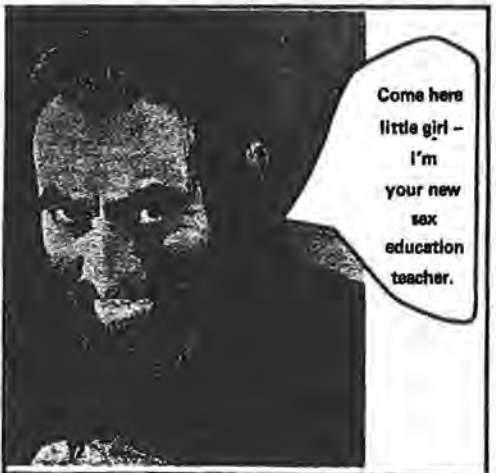
## SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form

at the top of page two

The letter sent out by the American Education Lobby made UNAUTHORIZED use of Senator Allen's name and reputation. Senator Allen was so mad when he found out about the AEL action that he inserted a four page attack against the American Education Lobby in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. We herein reprint excerpts of the Senator's remarks.

(Continued on Page 11)



# American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 10)

March 20, 1970

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE

S4125

Senator Toranzo's skill and leadership in full force.

Mr. President, I congratulate my good friend and wish him many more productive years in the Senate.

## MISUSE OF NAMES OF MEMBERS OF CONGRESS IN CONNECTION WITH PROPOSED LEGISLATION

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. President, bills and resolutions are in the public domain, and it is only proper that they should be associated with their authors.

However, I have recently been made aware by experience that Members of Congress are vulnerable to misuse of their names along with proposed legislation they may have authored. I have learned that it is possible for private organizations to use such legislation for soliciting contributions in a manner to convey to the public an entirely false impression that the Member of Congress whose legislation is seized upon is privy to plans of the private organization.

Stated differently, it is clear that names of Members of Congress can be used without their knowledge or consent in a manner to legitimize fund raising efforts on the part of private organizations. To the extent that the public is misled into believing that there may be an endorsement of the solicitation by the Member of Congress—to that extent the public may be deceived. Such deception involves the legislative process and use of the U.S. mails. I believe the problem to be sufficiently important to justify careful scrutiny by the Senate.

A chronological account of how a bill introduced by me became involved in such a scheme may be instructive.

On March 17, 1969, I introduced Senate Joint Resolution 80, a proposed constitutional amendment to return the control of public schools to the States and to the people. The introduction was accompanied by what I considered reasonable and rational arguments—CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of March 17, 1969, pages S3904 to S3906.

Some 10 months later, an organization known as the American Education Lobby, Dodge House, 20 E Street NW, Washington, D.C., seized upon the amendment as a vehicle for launching a campaign to solicit funds.

In each letter of solicitation there was a printed card addressed to me on which the language of the amendment was also printed. The letter requested contributions to the American Education Lobby. The exact date of the first mailing of letters and solicitation by the American Education Lobby is not known.

However, on January 15, 1970, after the first mailing, a representative of the American Education Lobby presented a member of my staff with copies of material purportedly used in the solicitation. This solicitation had been made without prior consultation with me or with any member of my staff and without my knowledge or consent.

The first cards from this initial mailing began arriving at my office on or about January 18, 1970, along with letters of inquiry and expressions of support.

Mr. President, immediately upon becoming aware that contributors were associating me with the fund drive, I made inquiries to determine the language used and the full contents of letters of solicitation. Copies of my letters to donors disclaiming any association or knowledge of the fund drive were mailed to the American Education Lobby and

the organization was directed to cease and desist using my name in any manner that might associate me with their activities.

However, our office continued to receive letters. I thereupon requested my staff to advise the lobby in firm and unmistakable terms to discontinue use of my name in any way. I was advised that the director of the organization promised to discontinue such practice. Nevertheless, I continued to receive cards addressed to me which indicated that the organization had not fulfilled its assurance in this respect. That is one aspect of the problem.

Another aspect derives from the fact that there is good reason to question whether or not the American Education Lobby is in fact a lobby. So far as we know, it has no staff, only a director who signs the letters of appeal. Its activities, so far as we know, have been limited to attempts to raise funds to fight sex education in public schools, and a more recent effort to raise funds in the highly emotionally charged York case in Oklahoma City. In this connection, it is revealing that a prominent attorney was already representing the York family without fee.

This illustrates the type of organizations with which Members of Congress must be on guard as well as deceptive tactics that may be used to prey upon the public.

I do not doubt that many individuals were induced to contribute funds to the American Education Lobby only by reason of the fact that the organization inserted a card addressed to me in their letters of solicitation which card contained the language on my proposed amendment. Such a device implies consent and suggests participation in a plan to get the legislation enacted. In addition, the device creates an impression of a responsibility on the part of the author of the legislation for feasibility of a plan and it implies an oversight over expenditure of the funds solicited.

Mr. President, I repeat, to the extent that the public is influenced to contribute to the private organization by reason of these impressions, inferences, and implications, to that extent have they been deceived.

We can only speculate on the amount of funds raised by this organization by use of such a deceptive device. However, every Member of Congress is vulnerable to these tactics. I understand other Senators and Representatives have had similar experiences.

I believe that the problem is of sufficient importance and of a magnitude to justify a senatorial inquiry into these practices with the view of determining whether or not existing Federal statutes have been violated or whether additional legislation is needed to cope with this problem. If this organization has found a profitable method of soliciting funds by means of implying endorsement of solicitations by the authors of the legislation, then you can rest assured that this practice will proliferate.

Mr. President, I suggest that the appropriate Senate committee look into this matter with the view of determining the need for legislation to protect the public from unscrupulous practices of fly-by-night fundraising organizations who may seize upon proposed legislation of Members of Congress in an effort to legitimize their efforts.

Maryland Senate Judiciary Committee held hearings on legislation (S. 82) to prohibit sex education in Maryland schools for a three year period. On February 19, 47 witnesses testified in favor of the bill. Despite the fact that the hearings were held only a few miles from Washington, D.C., neither Dodson, Phillips, or any other AEL staff member could take time off from their fund raising activities to "fight sex education."

Amongst the promotional material used by the AEL is a pamphlet titled "Have Our Schools Been Sold To The U.S. Government?" An AEL Advisory Council is listed on the back of the pamphlet. Two of the members of the Advisory Council (Lucille Cardin and Kathryn Kelly Dorney) have resigned. Despite the resignations, the pamphlet is still being used. Thousands of copies have gone out, still containing the names of the now-resigned members of the Advisory Council.

## THE YORK CASE

The worst indecency committed by the American Education Lobby was their EXPLOITATION of the York case. When busing was



ordered in Oklahoma City, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond P. York refused to allow their son, Ray, to be bused to a school four miles away. 14 year old Ray was then arrested and taken into custody by Federal Marshalls. A Marxist-liberal judge then sentenced Mr. and Mrs. York to 30 days in jail and fined them \$1,000. Their only "crime" was to send their child to a local school.

The distinguished attorney, General Clyde J. Watts, volunteered his services for the York's defense. Gen. Watts pledged to take the case up to the Supreme Court.

Seeing a new opportunity to raise money, the American Education Lobby parasites took up the York's case. AEL director, Lee Dodson, and "American" Lobby Counsel, Mike Jaffe, flew to Oklahoma City to have their photograph taken with the York family. The photograph appeared in the February 1970 AEL NEWSLETTER. The NEWSLETTER, like the other phoney appeals put out by the "American" Lobby complex, was full of deliberate distortions. It took several statements made by Gen. Watts and inserted them directly before AEL appeals for funds. The quotes by Gen. Watts were taken completely out of context. THE AEL NEWSLETTER made it appear as if Gen. Watts endorsed the American Education Lobby's fund raising ventures. The deliberate fraud perpetrated by the AEL in the York case is even worse than their despicable actions exploiting the Allen Amendment.

The February AEL NEWSLETTER contained OUTRIGHT LIES as well as distortions. The first paragraph on page three reads in part:

"Representatives of the AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY went to Oklahoma City to observe developments in the York case and to offer AEL's assistance in this all-important fight. After consulting with Mr. and Mrs. York, General Watts, and other anti-busing leaders in Oklahoma City, AEL Director Lee Dodson commented: '...The American Education Lobby, through contributions from its many thousands of supporters coast to coast will assist in providing the financial support to carrying the appeal ... as far as is necessary.'"

On March 14, 1970, Gen. Watts was shown a copy of the AEL NEWSLETTER. He was shocked to discover the UNAUTHORIZED use of his name to raise funds. Furthermore, General Watts stated that HE HAD NEVER EVEN HEARD OF THE AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY. He added that he had never heard of Dodson or Jaffe either.

It is obvious that Dodson and Jaffe had flown down to Oklahoma City simply to have their photo taken with the unsuspecting York family. That same fraudulent

NEWSLETTER announced the formation of a tax-exempt AEL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND. The NEWSLETTER contains an urgent appeal to the readers to support the York's legal defense by sending money. THE YORK'S ADDRESS WAS NOT GIVEN. Readers had only the AEL address to send money to.

STATECRAFT fully supports the York's defense and we urge all readers to send their contributions DIRECTLY TO:

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond P. York  
2808 N.W. 44 St.  
Oklahoma City, Ok. 73112

We can only deplore the existence of profiteering parasites such as the American Education Lobby and its "American" lobby affiliates. There is no room in the patriotic struggle for those who exploit the cause of decency and justice.

## CONVERSATION WITH ACORD

On March 1, 1970 John Acord telephoned me long distance from his luxurious apartment in California. Acord heard that we were investigating rumors that he had Negro ancestors. He talked for over two hours trying to discover what STATECRAFT was up to. I kept him talking to run up his telephone bill. Acord is a super egomaniac and can never resist the opportunity to boast about how much money he has and how he is going to wipe out Liberty Lobby.

During the course of the conversation, Acord offered me a huge sum of money to launch a STATECRAFT attack against Liberty Lobby. He said that he had unlimited (ADL) funds at his disposal. I replied that we only attack fraudulent profiteers and leftist-backed "conservative" groups.

Although the "American" Lobby gang claims that Acord has no connection with their present operations, Acord showed a remarkable knowledge of their recent activities. Acord stated that the American Lobby had "unlimited" funds behind them. He also told me that Lee Phillips had stolen Liberty Lobby's mailing list while he was employed there. Acord said that Liberty Lobby could never successfully sue Phillips over the mailing list theft "because the D. C. courts are controlled by Jews." He said that he got this information from the Jews who had helped him in his new career on the West Coast.

I told Acord that we were absolutely convinced that Lake E. High was an ADL agent. Acord suddenly became very defensive. He quickly stated "The only people around there who ever had anything to do with the ADL were Dennis (C. McMahon) and me." I believe that the timing of Acord's sudden admission was designed to get me away from the subject of High being an ADL agent.

Despite all claims to the contrary (Continued on Page 12)

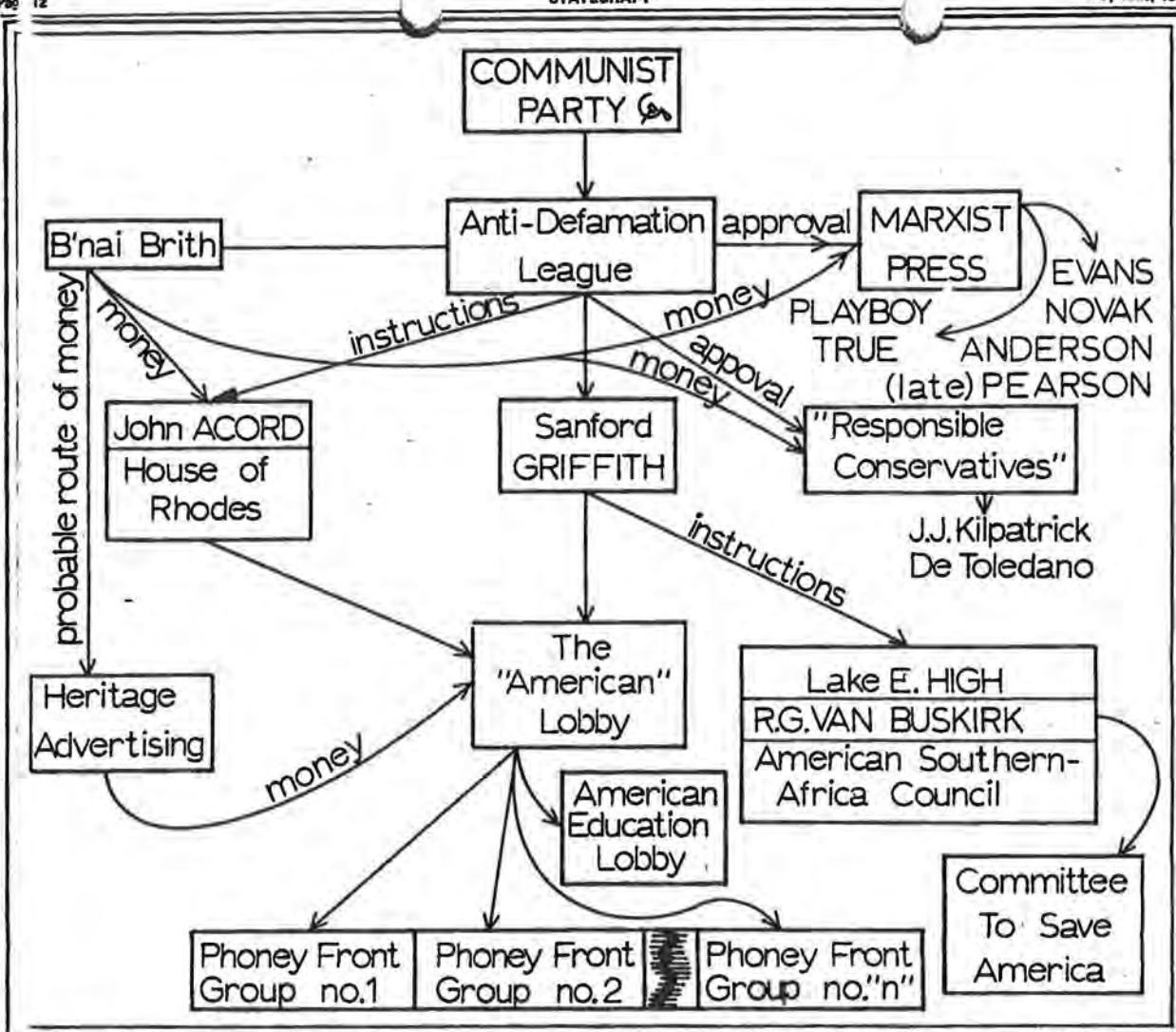


Director Lee Dodson and AMERICAN LOBBY Counsel Lee Jaffe conferring with Mr. and Mrs. Raymond York at York home in Oklahoma City, and their 14-year-old son, the subject of national controversy, listens intently.

Promotional Photo and Insert used in Feb. AEL Newsletter.

It is ironic but the United States is so filled with Marxist-Liberalism that the Allen Amendment has almost no chance of passage at this time. Realizing the situation, Senator Allen is co-sponsoring legislation (S. 3278) which would free local schools from the

jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. The American Education Lobby has raised huge sums of money claiming that it would "fight sex education." When the issue of sex education came up in the Maryland state legislature, no AEL representative showed up. The



## American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 11)

### RECEIVING MONEY FROM THE ADL

When mailing list broker, Richard Viguerie was asked if he had any dealing with Phillips, Viguerie denied even knowing Phillips. However, we have discovered that Viguerie regularly plays poker with Phillips. Viguerie is the darling of "Responsible Conservatives" and is probably the biggest political profiler in the history of direct mail politics. He has a mailing list of over ONE MILLION and he charges many \$60,000 a thousand for the one-time rental of political names. The great majority of ADL approved "conservative" groups use Viguerie's mailing lists to raise funds.

Although we do not have direct evidence at this time, we believe that there is a strong possibility that Phillips sold or traded Liberty Lobby's mailing list to Viguerie. Phillips probably turned over a copy of the Liberty Lobby list to the ADL also.

Viguerie puts on a super respectable front. However, he is known to have got his start in politics by stealing the Harris County, Texas (Houston area) list



Viguerie - super profiteer

of Republican Party fat cats. Viguerie then took the mailing list and got a job with "former" Communist Marvin Liebman (founder of such "responsible" groups as the Committee Of One Million Against The Admission Of Red China To The U.N. and the Young Americans For Freedom). These groups were and are so "responsible" that they do almost nothing except raise money. Working for Zionist Liebman taught Viguerie how to rake in millions of dollars from political sucker lists.

Viguerie also has a reputation around Washington for using crooked "bait and switch" tactics on mail list renters. Viguerie denies any connection with Phillips or the "American" Lobby, but he gets visibly nervous whenever anybody asks him about Phillips.

### ADL TACTICS

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith is the most dangerous and by far the most deceptive political organization in America. The ADL acts as a valuable right hand to the Communist Party and Marxist-liberal organizations throughout the land.

The official function of the ADL is to "combat anti-Semitism." The ADL's function has not kept them from supporting several phoney neo-Nazi groups. In the late 1940s, top ADL agent Sanford Griffith helped set up the National Renaissance Party--a phoney Nazi organization. Griffith actually helped to produce a large amount of anti-Semitic literature. The case is fully documented in the pamphlet COWARDS IN THE U.S. CONGRESS written by Joseph

P. Kamp. It is available for 30¢ a copy from HEADLINES, Box 333, New Fairfield, Conn. 06910. The ADL also helped agent Karl Allen set up the phoney Nazi "White Party of America."

The ADL also backs and finances a number of "responsible conservative" groups. By controlling most of the political opposition to Marxist-liberalism, the ADL is able to successfully prevent any effective resistance to the liberal destruction of America. Whenever the ADL comes across any group which effectively fights for America against Marxist destruction, it marks that group for destruction. Such an organization is Liberty Lobby which has been marked for destruction because it will not bend before the ADL monster.

**ADL CONTRA LIBERTY LOBBY**  
Another top ADL agent, Alfred Hall (Sanford Griffith's brother-in-law) recently told a member



Listening to a telephone report from one of his agents is ADL spy chief SANFORD GRIFFITH, alias "Al Scheffer," (Photograph taken over 15 years ago)

of the National Economic Council that a MOVE WAS UNDERWAY TO PUT LIBERTY LOBBY OUT OF BUSINESS. The ADL has estab-

lished a special task force to WIPE OUT Liberty Lobby.

Like an octopus, the ADL has launched a vicious and MANY-SIDED attack against Liberty Lobby. They have sent spies and saboteurs into Liberty Lobby to wreck their mailing apparatus. The ADL has bought off a number of Liberty Lobby employees with promises of huge salaries.

The ADL launched a series of attacks in the Marxist controlled press. Attacks came from leftist newsmen like Evans and Novak, and the late Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson. The ADL even had several of their "responsible conservative" front men, like James J. Kilpatrick and Ralph De Toledano smear Liberty Lobby to make the attacks seem to come from both left and right.

Gigantic smear attacks against Liberty Lobby have appeared in such publications as TRUE MAGAZINE and PLAYBOY. The TRUE attack contained about fifty outright LIES and Liberty Lobby has

### ADVERTISEMENT

Rare, used and Hard to Find BOOKS

Subject matter covers:

General History,  
Political Science,  
Ethnology, Secret Societies,  
Mythology, and World War II

We also sell suppressed  
Anti-Communist Books.

Write for book list

Sons of Liberty  
P. O. Box 1896  
Hollywood, California  
90028

**Leo Erie High - Mastermind.**  
It is apparent that ADL agent Acord still has close connections with the "American" Lobby. Knowing Acord as I do, I believe that he probably has some kind of indirect financial control over the "American" Lobby.

**PHILLIPS & THE ADL**  
Overwhelming evidence now exists that Leo Phillips did indeed steal Liberty Lobby's mailing list. Subscribers to LIBERTY LETTER have received numerous appeals from the "American" Lobby complex. Many of the fund raisers were the same fraudulent ones previously discussed in this article.

Though spokesmen for the "American" Lobby claim that they are "almost broke", a private investigating agency reports that Phillips is making approximately \$2,000 a year.

One night Phillips got drunk in a C. bar and admitted before witnesses that "nothing could defeat the American Lobby because it has 14 key backers who guarantee financial support--no matter what happened with fund appeals." Phillips has also stated before witnesses that HE WOULD HAVE NO OBJECTION TO RE-

## Recent Activities of ADL Spy Chief Sanford Griffith

E: SANFORD GRIFFITH, Alias - Sandy Griffin, Alias - AL SCHEFFER, Alias - OTTO KOLLMAR, and a number of other aliases whenever necessary.

Approximate age this date (1970) ----- Very late 60 - early 70. Hair G-W. Approximate 5' 4" 148 LBS. Usually dark rimed. Hebrew, Yiddish, French, German, African-Tribal, and perfect English. French Jew.

Parentage ----- ACE undercover investigator for the Anti Defamation League (FBI of the B'Nai B'Rith). More recently on SPECIAL assignments for Dore Schary, President of the B'Nai B'Rith, Arnold Forster, Chief Counsel, Anti Defamation League, (Arnold Forster by the way was identified - See Congressional Record, October 20, 1951 - as one of the Top Communist Spys in U. S. A.).

Scholastic Background ----- PH.D., Chicago, Ill., Graduate of Chicago Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Studied at Dartmouth - Lecturer and consultant on Minority border problems, Formerly Correspondent, Berlin and Rome for the New York Herald, headed the London Bureau, Wall Street Journal; Consultant to several Governments and also studied Franco-Moslem relations in Algeria 1957. - The American Committee on African Schools - and New School on Social Research - He directs Speakers to Africa and the South to stir up Negroes. He was in the front line of the big Harlem Riot in New York. Operated a school for Social Research at 64 West 12th Street, New York, N. Y. Supervises and Directs Agents to infiltrate non-communist Organizations - Outstanding Agents functioning under Griffith, Jerry Williams, formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y. now on Radio and TV talk shows in Boston, Mass. Gordon Hall also presently operating out of Boston, Mass., and in the new England Area. Uses Agents R. Gumbler Grimes (this is an alias) in New York City, Charles R. Allen (another alias) in Philadelphia, Penna., Griffith was sent to Holland a few years ago when it was reported French & Algeria had discovered OIL.

Address & Phone Numbers --- Post House-108 Sheridan Square, N.Y. Phones- 675-4252-New York, N.Y. 675-4006. - Has still another phone unlisted and was unable to get. Or he can be reached at 689-7400. This is Headquarters of the ADL in New York.

Wealth ----- Millionaire, 27 Greenwich Avenue, New York, N.Y. Hotel Ruxton 50 West 72nd Street, N.Y.

Former Residences ----- R.F.D. -1. Mount Hope Road, Middletown, New York. Occasionally teaches in the New York Colleges.

## Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert:  
I am one of those liberal social gospel ministers.

Even though we have two children, my wife and I decided to give foster homes to fourteen non-correctible Negro teenagers who were culturally deprived.

We went to the State Prison's maximum security cellblock and had released to our custody the 4 negro youngsters, who had never had a chance in life.

I took them all to my church or Sunday services during which, my culturally deprived foster children began to set fire to the church. To make matters worse, some of the congregation even complained about it.

I then took the kiddies home to my house. They ate my son's set chicken along with the family log. The icebox was raided like it had been hit by a plague of locusts.

They next tied me to the chandelier and then looted my famous wine cellar.

They then castrated my son in a black power voodoo ritual and raped my beautiful daughter. After all this, they stole my car, color TV, icebox and all my homosexual magazines. They also took my wife.

Please Rational Robert, help me, am going out of mind with worry, promise not to press charges if they return my homosexual magazines.

Reverend Milton Weakhead

Dear Rev. Weakhead:  
Put your mind at ease. The police found your homosexual magazines during a raid on the state Department's men's room and are returning them to you.

Dear Rational Robert:  
I am a black power savage, who is dean of Harvard's Black Studies Program. I am a full professor here and have two doctorates.

One in looking and the other is in voodoo.

However, I got a problem in so much as I is illiterate and can't sign my name, except with an X (my hippy secretary, Elvira Trash, is writing this).

Because of this, those racist bookies who run Harvard are importing Professor Cheetah Chimpanzee from Oxford University in England. Cheetah has three doctorates, one in banana eating, one in Tarzan movies and also oral hygiene and he can sign his name. Furthermore, he doesn't require a watermelon allowance like me. What can I do to keep my job?

Professor X

Dear Professor X:  
Why not do what every self-respecting Negro does when faced with your problem--go on welfare.

Your Race  
Is Your Life  
DEFEND  
IT

## "A Call to Arms"

"The Texas Hangman" New Mexico  
STATECRAFT Underground

This article is primarily directed to groups with which we have had differences in the past. By this I do not mean candyass "conservatives", but groups of militant Whites who will stand up and physically fight the left wing and his perversion, race mixing and myriads of other evils that typify today's left.

We all believe that the right wing must be united in order to gain victory. By united we don't necessarily mean only one group or party, but united in a spirit of national motivation and cooperation. Let's settle our differences, at least the major ones, when we're in the White House and not indulge in the petty name calling and back biting with which we've so long been plagued.

One reason why the left-wing is controlling our great nation today is that they have been unified for years. Now, as the New Left challenges the Establishment, a serious split develops in their ranks. This, I believe, is a miracle sent from Heaven. We will all burn in Hell for eternity if we fail to turn this once-in-a-lifetime Godsend to our advantage.

Will we continue to fight amongst ourselves while this split becomes us to destroy Satan's men on earth? Out of the smoke and fire of burning cities, the rubble and dust of destroyed universities, and the staccato of gunfire, the Lord has provided us with an opening. The Right must strike like an axe into this split, cracking the defense of the forces of darkness into a million warring factions, then crush, burn, kill, maim, gas, DESTROY the enemy while they're fighting amongst themselves.

STATECRAFT can't do this alone. We, and all other similar groups must unite until we are as strong as the axe.

Then we will strike hard! Strike fast! Strike often! Do as much damage to the enemy with the least possible harm to ourselves. We must leave a swath of destruction wherever we hit. Hit like the axe, guided by a fist of steel.

To our fellow racial defenders we extend the hand of friendship and co-operation, the laurel of peace, and the axe of strength. Join with us in a holy alliance of nationalism and racial pride, and we, and all others who call themselves "right-wingers" will drive this cancer called liberalism from our sacred shores.

United in this Holy war against Satan's hordes, victory will surely be ours.

## American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 12)

brought suit against the magazine.

The ADL has set up the "American" Lobby to replace Liberty Lobby. The ADL most likely channels funds from rich B'Nai B'rith members indirectly into the "American" Lobby via Phillips Heritage Advertising Co. or through agent Accord.

Number one ADL agent, Sanford Griffith is known to have met with Lake E. High in early January of this year. High was no doubt receiving instructions from his master.

### NEWS FLASH

As we go to press, we have just discovered a startling piece of information. Having done his work well at the "American" Lobby, Lake E. High has moved on to gain new contacts. High is now employed on one of Congressman Claude Pepper's Congressional Committees. Congressman (Red) Pepper is an old time Marxist, who has supported Red causes for years. Working for Pepper will allow High to come out into the open and show his true beliefs.

## ADL Thug Gets His

The just hand of retribution is finally beginning to strike against the Marxist-liberals who control our society. On March 20, the executive director of Michigan's Civil Rights Commission was mysteriously slain in downtown Detroit.

Burton Gordin was shot three times in the chest after leaving his office. His money and belongings were not touched. Police were at a loss to explain the motive in the killing.

The political assassination of Marxist Gordin was reported in papers across the country. One salient fact, however, was left out of newspaper reports about Gordin. STATECRAFT investigators have discovered that Gordin was an active agent of the Red-front Anti-Defamation League (ADL) which is discussed at length elsewhere in this paper.

The shooting took place just a few hours after Gordin issued a strong attack against Michigan police officials. Flint, Michigan Police Chief James Rutherford had previously revealed how a Michigan Civil Rights Commission investigator was involved with the activities of the Weathermen (faction of SDS) terror bombers. ADL criminal Gordin could not stand for the exposure of the REAL ACTIVITIES (OPEN TERROR) of the Civil Rights Commission.

We believe that Gordin was killed by an incensed patriot who could not tolerate the reign of savage terror in Michigan schools created by Gordin and his fellow aliens. We hope that all such race-mixing of the White race meet similar fates as Gordin.

### SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form  
at the top of page two

If you are tired of being  
molested by wild savages  
and don't have a spear, use

## SQUEEZE PLAY

PERSONAL  
PROTECTOR

Protect Yourself from:

Black Power Savages,  
White Trash Hippies,

Criminals, Degenerates,  
and Liberal Quers

Makes attackers harmless for up to 30 minutes!

Doubles them up in agony instantly!

Marks them with a dye for police identification!

Carry SQUEEZE PLAY in the palm of your hand, fingers over the sides of the cap. In one second you can send a stream of protection into the face of any attacker from any position, any angle, front or rear. Floods of tears will stream from his eyes and mouth. He will have difficulty breathing. He will double up, bend over, be wholly incapacitated. You can escape without a scratch.

ALSO: Great for Breaking Up S.D.S. Meetings.

Faster - Safer than a gun.  
Fits pocket or purse.  
weighs only 1 oz. net.



found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216  
offer void in California and Wisconsin

## Nixon's 1984 Plot

One of the most evil plans ever devised by government has been proposed by President Nixon. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was asked by the President to study the totalitarian proposals of Dr. Arnold Hutschnecker.

The New York psychiatrist advocates that the Federal Government undertake forced psychological testing of all six year old children in the United States. The testing is supposed to locate children who are "criminally inclined".

Hutschnecker was a former consultant to the Marxist-liberal National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Hutschnecker has also given President Nixon psychotherapy over the years.

### CHILDREN'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Children's concentration camps were also suggested for the young people who failed to behave in a "normal" (i.e. Marxist-liberal) fashion. Hutschnecker proposes using outdated and phony projective psychological tests. The Rorschach (ink blot) test is favored by Hutschnecker. Pitrim Sorokin, well known social scientist and former head of the Harvard University Department of Sociology, wrote in his book *FAITH AND FOIBLES IN MODERN SOCIOLOGY* about the Rorschach test, "Critically examined, these tests are full of holes. They are based on unproven theories and doubtful assumptions. ... There is little demonstration of their validity."

Ink blot tests are totally subject to the arbitrary interpretation of psychiatrists who usually have Marxist-liberal values.

Hutschnecker is a staunch advocate of the Pavlovian psychological corrective methods used in the Soviet Union against anti-Communists. In an article written for *LOOK MAGAZINE*, Hutschnecker urged that high school and university students also "should be obliged to undergo psychological testing." The political implications became all too clear as Hutschnecker admitted that the tests would weed "out psychopathic personalities before they reached positions of power."

A Psychopathic personality is probably Hutschnecker's description of any patriot who loves his country. Hutschnecker is an ad-

vocate of the Marxist-liberal "One World" idea and is thus an enemy of all American Patriots. In his *LOOK* article, Hutschnecker praised those who held the Marxist-liberal viewpoint as being mentally healthy. He described patriots such as James Forrestal, the first Secretary of Defense, as being "mentally sick."

### MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES

Like the totalitarian bosses of Orwell's 1948, Hutschnecker proposes "a kind of mental health certificate (that) would be required of all young people as a prerequisite for any job political responsibility."

Usually we consider such crackpots as Hutschnecker unworthy of mention. However, when the President of the United States becomes the advocate of NATIONAL THOUGHT CONTROL, it's time to act.

Nixon's insane proposal is a declaration of war against our children. For years, the Marxist government has waged war on the decent productive citizens of America. And yet, no one has had the guts to fight back. To save our children and to protect them from the evil thought-control system advocated by Nixon, we must finally ACT. We must now prepare to bring down that government which wages war on our children, that they may live in freedom.

### Blacks Cripple D.C. Post Office

During the recent Postal strike, mail service in the Nation's Capital continued uninterrupted. Many people wondered why D.C. Postal workers who were paid the same wages as the strikers stayed on the job. A closer examination reveals that D.C. Postal workers could not afford to strike because THEY WERE MAKING TOO MUCH MONEY LOOTING THE MAIL.

The D.C. Post Office is overwhelmingly Black, with only a few token Whites scattered throughout the system. Several years ago, the scandal got so bad that even liberal press exposed how a large number of Black SUPERVISORS were caught stealing money from REGISTERED MAIL.

1

WHO WILL SAVE  
UNCLE SAM FROM  
BEING MOLESTED  
BY LIBERAL  
QUEERS?



The sorting rooms (away from public view) provide the visitor with an interesting sight. It is not an uncommon occurrence to see drunken Blacks passed out on piles of mail bags and empty wine bottles cluttering the floor. It's a miracle that there is ANY mail service in D.C.

The situation has become so bad that two large banks are no longer sending credit cards into D.C. The Virginia National Bank has stopped issuing Master Charge cards to applicants who live in Washington. The First National

Bank of Maryland has also canceled its BankAmericard agreement with ALL Washington Merchants.

Bank officials cited increasing theft of credit cards WHILE THEY ARE EN ROUTE BY MAIL from the banks (located outside of D.C.) to applicants in Washington. Norman Wilcox, Virginia National Bank, Vice President, stated, "I don't have any hard figures or number (of credit cards) stolen, but it has been great enough that

we JUST HAD TO RULE OUT THE U.S. MAIL..."

It is significant to note that excellent mail service exists in Virginia. Wilcox said that mail theft had not been a problem in the bank's Virginia state-wide system. Although Virginia Post Offices have a number of Black employees, THEY ALMOST ALWAYS HAVE WHITE SUPERVISORS. The Black Postal supervisors in D.C. help loot the mail and the White supervisors in Virginia help move the mail. RACE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

Do you do this at every meeting of the  
women's Liberation Front?



Advertisement

Advertisement

**NEW!**

**"STOP BUSING"**

**BUMPER STICKERS  
IN BRILLIANT COLORS**

**4 in. x 15 in., 30¢ each**

**Post Paid**

**\* (Minimum Order \$1.00)**

**Order from:**

**Patriotic Products, Dept. S**

**P. O. Box 532**

**Arlington, Va. 22216**

2

# STATECRAFT VOLUNTEERS!



## The Seed Line

by Smilin' Jack Chaplain, Iron Cross M.C.

Some time ago a friend of mine heard a minister make the following statement on a call in to program, "All the different races are the same." My friend needed to phone in and questioned the fact that if they were different how could they be the same? His reply was a loud click on the receiver.

This question was later discussed with a missionary friend mine from India, who was by own admission a "low caste." I referred to me as a brother, I asked him what he meant that? Were we racial brothers coming from the same parentage, or did he mean we were

brothers in Christ? His answer to this was that he believed that he was a SIXTH DAY MAN, because he claimed that he had come from the race of pre-Adamites that were created on the sixth day, Genesis 1:26, 27 (Note: If you will look this up in Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible you will find that these people were the ENOSH, or created ones). All of this happened prior to the seventh day (day mis-translated from original word age, or aeon) of the Most High's rest (Note: In conclusion of Chapter 2:4 summing up the sixth age of creation it states that these are RACES---mis-translated generations---of the heavens and the earth when they were created

in that age). My Indian friend's statement proves true both biblically and scientifically that there have been pre-Adamites here since the very beginning of the formations of the earth. After the Most High's seventh day rest He said that there was not a man, or an Adamite, to till the ground, Gen. 11:5.

In looking up the word Adamite in some of the old dictionaries or concordances we find that an Adamite is a person of a red or ruddy complexion. This obviously does not apply to my Indian friend, Negroes, or Asiatics.

When I asked him where I fit into the picture, he told me that I was obviously an EIGHT DAY MAN of the agricultural race, as our country has even shown through the Peace Corps, by going to other countries and teaching the people to till the soil and raise their own crops.

After we get into the Third Chapter of Genesis we find a third seed line, which states there would be a continuous enmity between the Woman's seed and the Serpent's seed. Seed is generally mis-translated from the word "descendant" and Serpent often from "magician."

In the Scofield Bible notes it points out in the Hebrew Adams was called Ish, which traced back proves that we were issued forth from the Father, not created like pre-Adamites. The scriptures say we were issued from the bosom of the Father and the womb of the morning. The Bible further states that there are many different races, referred to as dogs, hogs, goats, serpents, and sheep. Christ said, "I come only for the lost sheep of the House of Israel." He then goes on to tell the Jews that they are not His sheep and calls them the children of the Devil (or Serpent seed.) John 8.

## Odious Savage Atrocity

In early February, the citizens of Detroit discovered a horrible savage atrocity within their midst. A 16 year old WHITE boy was murdered in a voodoo-like Black savage ritual.

Warren, Michigan student, Gary Frandle, was hitchhiking near his home in a white area when he was stopped by a couple of Blacks. Lionel M. Alexander, 18, told a Michigan court how he and his partner, Derrick K. Draw, 22, had picked up young Gary. Alexander turned state's witness to save his Black hide.

Alexander admitted choking the young White boy into unconsciousness and then loading him into the car trunk. Alexander insisted that Draw did the killings and that DREW SHOWED UP SEVERAL HOURS LATER WITH THE WHITE BOY'S EARS.

Michigan authorities say that young Gary's body bore evidence of PROLONGED TORTURE.

### BLACK POWER CULT

Alexander went on to state that he and Draw were members of a violent black terror group. The cult was organized by a man known as Enoch at the Detroit URBAN LEAGUE'S 13th Street Dropout Academy. The terror cult met "20 to 30" times at the academy which serves as a "social and educational center for UNDER-PRIVILEGED Black youths."

The liberals are protecting "Enoch's" real name. It seems that "Enoch" works as a full-time employee for the Urban League. Enoch acts as a "street organizer" and teacher of "karate and cultural classes." Urban League officials were at a loss to say what was taught at Enoch's "cultural classes." What Enoch was organizing in the street and what he was teaching in his "cultural classes" is pretty obvious to any White man.

Alexander testified how he and Draw let the boy out of a trunk in an alley near a freeway. The boy pleaded for his life and "took a couple of steps away from us." The witness then told how Draw swung "a shiny object...like a tire iron or hammer" above the boy's head.

Alexander said that he turned away and heard a sound "LIKE

EGGS CRUSHING OR THE CRUSHING OF A RAT'S HEAD." An autopsy revealed that the young White boy died of a crushed skull and that the murder weapon probably was a hammer.

Alexander later said that Draw produced the boy's SEVERED EARS IN ENOCH'S APARTMENT. Alexander said that Draw reproached him for not being more involved in the actual murder. Draw complained that Alexander had not PROVEN HIMSELF A "BLACK WARRIOR."

The above situation is all too typical of every day events in cities and schools across the land. The destructive liberal imposed forced-march for "civil rights" is reaching its logical conclusion in Black terror, voodoo, and cannibalism.

R  
A  
C  
E  
A  
C  
T

## BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE

If you have not read STATECRAFT's back issues, be sure to do so.

SEPTEMBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

OCTOBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

JANUARY, 1969 - SOLD OUT

FEBRUARY, MARCH 1969 - SOLD OUT

APRIL - MAY, 1969 - READ about John Acord-patriot for profit and "The Revolutionary Imperative" by K. R. Valhal.

JULY-AUGUST, 1969

Read: Behind The Pearson Smear & James J. Kilpatrick - Conservative Quisling by C.B. Baker, Cultist Distortion by K. R. Valhal.

A.D.L. - Gangsters on the Left by Daniel Paulson

JANUARY - FEBRUARY, 1970

Read: Robert DePugh--Martyr For America--by C. B. Baker: The Story of Leo Phillips--Profitteer; Leadership to Victory by K. R. Valhal.

### Bulk rates for Back issues.

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$ 2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

or we will mail back copies of STATECRAFT for 30¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1-1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.



BUT I WANT TO DO GOOD FOR YOU.

YEA!!! IT DO ME GOOD TO BANG YO' FAT HAID ON DIS FIREPLUG, DR. LIBERAL.

YIP.

our large-circulation periodicals, like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD (of Young Americans for Freedom) if not except this ad, because of the poster of Governor Wallace and the bumper sticker "Shoot Looters." Won't please help us by showing this ad to interested friends?

## GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Minimum Order  
- \$1.00



Gov. George Wallace



Gen. Douglas MacArthur



Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost.

### Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Radiant Colors

/ available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each

"STOP BUSING" "SHOOT LOOTERS" "LAW POWER" post paid

/ available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each

"My God Is Alive --- sorry about yours" post paid

"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers \$1.50

post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers \$2.50

post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST. USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
Gen. MacArthur	.....	(\$2.00 ea.)
Gov. Wallace	.....	(\$2.00 ea.)
Sen. McCarthy	.....	(\$2.00 ea.)

plus 50¢ handling for each poster on orders under \$6.00

NUMBER	REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	PRICE
"STOP BUSING"	.....	(30¢ ea.)
"SHOOT LOOTERS"	.....	(30¢ ea.)
"LAW POWER"	.....	(30¢ ea.)

#### JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS

"My God is alive... sorry about yours"	.....	(50¢ ea.)
"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail"	.....	(50¢ ea.)

Please send me bulk rates ☐ I enclose a total of

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send cash, check PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. 8  
or money order to: P.O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

### SPECIAL

WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE  
OF STATECRAFT  
TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR  
30¢ A NAME  
JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST  
OF NAMES (1 - 1000)  
- we'll rush them into the mail

### C. ASSIFIED ADS

OF ET YOUR LIBERAL  
FRIENDS" with these buttons:  
Li ralism And Literacy, Don't  
Mi Fight Collectivist Tyranny,  
Su sh Red Treason, Liberals Are  
Th ough in '72, Back HUAC, I'm  
Mc e Afraid of Sellout Than Fall-

out, Liberalism Promotes Racial  
Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying  
American, all 1-3/4" or larger in  
diameter. Any combination, 1-4  
25¢ each, 5 for \$1.00 or 11 for  
\$2.00, 50 for \$6.00, 100 for \$10.00,  
500 for \$40.00, sent to Super  
Underground Buttons.

P.O. Box 512  
Alexandria, Va. 22313

"WALLACE IN '72 Buttons-Bump-  
erstickers. Red, white, blue. Very  
attractive, 5/8", excellent qual-  
ity. RIGHT POWER, P.O. 515,  
Cooper Station, New York, N.Y.  
10003.

Rates for this section: 30¢ per  
word, per insertion.

#### BOOKS FOR SALE

EXPLOSIVES AND BOMB  
DISPOSAL GUIDE, 300 page  
handbook - \$10.00  
EXPLOSIVES AND HOME  
MADE BOMBS, 100 Pages  
- \$5.00  
EXPLOSIVES LIKE GRANDAD  
MADE, 48 pages - \$2.00  
UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE  
DEVICES, 235 pages - \$3.00

ALL 4 BOOKS FOR \$15.00

ANGRIFF PRESS

BOX 2726

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA  
90028

### White Extermination in Lamar

#### A Visit To A Besieged New World

Recently I visited a small town  
in South Carolina. This typical  
southern village was under fire  
from the present administration  
and the Federal government, as the  
South has been for the last cen-  
tury.

Today the call of the North is  
to attack the last shred of southern  
and indeed, white pride. The people  
of the town had been ordered by  
the Federal government to  
integrate their schools --- they  
did so.

Seemingly unsatisfied with their  
mischief, the Federal government  
dispatched a new order. The  
schools were ordered FIFTY PER-  
CENT - BLACK. White students  
were to be bused to the zoo and  
the animals set free in the white  
institute for learning.

When I arrived in Lamar var-  
ious factions of whites were un-  
able to agree on a course of action.  
1. Whites angered to the point of  
behaving like wild animals.  
2. Whites conditioned by the  
liberal controlled media into  
slavery.

3. Those whites who were not  
sure what stand should be taken.  
Finally it was agreed that a  
lawful (by our terms) demonstra-  
tion would be held. It was further  
agreed the demonstration must  
follow certain guidelines:

1. It must be radical - to at-  
tract attention.
2. It must be symbolic - to  
get our point across.
3. No one, no one must be in-  
jured.

The liberal controlled media

would turn any minor injury into  
a threat of genocide.

The buses (owned by the tax-  
payers) were to be the symbol.  
The destruction of these buses  
would symbolize our conviction  
in the urgency of the problem.  
Their destruction would emphasize  
the need for radical action and  
the lack of personal injury, our  
last hope for a lawful answer to  
our problem.

During the meeting word reached  
us that the Black Pussies (Pan-  
thers) would try to stop our demon-  
stration. We found this information  
hard to believe, due to their  
cowardice. However, we took ap-  
propriate preventative measures  
and proceeded with our plan.

The next morning we marched  
to the school armed with our  
convictions; and a few ax-handles.  
We waited for the Black children  
to get off the buses and then  
turned a couple over. During the  
demonstration several of the older  
Blacks, who had obviously begun  
to respond to their savage train-  
ing, started to run at us. These  
and only these young animals were  
hurt. No Black children were in-  
jured in Lamar, only animals. As  
long as rational Whites are al-  
lowed to retain their rationality,  
no Black children will ever be  
hurt. We must keep our children  
safe from the animals growing  
up around them. Do not allow their  
government to put animals in your  
child's school, or he may be eaten  
alive -- or worse.  
Ian Hale  
"STATECRAFT Volunteer at  
large"

## MOTHER FOLKER'S SOUL FOOD SPECIALTIES



Whenever BLACK PEOPLE  
congregate, all you'll hear them  
say is - "MOTHER FOLKER."



### ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH MARXIST - LIBERALISM

STATECRAFT MAY-JUNE 1970 ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify May-June 1970 issue

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>19</sup>Date Received 9/15/70From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)b2  
b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

Circular letter  
distributed by  
Statecraft  
PO Box 312  
Alexandria, Va.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60267nls-cc/pj

STATECRAFT  
RM-WHG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 6026 nls/ecb/ly

Date prepared

9/24/70

Date received

9/15/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: -  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

9/15/70

Brief description of activity or material

CIRCULAR LETTER PUBLISHED BY STATECRAFT

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A <sup>19</sup>

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(6) WFO

1-100-50124-1A  
1-100-50124  
1-157-2838  
1-100-39667  
1-157-3341  
1-                    

b2  
b7D

INDEX:

b7C

2-ALEXANDRIA (PH) (ENCL)

Block Stamp

EKP/nsb  
(8)

100-50124-1A<sup>19</sup>  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
FBI  
P.V.

# STATECRAFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60262/STC/d

C. B. Baker  
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer  
STATECRAFT Action Leader

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

We are happy to announce that patriot Robert DePugh has had many of his legal rights restored as a result of the last two issues of STATECRAFT.

DePugh has been released from solitary confinement and is now able to conduct his own defense. He has finally been given access to law books and the use of a legal runner. He now has a legal secretary available and the use of a phone to contact witnesses.

Most important of all---the phony Kansas City charges of "possessing a machine gun" have been dropped. DePugh has written to us from Albuquerque, where he is now preparing his legal defense.

STATECRAFT was able to help DePugh by mailing out thousands of free copies of our last issue to patriots all over America. These patriots in turn put pressure on Congress. As a result, Congressional pressure forced Federal prison officials to restore DePugh's legal rights.

In addition to helping DePugh, we managed to send STATECRAFT National Action Leader, Patrick Tifer, around the country to work with young patriots. Tifer set up and conducted a number of patriotic workshops during the summer. We will not allow schools to be destroyed by anarchists. The kids were really grateful for Tifer's visit and valuable instructions.

We have been very active in the Detroit area. We have received an amazing amount of publicity for our actions. When the hall for a STATECRAFT rally was canceled because of liberal pressure, Tifer held the rally in the streets. Our street rally received nationwide publicity on June 23, on NBC network television. Huntley and Brinkley showed Tifer leading STATECRAFT patriots in a direct confrontation with reds and Black Panthers.

STATECRAFT managed, on a large scale, to break the liberal press blackout on patriots. We have also received wire service and headline publicity in various newspapers. The liberal press is terrified at our potential. Tifer has also been on TV numerous times over the summer. Liberal WKBD-TV was so upset about STATECRAFT that they repeated their editorial attacking us three times (an unheard of action). STATECRAFT has also appeared on WXYZ-TV, WJBK-TV, as well as educational television.

100-50124-119

2

We are now organizing student and parent resistance to forced busing. In fact, all of our action will now be directed against the atrocity of forced busing. We are also working on the next issue of STATECRAFT. We will have more exposés and new and better cartoons.

The high cost of mailing out free papers to help Robert DePugh, plus travel costs for our summer workshops, as well as many other expenses have wiped out our financial resources. We have spent all our money on vital and EFFECTIVE patriotic action.

We need your financial aid to continue the struggle. We need contributions of \$500, \$250, \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10 or whatever you can send. Please remember that we are directly dependent upon your help for our survival.

I remain yours for America,

*C. B. Baker*

C. B. Baker  
Publisher and Editor

-----

YES, I WISH TO HELP STATECRAFT CONTINUE ITS VITAL AND EFFECTIVE WORK. I ENCLOSE MY MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION OF \$500 \_\_\_\_\_, \$250 \_\_\_\_\_, \$100 \_\_\_\_\_, \$50 \_\_\_\_\_, \$25 \_\_\_\_\_, \$10 \_\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_\_.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

IS YOUR MAILING ADDRESS CORRECT? YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

File No. 100-50124-1A<sup>20</sup>Date Received 1/4/71

From [REDACTED]

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[REDACTED] St. N.W.

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

WDC

(CITY AND STATE)

By [REDACTED]

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b7C

b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

Two copies of leaflet  
published by Statecraft  
re welfare mothers, with  
"Boat Ticket ~~of~~ to Africa".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60267NLS/cc/dj

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

2 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-52

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A20

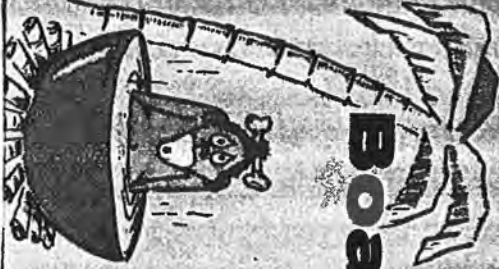
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

**NO 1972**



Drop this stub in a slot when coming aboard. Those niggers coming on hand-over-hand via the ropes should drop by the deposit box on the way to the missionary buffet. If pumps stop working and boat sinks, the nigger whose number is drawn gets a free life-jacket from big-hearted Izzy Pilebaum. Otherwise, \$500 each, cash.

**Keep This Stub**



# Boon and Lines Boat Ticket to Africa

**This ticket entitles one Nigger to:**

- ① Free trip to Africa on luxury liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is topped like Cadillac with flim!
- ② All the bananas and chocolate cake of missionary de- and. NAACP members may sit up front!
- ③ Bunch of sweat-soaked for hair. Delicately scented with sugar sweat. Free jar of meat tenderizer.
- ④ Pruned mixture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Coon's jazz band.
- ⑤ Chicken coop and watermelon patch on deck. Left unguarded at night. This fish is always for breakfast.
- ⑥ Plenty of wine, marijuana, barbitos and other reprob- merals



**NO 1972  
(ONE-WAY ONLY)**

**NO REFUND  
ON TICKET**

# SPECIAL!



**SPECIAL!** For liberals, white "peace creepers", race-haters and nigger-lovers.

To all those who would like to join the Coons, Are Lovers, Creeps, but can't do it, and must assure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

## A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this chunky black dust on any sidewalk! Make water out. A PRESTO! Hundreds of NIGGERS spring up! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers, skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight-black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

## DON'T HESITATE... INTEGRATE!

Why wait? With "INSTANT NIGGER" you nigger-loving, bleeding peace-creepers can have ALL THE NIGGERS he can stand!

## EXTRA ATTRACTION!

As an added attraction... SUPER SPECIAL African Witch Doctor's LOVE SECRET! Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, thong-tipped NIGGERETTE! With kisses that last a week! We fool a couple of customers altogether after they used "WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET"! (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Niggarum-platanus, a rare perfume which overpowers the senses and carries you away completely! A little goes a long way...)



Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets....

## BOAT TICKET

Box 5505 Arlington, Virginia 22205

50 Tickets, \$1; additional Tickets 1¢ each.

Please send me "BACK TO AFRICA" Boat Tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets not accepted.)

Send me of your giant packets of leaflets about Niggers and Jews at \$1 per packet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/10/00 BY 60267nlsec/dy

Date prepared

1/13/71

Date received

1/4/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Transcribed \_\_\_\_\_

Authenticated  
by Informant \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

NOV.-DEC., 1970 ISSUE OF "STATECRAFT", FROM  
P.O. BOX 202, CENTERLINE, MICH. 48015  
(WRAPPER)

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

22

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST

(3)WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

1-100-50124-1A

INDEX

b7C

CENTERLINE, MICH.

48015

b2  
b7D

Block Stamp

EKP/file  
(3)

100-50124-1A 22

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 20 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

pl

P. O. Box 202

Centerline, MI 48015

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
CENTERLINE, MI.  
PERMIT NO. 57

[REDACTED] b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/6/00 BY 60267nlscc/dj

22

File No. 100-50124-1A

Date Received 1/4/71 b2

From [REDACTED] b7D  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

Nov.-Dec., 1970 issue of  
"Statecraft" + wrapper  
from P.O. Box 202,  
Center Line, Mich. 48015

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS ENVELOPE  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 100267NLS-cc/dj

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

12 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-1A7

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): \_\_\_\_\_

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A22

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

(23)

File No. 100-50124-1ADate Received 2/24/71From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)b2  
b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes☒ No

## Description:

"Statecraft Report",  
Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb., 1971.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60267NLSrc/dj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60267 nls/c/dy

Date prepared

2/24/71

Date received

2/24/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

"STATECRAFT REPORT," VOL. 1, NO. 1, FEB. 1971.

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

2.3

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(4) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

① 1-100-50124-1A

1-157-2278 (NYA)

b2  
b7D

INDEX

"STATECRAFT REPORT"

b7C

STATECRAFT ACTION CENTER  
(P.O. BOX 202, CENTER-  
LINE, MICH.)

PATRICK HENRY BOOKS  
(BOX 202, CENTERLINE, MICH.  
48015)

STATECRAFT NYA  
(P.O. BOX 2464, ZANESVILLE,  
OHIO, 43701)

STATECRAFT NYA, P.O. BOX 11142  
CINCINNATI, OHIO 54211

Block Stamp

EKP/fle  
(4)

100-50124-1A23

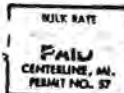
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 1 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

246

P. O. Box 202

Centerline, MI 48015

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/10/00 BY 60202/SC/dy



# STATECRAFT REPORT

Published by the National Youth Alliance



VOL. 1, NO. 1--FEB 1971

## NYA LEADS WHITE STUDENT REVOLT

### HIGH SCHOOL TERROR - - N Y A ACTS

On Tuesday, January 5th, a white girl was brutally attacked by three savages in the halls of Mt. Clemens High School. The school is located in Mt. Clemens, Michigan. This beating occurred during a wild melee which broke out on the streets in front of MCHS after black students disrupted a meeting between White students and the school faculty.

The White students were meeting to air complaints to the school board about a reign of black terror that had been going on in the school for the last several months. The school was forced to close down when the blacks continued their animalistic acts.

A NYA Flying Squad immediately appeared upon the scene to organize White resistance. Plans for leafletting of area high schools and the downtown were made and implemented. Hundreds of MCHS students voiced their support and gratitude for the NYA and their quick response and help against the black savages.

As was to be expected, the liberal-criminal controlled news media loudly voiced their disapproval of the NYA-led student action. Such terms as 'racist', 'bigot' and 'neo-Nazi' were used to slander legitimate White concern for their safety and rights. This was merely a liberal cover-up for their anti-white bias which all too often has dominated the press.

Numbers of students from MCHS have joined together to form a Statecraft NYA unit for their school so 'never again will they be confronted' with black animalism.

### TIFER TOURS SIX STATES FOR N Y A

In an effort to further strengthen the reorganized NYA, Patrick Tifer, National Chairman, spent the holiday week in a marathon drive through six states to launch a NYA Action Program and to discuss the upcoming national leadership conference.

### PREACH WHITE SUPREMACY

## Rightists Stir School Unrest

BY LARRY ADKOCK  
Press Photo Staff Writer

A national alliance and the Macomb County American Independent Party (AIP) have joined forces to stir white student militancy at racially troubled Mount Clemens High School.

"Statecraft," a confederation of white supremacists, anti-Semites and anti-communists based in Washington, and its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance (NYA), are both headed by Patrick Tifer, 24, of Warren.

Thursday noon, eight students distributed racist NYA handbills and copies of the Statecraft newspaper to students at L'Anse Creek High School.

The students were not disturbed.



him but felt it was the only available vehicle to express the "white side" of the racial trouble at Mount Clemens High.

He and Howard organized the students Wednesday night with a rally at a Shell gas station outside Mount Clemens, he said. Tifer then handed out issues of the Statecraft newspaper and outlined plans for the newspaper and handbill distribution campaign for Thursday at L'Anse Creek High.

Gard said his parents were aware of his activities and that they had read the Statecraft newspaper. He brought home Wednesday night, agreeing "with some of it."

The Statecraft-NYA delegation

### LIBERALS REACT TO NYA ACTION

Starting from the Statecraft Action Center in Warren, Michigan, Tifer stopped in Toledo, Cleveland, Zanesville and Cincinnati, Ohio, Charleston, West Virginia, Raleigh, North Carolina, Richmond, Virginia, Washington D.C., Annapolis, Maryland and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

In each city, numbers of young rightists expressed enthusiasm for the new NYA and pledged to begin organizing as soon as the holidays were over.

Some units have already gotten off to a fast start and interested Ohio members can contact either:

Statecraft NYA  
P.O. Box 2464  
Zanesville, OH 43701

Statecraft NYA  
P.O. Box 11142  
Cincinnati, OH 45211

## From Our Mail Bag:

WILLIS A. CARTO

January 16, 1971

Dear Mr. Tifer:

Hoorah for the reorganization of the National Youth Alliance! I was one of the first members of the NYA and was disgusted with the way it had been turned into another fund appeal operation. The only thing the former head of the NYA ever did was spend the NYA's money.

Best wishes to you in your efforts to make the NYA work.

Yours for a better NYA!

A.A. Florida

Dear Mr. Tifer:

Congratulations on your efforts with the National Youth Alliance. I have seen you several times on television and completely agree with your views that the White Man is the oppressed majority today. By the way, you got my vote last November!

J.R. Michigan

Dear Sirs,

I wrote to the American Mercury asking if they knew where to find information about the National Youth Alliance and they gave me this address. If you could help me it would be greatly appreciated. I am curious as to what it is all about but from what I have read I feel that it is an organization that is badly needed.

Yours for Race and Nation!

D. P. New York

Dear Statecraft:

You guys are OK! Please rush me 100 copies of Statecraft. I will try and get Statecraft started in my community. Thank you.

P. M. Tennessee

Dear Pat:

Congratulations for the progress that the National Youth Alliance has made in the short time since you reorganized it. It appears to me that you have already done more in the past two months than was accomplished in the last two years.

You have a big job on your hands but I continue to believe that if NYA's Four Points are given a decent chance we can organize American youth to effectively combat the rampant culture distortion surrounding us.

NYA is desperately needed for the simple reason that there is no other youth organization even remotely able to face up to the real problems, and this of course is the essential first criterion in doing any job.

I hope that your progress in the future continues, and am sure it will if you get the support you deserve. Enclosed is Ten dollars to renew my Associate Membership for 1971.

Willis A. Carto  
Los Angeles

Note: The letter above has just been recieved from the founder of the NYA. We are truly thankful for his support.

Dear Sir:

I was a member of the NYA in 1969 and 1970 (a paper member both times since I never got anything at all from the organization, no mailings and only got my 1970 membership for my money from the DuPont Circle NYA because I complained about not getting any of the benefits.)

I had a membership in the Youth For Wallace and I was attracted by the Four Point Program.

A friend of mine, also a former NYA member, told me that this is now the new address of the re-vitalized NYA.

Please rush me some information on the new NYA and how I can rejoin it.

Yours In Struggle!

J. L. Missouri

## NYA RUNS HOFFMAN

### OFF CAMPUS

NYA and Statecraft-led student opposition at the North Carolina State University (NCSU) campus forced Abbie 'Hooked-Nosed' Hoffman to cancel his appearance at a radical rally planned for NCSU on January the 11th. Throughout the day, leftwing agitators had been stirring trouble on campus with the appearance of communist fist posters all around the mall and class areas.

Knowing of his appearance days in advance, a NYA team organized student opposition. On the morning of the 11th, a large banner appeared where Big Beak Hoffman was to appear---"Abbie Go Home!" Mobile squads of NYA-led students roamed the halls of NCSU tearing down the fist posters and replacing them with American flag decals.

Receiving word of this, Chickie Abbie refused to appear. NYA Chairman Patrick Tifer applauded the courageous action of the NCSU students for refusing to allow their campus to be the scene of leftwing radicalism.

Once again, the NYA has proved itself as the only effective organization which can blunt leftwing anarchy in our schools. Interested North Carolina students should write:

National Youth Alliance  
P.O. Box 5502  
Raleigh, NC 27607

# ARE YOUR 1971 DUES PAID?

## SEE PAGE 4

TIRED OF SDS Molesting YOU?  
**GAS EM!**



only **\$3.00**  
including postage  
six for \$15.00

found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22218  
offer void in California and Wisconsin

### Advertisement

Due to alien control of distribution and retail ownership, the following books are usually suppressed and censored from your local book store. We are offering them to better educate productive Americans about their racial heritage and their racial enemies.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| (1) THE IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION<br>by Wayne Macleod (99 pps.)   | \$1.50 |
| (2) EUGENICS AND RACE by Roger Pearson (booklet)                           | \$1.50 |
| (3) THE INEQUALITY OF THE RACES (218 pp, paper)<br>by Arthur deGobineau    | \$4.00 |
| (4) RACE AND CIVILIZATION (140 pps, 150 illustrations)<br>by Roger Pearson | \$3.00 |
| (5) THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK (254 pp (254 pps.)<br>by H.S. Keston          | \$1.00 |
| (6) THE MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION Anonymous (118 pps.)                       | \$2.00 |

Order from:  
PARTICK HENRY BOOKS-BOX 202-Center Line, Michigan 48015  
Michigan residents add 4% sales tax

### Advertisement

# Statecraft Stirring Racial Hate

BY LARRY ADCOCK

Free Press Staff Writer

A fledgling organization based in Alexandria, Va., is testing the Michigan political climate. It hopes to launch a national white-supremacist, anti-Semitic and anti-communist movement. The organization is Statecraft, headed in Michigan by Patrick Tifer of Center Line, a bespectacled former school teacher who now is a General Motors Corp process engineer.

BEGUN six months ago as a coalition of several militant right-wing political groups, Statecraft now boasts a membership

of 2,000 whose philosophies range from the extermination of blacks and Jews to the more moderate stance of Alabama's George Wallace.

Among Statecraft affiliates across the country are the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club of Montrose, Cal., the Patriotic Party headed by James Freed of 16330 Fremont, Livonia, and the Minutemen, headed by imprisoned Robert DeFugh of Norborne, Mo.

Keith ordered the district to integrate by busing pupils.

Through a handbill campaign—the "savage jungle" handbill—the organization is trying to keep racial tension as hot as possible. It has the help of the Pontiac branch of the Ku Klux Klan and the local American Independent Party (AIP).

The handbill distributed in Pontiac shows a photograph

of black male youths kissing white teen-age girls. It warns that busing "brutalizes productive, civilized students with a wave of crime, extortion, rape and cannibalism," and has led "to shocking increase in interracial sex."

TIFER HAS ALSO organized White Student League chapters at Denby and Osborne high schools in Detroit.

The stated purpose of the White Student League is to "fight for you and your right to attend school free of black oppression and atrocities . . . Cowards will be dealt with."

"We want the real patriots and fighters, not the wishy-washy conservatives," says Tifer. "We're organizing white students and white factory workers to take over our country and protect our race."

Statecraft has the potential for stirring up racial tension, chiefly by street confrontations and brawls on the order of Britain's "skin heads," militant rightist groups of working class youth who wear hobnail boots, the better to stomp their leftist adversaries.

Tifer said he began organizing for Statecraft in the Detroit area six months ago, and now has about 25 hardcore followers here. He said that if his organization efforts are successful, he will probably quit his job with GM this fall to work full time as a salaried Statecraft organizer.



STATECRAFT SMASHES LIBERAL PRESS CENSORSHIP

THE REAL STRINGS BEHIND BLACK SAVAGERY

## WHILE OTHERS TALK NYA ACTS

OUR ABILITY TO FIGHT FOR AMERICA IS ONLY LIMITED BY OUR MEAGER FINANCIAL RESOURCES. WE NEED YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION NOW FOR BADLY NEEDED OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND TRAVEL EXPENSES IN ORDER TO ORGANIZE NATIONAL UNITS OF THE NYA. WON'T YOU PLEASE HELP?

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$5 \_\_\_\_\_ Other \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

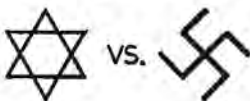
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE  
P.O. BOX 202  
CENTER LINE, MI 48015

Advertisement

Advertisement

### IMPERIUM



CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE

The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."

The ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI." Liberals and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM.

What kind of book can generate such violent emotions? Marxists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which forecast their doom.

What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?

Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?

Who are the CULTURAL DISTORTERS?

What is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?

You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions

of the day when you read IMPERIUM

The Mystery Book of our Time

by Ulrick Varange

(Francis Parker Yockey)

Order from:

Patriotic Products  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22316

Available in paperback only  
\$2.50 a copy  
two copies for \$4.00

## SET UP FOR N Y A

"It was the biggest crowd of the year" said the President of the Political Science Club of Birmingham Seaholm High School as Patrick Tifer, National Chairman of the National Youth Alliance spoke. The speech was originally planned for a much smaller room but had to be moved to accommodate the overflow. Surprisingly, the speech was after school hours and the 125 students who stayed to listen to the NYA choose to walk home so they could hear Mr. Tifer's speech.

The young students were very attentive as Mr. Tifer talked for two hours about the NYA Four Point Program and how it affected them. He emphasized that young people must not allow this nation to be plunged into another world conflict over the Middle East question.

He also explained to them the Drugs Are Dangerous Program of the NYA and invited all students regardless of political coloration to participate in this vital project.

Mr. Tifer and other interesting speakers from the NYA are available to any school in the country. For further information write them:

National Youth Alliance  
P.O. Box 202  
Center Line MI 48015  
TEL: 313-759-4770

## IMPORTANT BREAKTHROUGH

## N Y A TV SHOW

The National Youth Alliance scored an impressive victory recently when it was able to produce its own television show. For the first time, the Right was able to talk over the TV airwaves free of liberal harassment, moderators and controlled newsmen.

The show, called 'White Life' was moderated by NYA National Chairman, Patrick Tifer. Appearing as guests on the show were Mr. Ken Petty, a student at Harper Woods High School, Mr. Wayne Wade, a student at St. Basil's Junior High School in East Detroit and a Mr. L.D. Jack, a resident of Pontiac and an authority on the recent school disturbances there.

The guests represented a cross section of White thought in the Detroit area and together they gave a comprehensive explanation of what was happening in the schools.

Mr. Tifer also talked about the need for the development of a White Life style and emphasized the healthy aspects of Racial pride in our people.

NYA members throughout the country are encouraged to participate in any radio and TV talk show available to them. White Life was shown on WTVS-Channel 56 on January the 23rd.

# IMPORTANT NATIONAL CONFERENCE SOON

## Pay your dues to attend

## ADVERTISEMENT

## RIGHTISTS PATRIOTS WHITE REVOLUTIONARIES

Protect yourself from illegal arrests

Read ARREST MANUAL -

THE DYNAMICS OF ARREST PROCEDURE

by Mr. Schnapps

\$1.50 per copy \*\*\*\*\* Five copies for \$5.00

order from: PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS  
P.O. BOX 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

## ADVERTISEMENT

Under the reorganized NYA, the voice of the members WILL be heard.  
**JOIN THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE**

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL

PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE

PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE

NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL-TIME STUDENT

TEMPORARY (SCHOOL OR BUSINESS) ADDRESS

SCHOOL OR BUS. PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE RELIGION

I am an American citizen, years old and apply for membership in the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE. I affirm my loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Republic of the United States and pledge to defend the values and integrity of Western civilization from all enemies, foreign and domestic.

DATE

SIGNATURE

NOTE: If you are influential in any school newspapers or other important organizations, write the name of group below and describe your duties or describe amount of time available for volunteer work.

Note: One year's dues in advance must accompany application.

## APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP  
13-29 yrs.—\$3 year

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP  
30-up yrs.—\$10 or more

NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

P.O. Box 202

Center Line, Michigan 48015

Patriots, Fighters

## JOIN US!

Now available to all

Statecraft members

and subscribers

STATECRAFT  
ARMBANDS

Statecraft symbol in

patriotic red-white-blue

Order now — \$2.50 ea

Statecraft Action Center

P.O. Box 202

Center Line, Mi. 48015

313-759-4770

File No. 100-50124-1A <sup>(24)</sup>Date Received 2/12/71

b7C From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Street, N.W.  
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)WDC  
(CITY AND STATE)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes☒ No

## Description:

Copy of printed letter  
by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] b7C  
[REDACTED]  
dated January 27, 1971.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/10/00 BY 60267 nls-cc/dy

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

3 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of AX 157-55-90

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

WF 100-50124-1A24

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

100-50124

Subject of FOIPA request

by 190-WF-213513

Retain 20 years beyond

09/14/1999

(Title) STATECRAFT: RACIAL MATTERS WHG

(File No.) 100-50124 \* Sub C  
Vol. 3

Date Filed	Disposition
3/26/71	25. COPY OF STATEMENT (CRAFT) REPORT VOI(t) #1 (FILED KC)
	26. Circular letter by Statecraft, signed C. B. Baker, Publi. and Editor. (filed 5/20/71, fl.)
	27. May, 1971 (Vol. 1, No. 2) issue of "Statecraft Report" and Circular Letter dated 4/30/71 written by Lt. Gen. P. A. Del Valle. (filed 5/28/71, fl.)
	28. "Statecraft" mailing postmarked 7/25/71, including circular letter and leaflet re Detroit Area VYA. (filed 8/19/71, fl.)
	29. one copy of "Statecraft" (Vol. 4, no. 1) Jan. 72 (filed 1/22/72)
	30. Pamphlet, "Richard Cotter's rebuttal to the 'Statecraft Smear' and covering letter. (filed 1/20/72, fl.)
	31. Circular letter by C. B. Baker re Youth Action publication, "We Accuse." (filed 3/22/73, fl.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267 nls/cc/dj  
442008

100-50124-1A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 26 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

Sub C  
Vol 3

# *Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts*

*Subject:* Statecraft

*File Number:* WF 100-50124 Sub C Sec. 3  
1A Serials 25 - 31



*Federal Bureau of Investigation*

File No.

100-50124-1A (25)

Date Received

2/12/71

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

WDC

(CITY AND STATE)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes☒ No

## Description:

Copy of "Statecraft  
Report", Vol. 1, No 1 -  
Feb., 1971.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267als-ec/dj

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

4 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of WF 100-50124-1A23

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:  
WF 100-50124-1A25

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

(26)

File No. 100-50124-1ADate Received 5/11/71From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)b2 /  
b7D (ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)[REDACTED] (CITY AND STATE)  
By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

Circular letter by State-  
craft, signed C.B. Baker,  
Publisher and Editor.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267mk cc/dj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 6026206 cc/dj

Date prepared

5/17/71

Date received

5/11/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

S

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

CIRCULAR LETTER BY STATECRAFT, SIGNED

C.B. BAKER, PUBL. AND EDITOR.

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

26

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(4) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

①-100-50124-1A

1-157-3341

1

INDEX

b7C

b7C

b2  
b7D

Block Stamp

100-50124 1A 26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 19 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

Def

EKP/file  
(4)

**STATECRAFT**

P.O. Box 312

Alexandria, Virginia 22313



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

12/22/99 BY 60326 JAK/CC/BJ

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

# STATECRAFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/22/99 BY 60367 nls cef/dj

C. B. Baker  
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer  
STATECRAFT Action Leader

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

We have spent the last few months organizing young people around the country. Our time and money went into effective ACTION rather than publishing.

Our youth action program has been amazingly effective. At North Carolina State University, fifty Statecraft-led students prevented a pro-Communist rally. Yippie leader, Abbie Hoffman, was scheduled to speak there on January 11th.

Hoffman took one look at his audience and discovered our fifty young patriots ready to SMASH any Red-led anarchy. The cowardly Hoffman refused to appear and left the university.

In Michigan, young teen-age Statecrafters led a walk-out of hundreds of White students in a protest against the wave of Black TERROR in their school. Even the usual lying liberal press admitted that over two hundred White kids marched out of Detroit's Ferndale High School.

The February 23 issue of the DETROIT NEWS (largest paper in Michigan) admitted that Statecraft caused the student walk-out. Finally school administrators began to sit up and take notice of the physical dangers faced by White children at an integrated school.

New Statecraft units have also opened up in Ohio and New Jersey. One of our fifteen year old members has established his own anti-drug program. He travels from high school to high school lecturing on the dangers of narcotics.

I stated in our last issue of STATECRAFT that I was resigning as Publisher in order to turn over control of the paper to more youthful members. Patrick Tifer, our Youth Action Leader, has requested that I publish and edit one more paper to allow him and the kids to have more time to work on organization and action.

The exposes in the last issue of STATECRAFT proved to be very effective. One of the profiteers whom we exposed reacted to the truth with VIOLENCE.

On January 17th the front door to my apartment was smashed in by force. Later I received several threatening phone calls trying to prevent the publication of a new issue of STATECRAFT. In addition, several members of the STATECRAFT staff were threatened with death.

These thugs actually admitted to one of our STATECRAFT readers that they would work directly with the Pro-Communist Anti-Defamation League in order to destroy STATECRAFT and other patriotic organizations such as Liberty Lobby. Recently this gang of ADL-backed thieves has put out a whole series of lies about STATECRAFT.

We will not be stopped by lies, violence, or threat of death. No decent American will surrender to such Marxist-style tactics. THE TRUTH WILL PREVAIL.

We have just come across a lead to one of the biggest stories we have ever uncovered. This story involves crime, violence, and CONSPIRACY. It is necessary to travel over three thousand miles to compile the research for the expose.

As I said before, we have spent all of our money on organizing young people. We do not have the money to travel and prepare the research for this shocking story. However, THE CONSPIRACY MUST BE EXPOSED.

We need your financial help to research and expose one of the most heinous crimes in America. Also we must continue our VITAL work with young people.

We need contributions of \$250, \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10 or whatever you can send. Remember - unlike ADL-financed groups, WE ARE DIRECTLY DEPENDENT UPON YOUR HELP FOR OUR SURVIVAL.

Fight that America may live,

*C. B. Baker*

C.B. Baker - Publisher and Editor

YES, I WISH TO HELP STATECRAFT RESEARCH AND EXPOSE THE CONSPIRACY AND ALSO CONTINUE ITS VITAL AND EFFECTIVE WORK WITH YOUNG PEOPLE. I ENCLOSE MY MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION OF \$250\_\_\_\_, \$100\_\_\_\_, \$50\_\_\_\_, \$25\_\_\_\_, \$10\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_.

NAME\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_

CITY\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_\_\_ZIP\_\_\_\_\_

Note: Sometimes our typist makes mistakes on the mailing labels and people occasionally fail to get their paper because of a bad address label. We just had a brand new mailing list typed up. Please let us know -- IS YOUR MAILING ADDRESS CORRECT? Yes\_\_\_\_\_ No\_\_\_\_\_

27

File No. 100-50124-1A  
Date Received 5/26/71  
From [REDACTED] b2  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR) b7D  
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)  
(CITY AND STATE)  
By SA [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☐ No

## Description:

MAY, 1971 (VOL. 1, NO. 2) ISSUE OF  
"STATECRAFT REPORT" AND CIRCULAR  
DATED 4/30/71 WRITTEN BY LT. GEN.  
P.A. DEL VALLE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60200/scc/pj

# NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

P. O. BOX 202

CENTER LINE, MICHIGAN 48015

Dear Gen. delValle:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60240 nls-cd/cly

Yes, I agree that we must establish and support an action program geared to today's youth. Enclosed please find my maximum contribution of ---

\$100 \_\_\_\_\_ \$25 \_\_\_\_\_ \$5 \_\_\_\_\_

\$50 \_\_\_\_\_ \$10 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

VOL. 1, NO. 2  
MAY 1971

# STATECRAFT REPORT

Published by the National Youth Alliance



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60320/bk/bj



## NYA ACTION ACROSS NATION!

### UNIVERSITY RACE-MIXERS CHALLENGED BY NYA

The University of Cincinnati was once a peaceful Midwestern, grassroots type of college. In the last few years due to an amazing influx of the 'New York element', it has been turned into a haven for revolutionaries of the Third World philosophy of non-White control of the world. This Third World nonsense would not be so prevalent on the campuses today if it were not for YAF-types who apologize and excuse its existence.

Mr. C.B. Baker, publisher of STATECRAFT, has already pointed out how it is the favorite tactic of Zionists, Marxists and liberals to set up "responsible conservatives" like Wm. F. Buckley.

U of C had its "responsible conservatives" like Lew Moores and Greg Rose until the NYA came along and exposed the local set-up. When NYA on campus came out with a press statement saying in effect that the university should ban the rabid left-wing Young Socialist Alliance, the phony right screamed 'free speech'. When the YSA posted 'Free Angela Davis' signs about the campus only to have them torn down by loyal NYA-ers, the phony right yelled "free press".

Today, you cannot walk for the length of half-a-city block without seeing hordes of aliens and savages. This situation is common at most campuses of America. But students are beginning to stir and their racial pride is awakening. White Life is breathing again in the minds of many of our White students and this the responsible conservative as well as the liberal cannot stop!

You may write the Cincinnati NYA at:  
P.O. Box 11142  
Cincinnati, OH 45211

TRY AND **HANG THE RACE-MIXING  
SUPREME COURT!!**

### White Student Group Admits Racist Goals

A group which claims to be working to promote a "white life style" among young persons says it will begin in Cincinnati to organize a "white students' revolt" against forced mixing of the races.

The group, National Youth Alliance, is an admitted racist organization, its chairman explained Friday, devoted to what he termed "white nationalism."

The chairman, Patrick Tifer, who says he is a former history and geography teacher in the Detroit public school, was in Cincinnati Friday reviewing the work of the local chapter here. The leader of the local group, Ken Hoot, a University of Cincinnati freshman, said it numbers a "handful" of members plus 20-25 "supporters."

"We are going to organize white students to work very aggressively for their own life style," Tifer said, "by passing out pamphlets... or, if need be, by not going to school."

Leaflets brought by Tifer to Cincinnati were against forced busing, welfare and Negroes.

He said the four points advocated by his organization are: aiding

police in arresting drug use campus, opposing "no win" such as in Vietnam, "banning" left groups from campuses, a posing "black power."

Tifer claimed to have members in his group, with of the membership in the West.

### New Con Being Pl

Consumers, specifically, of low income, will soon t Cincinnati area agency to they can refer complaints.

The College of Law of Th versity of Cincinnati is estab a Center for Consumer Affa cording to Buck Nichols, a la dent and the initial chairr CCA.

"We started making our last October," he said. "A have spent the last three o months researching and de

### TIFER VISIT STIRS PRESS REPORT

#### NEW JERSEY UNIT FORMED

NYA is pleased to announce the formation of a New Jersey Unit. Started by two high school Juniors, the Unit is already actively promoting the NYA Four Point Program to fellow White students in the Garden State.

The Unit is divided into three sections, officers, general membership and an underground. Each member of the underground is trained in the specific areas of White student defense. Interested New Jersey students should write;

National Youth Alliance  
P.O. Box 338  
Somerset NJ 08873

### NYA LAUNCHES UNIT INSIDE U. S. ARMY

Many people these days have read with utter disbelief of the criminal breakdown of authority in our U. S. Armed Forces. Zionist Admiral Zumwalt orders beer and long hair for the Navy--Gen. Westmoreland approves a program of racial sensitivity training for White GI's and Marine officials turn their heads as some traitorous leathernecks disgrace the Corps by participating in a pacifist rally in uniform.

The shocking rise in drug addiction, the uncontrolled dissemination of pacifist propaganda on military bases and the negrofying of our Armed Forces is wrecking what once was the finest military machine in the world.

Realizing the problem and also realizing the fact that the New Left has already extended itself into America's Armed Forces, the NYA is taking immediate steps to counter this anarchial situation. Luke Herda, former Statecraft leader in Zanesville, Ohio and now serving in the US Army, has agreed to launch a NYA Unit inside the Army to promote our Four Point Program and also to begin restoring some respect to our ailing Armed Forces. Any interested soldiers should write the NYA care of Center Line, Michigan.

Also, any member of the Armed Forces will be placed on the NYA mailing list for free. Just send us his name.



Luke Herda---Ohio NYA

# WHITE RIGHTS

## note SMASH RED TREASON

The NYA would like to wish Luke Herda, mentioned above, the very best. Now serving in the U.S. Army, Luke recently became the proud father of a bouncing baby boy. His wife, Kathy, is managing NYA activities until Luke gets home. You may write her at:

STATECRAFT NYA  
P.O. Box 2464  
Zanesville Ohio

The telephone number  
for the  
Statecraft Action Center  
is

**(313)759-4770**

We invite your calls.

# GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gen. Douglas MacArthur

Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Gov. George Wallace

## SPECIAL Bumper Stickers

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling

**BULK RATE FOR POSTERS**

Send cash, check or money order to:

**PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. 3**  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

ADVERTISEMENT **RIGHTISTS PATRIOTS WHITE REVOLUTIONARIES**

Protect yourself from illegal arrests  
Read **ARREST MANUAL -**  
**THE DYNAMICS OF ARREST PROCEDURE**  
by Mr. Schnapps

\$1.50 per copy \*\*\*\*\* Five copies for \$5.00

order from: **PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS**  
P.O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

Advertisement **IMPERIUM** Advertisement

☆ vs. ✠

**CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE**  
The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."  
The ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI,"  
Liberals and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM.  
What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?  
Marxists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which forecast their doom.  
What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?  
Who was the **HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?**  
Who are the **CULTURAL DISTORTERS?**  
What is the **FUTURE OF AMERICA?**  
You'll discover the answer to these and many other **VITAL** questions of the day when you read IMPERIUM  
The Mystery Book of our Time  
by Ulrick Varange  
(Francis Parker Yockey)

Order from:  
Patriotic Products  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22316

Available in paperback only  
\$2.50 a copy  
two copies for \$4.00

by 1980s  
I eventually  
Run Drills  
as it should  
to the 1980  
cause they  
something  
1. 30 percent  
Council,  
Dygnis,  
said the no  
right since  
at any time  
of a  
sion.  
Burd  
s the city  
relates to  
in water  
that a city  
ally allows  
to vary  
wage rates  
and that it  
used his  
item of the  
with the  
nothing to  
cent. He  
no com-  
men made."  
Howard  
yng. If I  
asking for  
I would say

Members of the Cadets, Troop 706 of Beach School, Warren sold out glass containers at the Mount Clemens High School. Members of the "Our Boys" group in front of the parking lot of Farmer Jack's Supermarket at 10 May and Ryan. Doing their part for a better ecology is Cathy Barry, Susan Zito, Rebecca Protopnik and Andria Hougy.

## Racial tension blamed on Statecraft pamphlets

A common denominator of recent racial strife at Mount Clemens and the more recent Ferndale High School incident has been the appearance of at least one Statecraft member at the scene of the two incidents.

Ferndale Police Chief Donald R. Geary did say a member of Statecraft believed to be Pat Tifer, was at the school passing out leaflets following a racial melee that broke out at the school Feb. 19 affecting approximately 200 students.

Geary however said the Statecraft pamphlets, he claimed to the Mount Clemens incidents and did not meet the criteria of literature that would incite a riot.

Officials of that community,

however, blamed the outbreak on "highly inflammatory" anti-black literature distributed among the white students during the previous two days before the incident as the cause of racial incident.

Geary confirmed the presence of the literature which could have caused the incitement of the riot but he said the person or persons distributing the inflammatory literature could not be pointed out.

In a related development during the racial tension at Mount Clemens in early January, members of Statecraft, a white-supremacist group, along with its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance, handed out racist literature to students at L'Anse Creuse High School following a racial clash at a student assembly at Mount Clemens High School.

The group headed by Tifer, 24, did not gain support from students for a proposed rally. At Ferndale Geary said Tifer was the only outsider

that the police could determine was in the area at the time of the incident and no militant group was identified as the cause of the incident.

Tifer, who is reported to live in Center Line, could not be reached for comment about the two incidents.

## A modern poem

What's wrong with our people and our country? We're all about the common people and we had the best of persons who never knew how to fight in the presence of superior. I wonder, would Whitman sing these days?

—WHITSEMIAN  
new staff writer



# IMPORTANT NATIONAL CONFERENCE JULY 3-4 DETROIT

write for details

NYA STATECRAFT SHAKES UP LIBERAL PRESS

## FIGHT DRUG ABUSE

# BOOKS! BUTTONS! TAPES!

other patriotic items

## SEND FOR FREE LIST

**PATRICK HENRY SALES**  
**P. O. BOX 563**  
**ROSEVILLE MI 48066**

we pay handling and mailing cost.



**BUTTONS**  
25¢ each  
P.O. Box 563  
Roseville, Mi. 48066

## SQUEEZE PLAY PERSONAL PROTECTOR



only **\$3.00**  
including postage

six for \$15.00

Faster -- Safer than a gun.

# GAS EM!

found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216

offer void in California and Wisconsin

*From Our Mail Bag*

Dear Sir;

I and several friends are very interested in joining the NYA but we have very little information on it. We would appreciate it if you could send us some information on joining and tell us if there is anyone around Atlanta who we could contact.

Thank you very much.,

R.D. Georgia Tech  
Atlanta, GA

Dear Sir;

Forwarded herewith is my contribution. I regret that I am unable to send more.

Keep up the good work. I wish the NYA the greatest of success.

Yours very truly,

C.M.S. Zapata, TX

Sirs;

I was a full time volunteer in the Wallace campaign and was gratified for our young peoples' support of Wallace. I could actually see this at the Madison Square Rally because the two biggest segments that night were our young boys and young marrieds. As the mother of a teenage daughter I am most anxious that she belong to a young conservative movement and I myself am able to recruit for your group.

I got your present address from Liberty Lobby from whom I inquired about your credentials. Please let me know about your group. I go upstate this summer and if I begin to organize the young I can help to strengthen our youth in a resolve to save America. I will pledge to the Four Points especially the last.

R.R. New York City

## NYA UNITS ARE FORMING IN YOUR AREA JOIN US!

Statecraft NYA  
P.O. Box 11146  
Santa Ana, CA  
92711

Statecraft NYA  
424 E. Court St  
Bowling Green, OH  
43402

Statecraft NYA  
P.O. Box 5502  
Raleigh, NC  
27607

# SUPPORT THE NYA FOUR POINTS

Under the reorganized NYA, the voice of the members WILL be heard.  
**JOIN THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE**

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL

PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE

PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE

NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL-TIME STUDENT

TEMPORARY (SCHOOL OR BUSINESS) ADDRESS

SCHOOL OR BUS. PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE RELIGION

I am an American citizen, .....years old and apply for membership in the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE. I affirm my loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Republic of the United States and pledge to defend the values and integrity of Western civilization from all enemies, foreign and domestic.

DATE

SIGNATURE

NOTE: If you are influential in any school newspapers or other important organizations, write the name of group below and describe your duties or describe amount of time available for volunteer work.

Note: One year's dues in advance must accompany application.

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP  
13-29 yrs.—\$3 year

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP  
30-up yrs.—\$10 or more

National Address: P. O. Box 202, Centerline, Mich. 48015



Patrick Tifer surrounded by the President and members of the United Hard Hats of America (129 76 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, OH 44107). Mr. Tifer has been a frequent guest at UHHA meetings and encourages cooperation such as exists between the NYA and United Hard Hats of America.

## FREE CALLEY!

## TRY KISSINGER!

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

ALL U.S. MAIL  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/89 BY 60260NLSK/dtg

NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

P. O. Box 202

Centerline, Michigan 48015

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/97 BY 60367 nls-c/dj

Date prepared

5/27/71

Date received

5/26/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

b2  
b7D

Received by

SA

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒

in person

☐

by telephone

☐

by mail

☐

orally

☐

recording device

☐

written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

-Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated  
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

MAY, 1971 (VOL. 1, NO. 2) ISSUE OF "STATE-

CRAFT REPORT" AND CIRCULAR LETTER DATED

4/30/71 WRITTEN BY LT. GEN. P.A. DEL VALLE.

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A 27

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐

Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(5) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

①-100-50124-1A

1-157-2278 (NYA)

1-157-3341

1-

b7C

(2) ALEXANDRIA (RM)

b2  
b7D

(2) DETROIT (RM)

INDEX

b7C

UNITED HARD HATS OF AMERICA  
12976 CLIFTON BLVD.  
LAKEWOOD, OHIO (44107)

DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICAN  
CONSTITUTION, INC.

b7C

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A 27

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 28 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

1 day

EKP/file  
(9)

DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION, INC.

P. A. del Valle, President

41 Cornhill Street  
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/29/99 BY 60267nls-rc/dj

April 30, 1971

Dear Fellow Patriot;

Did you know that half of America's population is under twenty five? Did you know that young people make up the most potent force in our nation's history?

THE COMMUNISTS KNOW IT. For years, they have been subverting our youth in the schools, in the churches, and in the entertainment industry. Today the Reds are reaping their harvest: drugs, violence, anarchy, and terror.

Many well-meaning patriots have attempted to counter the Marxist influence on youth. Unfortunately, the traditional conservative "educational" approach has failed to move the kids.

A steady diet of liberal lies on television and in school has caused young people to distrust words. Today's youngsters demand ACTION. The Communists have successfully channeled too many young Americans' need for action onto a path of destruction.

A bombed Capitol, mass treason in the streets, the youth drug epidemic--I often wonder if there is any future for our youth.  
And yet there is hope.

If we patriots can establish and support an action program geared to today's youth, we can save the kids and our nation's future.

The most successful patriotic youth action program is led by Patrick Tifer and the National Youth Alliance. As a member of the original NYA Advisory Board, I have been most impressed with Tifer's accomplishments.

Twenty four year old Tifer has had lots of experience working with youth. Rather than teach lies from liberal textbooks, Tifer gave up his school teaching job to devote full time to the NYA youth action program.

In the few short months since Tifer took over leadership, the newly reorganized National Youth Alliance has achieved some amazing results.

- \* Traveling around the country at his own expense, Tifer has set up new NYA units in North Carolina, California, New Jersey, Ohio, Kentucky, and Michigan.
- \* Tifer helped a fifteen year old NYA member set up his own Youth Against Drugs. The young anti-drug crusader goes from school to school lecturing on the dangers of narcotics.
- \* The NYA recently distributed thousands of anti-drug comic books to high school students.
- \* The North Carolina State University NYA unit recently quelled a riot by preventing the appearance of top anarchist leader Abbie Hoffman.
- \* The Michigan NYA engineered a mass walk-out by over five hundred White students in protest against Black violence and terror.

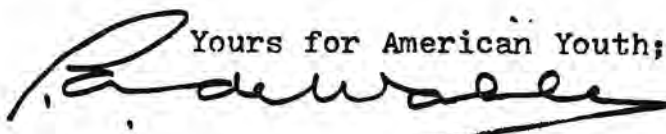
Tifer has achieved this and much more with almost no financial support. Can you imagine the results he can achieve with the proper financing?

The SDS and other Marxist youth groups have long been financed by rich liberals. Young Reds can afford to travel around spreading hate and destruction. The support of young patriots must come from dedicated Americans such as yourself.

I urge you to support the NEW, REVITALIZED National Youth Alliance at P.O. Box 202--Center Line, Michigan 48015.

In war I learned words mean nothing - ONLY ACTION WINS BATTLES.

Yours for American Youth;



Lt. Gen. P.A. del Valle

P.S. The enclosed newsletter is the work of young high school students.

# National Youth Alliance

P. O. BOX 202  
CENTERLINE, MI. 48015

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
CENTERLINE, MI.  
PERMIT NO. 57

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60202/15 cddy

(28)

File No. 100-50124-1A13Date Received 8/4/71From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)b2  
b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

"Statecraft" mailing  
postmarked 7/25/71, including  
circular letter & leaflet  
re Detroit area NYA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS ENVELOPE  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 166201/ks/ply

# STATECRAFT

P.O. Box 312  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313



270-100-56124-1A13

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/24/94 BY 60220nls/cc/dj

Statecraft Publisher Jailed by ADL Trap

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60320nbs/cc/dj

# STATECRAFT

C. B. Baker  
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer  
STATECRAFT Action Leader

## STATECRAFT PUBLISHER JAILED BY ADL TRAP

July 24th, 1971

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

Recently, we informed you about the STATECRAFT investigation into a massive ADL CONSPIRACY. We have traveled over 5,000 miles investigating this plot.

We have uncovered shocking evidence that a group of ADL agents are trying to start a war within the right wing. These same agents are also plotting to set up a phony (ADL backed) "national patriotic front." The phony "front" is supposed to be set up upon the ruins of the decent, legitimate, patriotic groups destroyed in the war.

Many good patriots are being urged to fight other patriots simply to enhance the ADL plot. I am sorry to say that a few patriots have already been taken in.

One such misled patriot is Dr. Revilo P. Oliver. Recently, Dr. Oliver has written numerous letters attacking me personally, STATECRAFT, THE AMERICAN MERCURY, LIBERTY LOBBY, and several other patriotic organizations. It is shocking that a person of Dr. Oliver's stature could disseminate such vile and disgusting lies about people.

Dr. Oliver has never even met me or any one else connected with STATECRAFT. It seems that Dr. Oliver has received most of the information about the people he is attacking from a Mr. Louis T. Byers.

Mr. Byers is the former "National Organizer" of the discredited, Washington, D.C.-based National Youth Alliance. The fraudulent way in which Mr. Byers neutralized and cheated the young people who joined his NYA is well known.

We have discovered that since 1969, Mr. Byers has been passing detailed information about rightist activities to one Charles R. Baker - head of the Institute for American Democracy. (IAD). The IAD is a branch of the pro-criminal, pro-communist Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Byers is the ADL contact man who persuaded the unfortunate Dr. Oliver to go around attacking other patriots.

Last August, Byers joined forces with Dr. William L. Pierce, who had just been expelled from the American Nazi Party (now known as the National Socialist White People's Party). Dr. Pierce is to be remembered as the man who almost totally neutralized the N.S.W.P.P. after the assassination of George Lincoln Rockwell.

Pierce and Byers worked together to create a war between such diverse groups as the National States Rights Party, NATIONAL REVIEW, HUMAN EVENTS, the United Klans of America, COMMON SENSE, STATECRAFT, THUNDERBOLT, the John Birch Society, Liberty Lobby, and the American Security Council. Pierce planned to set up his phony "front" after these groups were wiped out in the war.

The other night, I received information that Byers had split up from Pierce and was getting out of politics. The story seemed logical because we had heard from several sources that Byers and Pierce were fighting over who was to get the bigger share of ADL money.

The only way to get hold of Byers to confirm this information was to either go through Pierce or to visit Byers in person (we did not have his unlisted phone number). Peter Reynolds, the Statecraft Security Chief and myself drove out to see Byers immediately upon receiving the information.

When we arrived at Byers luxurious trailer, we parked the car right in front of the trailer. I stayed in the car and Mr. Reynolds went up to ring the door bell. Mr. Reynolds rang the bell and discovered the door open and the lights on.

When no one answered, Reynolds turned to leave and discovered a hysterical, screaming Byers running at him from the street. Not wanting to converse with a mad man who was armed and dangerous, Reynolds walked to the car. Byers immediately grabbed Reynolds by the neck and started choking him to the point where he could not breathe. I jumped out of the car only to discover Byers' wife aiming a gun at my head. She then gave the gun to Byers who started shouting that he was going to kill me then and there. I suggested that he send for the police to settle the matter.

Byers later swore out a warrant charging us with attempting to break and enter. The police hauled us off to jail without attempting to discover the facts in the case. Later Byers spread the lie that he discovered Reynolds beating in his door with a crowbar. The absurdity of Byers' claim is proved by the fact that we were parked with the motor off in a position where we would have to back up in order to leave. No burglar would ever park a car like that.

I just received a threatening phone call claiming, "you fell for the trap" and "what happened to you is nothing compared to what's going to happen if you publish the next issue of STATECRAFT."

The legal expenses we face are totally beyond our resources. We must have help to pay for a lawyer. The only people we have to turn to are the STATECRAFT readers. WE HAVE NO RICH ADL BACKERS.

Please help us so that we can remain free to fight these ADL gangsters. The ADL plotters are not just a danger to us - THEY ARE A THREAT TO EVERY PATRIOT IN AMERICA. We must stay out of jail to expose them.

With God's help and your help, we can beat these enemies of American patriots.

Yours for America,

*C. B. Baker*

C.B. Baker  
Publisher and Editor

---

YES, I WISH TO HELP THE STATECRAFT STAFF STAY OUT OF JAIL AND CONTINUE TO FIGHT THE ENEMIES OF AMERICA. I ENCLOSE MY MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION OF \$500 \_\_\_\_\_,  
\$250 \_\_\_\_\_, \$100 \_\_\_\_\_, \$50 \_\_\_\_\_, \$25 \_\_\_\_\_, \$10 \_\_\_\_\_, \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# Right-Wingers Plan War Trial

## Youths Set Probe of 12 Figures

The right-wing National Youth Alliance Saturday announced it will stage a Vietnam war crimes trial and indict 12 prominent political figures for conspiring with international bankers to begin the war.

Patrick Tifer of Warren, national chairman of NYA, said those to be indicted would include Walt Rostow, Robert S. McNamara, David and Nelson Rockefeller and Daniel Ellsberg.

Tifer, 24, said that NYA would ask the death penalty.

"The war was started on behalf of the international bankers to destroy American youth and amass vast war profits," Tifer said at the NYA's national meeting at Eastland Center. "We intend to bring the real war criminals home."

He did not say when or where the trial would be held.

The NYA, whose goal is to "organize youth around white life," also said it would file a damage suit against the Congress Inn in Dearborn for not permitting their meeting to be held there. The Inn canceled NYA reservations there last week after allegedly receiving bomb threats.

A counter-demonstration by the Detroit Youth Against War and Fascism, to protest the NYA meeting, apparently was called off.



Free Press Photo by RANDY EDMONDS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 600207NLS/CL

Sitting behind the emblem of the National Youth Alliance is Patrick Tifer of Warren, the national chairman of the right-wing, white supremacist group. Standing is C. B. Baker, the publisher of NYA's newsletter, Statecraft.

## NYA Files Complaint Against Inn

The National Youth Alliance, a neo-Nazi group headed by Patrick Tifer, is launching a two-fold program against the Congress Inn in Dearborn.

They have issued a complaint with the Michigan Civil Right Commission charging that the Congress Inn denied them their civil rights in refusing to let the NYA hold a conference there on July 3 and 4. Tifer contends that the Congress Inn discriminated against them on the basis of their racial beliefs.

The Congress Inn cancelled the NYA's reservations

three days before their scheduled convention because they had received threatening phone calls.

In the NYA's war crime indictments issued at the Eastland Shopping center on July 3, Tifer said, "The war was started on behalf of the international bankers to destroy American youth and amass vast war profits." Tifer feels that it was pressure from this conspiracy of

bankers that forced the Congress Inn to cancel their contract.

THE DEARBORN PRESS

Thursday, July 15, 1971

**STATECRAFT**

P.O. Box 312  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313

## INTERNATIONAL BANKERS FEAR UPCOMING NYA WAR CRIMES TRIAL

The following war crimes indictment was written for the National Youth Alliance by C.B. Baker, Publisher of STATECRAFT, at the specific request of Patrick A. Tifer - President of the NYA.

Mr. Baker is presently engaged in in-depth research preparing the prosecution's case for the upcoming NYA war crimes trial. The trial will show American youth WHO IS REALLY BEHIND THE VIETNAM WAR. The Trial will also prove that those very leftist revolutionary leaders THEMSELVES ARE ACTUALLY AGENTS OF THE CAPITALIST SYSTEM WHICH THEY ARE SUPPOSEDLY FIGHTING AGAINST.

The NYA indictment brought bomb threats, cancelled meeting halls, mobs of howling leftists, and finally an ADL entrapment of Mr. Baker himself. Fearing the light of public exposure, THE INTERNATIONAL BANKERS INSTRUCTED THEIR ADL AGENTS TO SET UP A TRAP TO PREVENT MR. BAKER FROM WORKING ON THE WAR CRIMES TRIAL - see enclosed letter for complete details.

## YOUTH INDICTS

Patriotic and anti-communist American youth have "indicted" 12 bankers, intellectuals and politicians for "war crimes."

The indictment was read and tumultuously approved at the national conference of the National Youth Alliance, held July 3 and 4 in Detroit.

### INDICTMENT

WE, the youth of America charge:

- [1] That the following defendants did deliberately conspire to engage the United States of America in a prolonged "no-win" war of attrition in order to amass vast war profits and create dissension, discord, and anomy within the American people.
- [2] That the following defendants did involve the United States in war without the consent of Congress and the American people.
- [3] That the following defendants did aid and abet the enemies of the United States in time of war.
- [4] That the following defendants supported and financed enemy agents who spread a great subversive influence amongst American youth. Foremost among the subversion was the massive spread of narcotics to American Youth and the defendants are themselves ultimately responsible for this action.
- [5] That the following defendants did commit high treason against the American people and particularly against American youth.
- [6] That the following defendants did send American troops to war, while at the same time refusing to mobilize public support behind those troops.
- [7] That the following defendants, by pursuing this "no-win" war of attrition, did deliberately create wholesale inflation—thus seriously damaging the American economy.
- [8] That the following defendants are at this time conspiring, along with their agents in the American press, to involve the United States in a new war in the Mid East in support of the bandit state of Israel.
- [9] That the following defendants did commit war crimes against humanity and especially against American youth.
- [10] That the following defendants did in fact deliberately murder over 56,000 American Servicemen who fell while fighting in Vietnam.

On or about October, 1961 through July 4, 1971, in the United States of America, the defendants,

WALT W. ROSTOW  
ROBERT S. MCNAMARA  
ADAM YARMOLINSKY  
HENRY CABOT LODGE  
HENRY A. KISSINGER  
DEAN RUSK  
NELSON ROCKEFELLER  
DAVID ROCKEFELLER  
MAXWELL D. TAYLOR  
ANDRE MEYER  
ROBERT LEHMAN  
DANIEL ELLSBERG

did commit high treason, war crimes against humanity, and various other crimes and felonies against American youth and the American people as a whole, in that they did plot and conspire to destroy the American Nation in order to create a "One World" totalitarian dictatorship upon the projected ruins of American society, all in violation of The United States Constitution, the law of national survival pertaining to all sovereign nations and the individual American's basic right to life granted by God Almighty.

The National Youth Alliance, with the authority vested in it by the youth of America, shall conduct a public trial of the above named defendants. The accused will be notified as to the exact time and place of the tribunal.

IN THE NAME OF AMERICAN YOUTH

Patrick A. Tifer

President—National Youth Alliance

Unusual efforts were made to prevent the meeting from being held. The Congress Inn, which had a contract with the NYA, bowed to pressure and refused to allow the meeting. At the last moment another location was secured, only to be attacked by a howling mob of "Youth Against War and Facism" and bomb threats. The communists accused the NYA of trying to blame Jews for wars.

Speakers included Lou Herda, who heads the Servicemens' National Youth Alliance. Also Charles B. Baker of Statecraft, Brad Smith, Ken Hoop, Cliff Ward and Bill Gillespie.

(29)

File No. 100-50124-1ADate Received 1/10/72

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

HyaTteville, Md.

(CITY AND STATE)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

One copy of "Statecraft"  
(Vol. 4, No. 1) January, 1972.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 100267715 cc/olj

# STATECRAFT

A JOURNAL OF POLITICAL EDUCATION



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60322/MS/BJ

## READ

\* FBI Reign of Terror  
Page 8

\* CFR Mass  
Murderers  
Page 3

\* Beyond National  
Socialism  
Page 9

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
PERMIT NO. 72  
VIENNA, VA

## DEATH TO WAR CRIMINALS

VOL. 4, No. 1

January, 1972

Copyright C.B. Baker 1972

### RICHARD COTTEN—A STERLING CHARACTER

by C. B. Baker  
Chief of Statecraft

#### FANTASTIC PLOT TO BANKRUPT PATRIOTS EXPOSED

Radio Evangelist Teams With  
Notorious International Banker

For over a year, STATECRAFT has been receiving requests to investigate Richard Berkeley Cotten and the GREAT SILVER BUST. Following these requests, STATECRAFT has uncovered what appears to be a FANTASTIC PLOT BY THE INTERNATIONAL BANKERS TO WIPE OUT THE FINANCIAL RESOURCES OF AMERICAN PATRIOTS. Tragically, many good patriots lost their life's savings in the Great Silver Bust.

It seems that Richard B. Cotten was a key actor in this nefarious scheme. A study of Cottens other activities also arouses a great deal of suspicion about his motives.

One of the slickest operators ever to fleece the Right has just declared his second bankruptcy. Richard B. Cotten ran up over \$250,000 in debts. No doubt, Cottens debts grew out of hand after he acquired a taste for the good life during his years of riches. The huge estate where Cotten lives is valued in excess of \$100,000. The mansion is plushly furnished with thick carpets, numerous paintings, and expensive furniture. Cotten also manages to keep a shiny Cadillac in his driveway.

In recent years, Cotten has earned his living from the support of well-intentioned patriots. Cotten has a radio program called "CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT." He also puts out a newsletter by the same name. The radio program is a mixture of religion and mild anti-Semitism.

After the radio program was cancelled on many stations, Cotten sent out a later jerking letter claiming that the Jews forced him off the airwaves to prevent him from "telling the truth." In reality, Cotten was dropped from most of the stations for failing to pay his bills.

Cottens newsletter, CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT, shows an amazing lack of originality. The publication usually contains little more than reprints from key articles in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.



RICHARD COTTEN — Would you buy a used car from this man?

#### MR. MODESTY

Despite the lack of original thinking in his broadcasts and publications, Richard Cotten has developed a colossal ego. Reliable sources indicate that Cotten claims to have a special "mission." It appears that Cotten actually seems to think that he is "appointed by God to lead the Right Wing and 'save' America." Most people exhibiting such delusions of grandeur usually end up wearing a strait jacket, but Cotten is still at large babbling away.

Cottens apparent delusion about his "MISSION" APPEARS IN THE MASTHEAD OF HIS PUBLICATION CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT. Cotten's photograph appears directly under the phrase "One Nation Under God" at the top of the page. The placement of his own picture under God's name is a subtle propaganda device designed to convince the reader of the direct connection between God and Richard Cotten. We know of no other patriot who uses such clever tactics. Many personal letters that Cotten sends out bear the same mawhead.

#### IN SERVICE TO ZIONISM?

Cottens ego has led him to participate in the ADL Zionist plot to create a war within the American Right. A very serious

(See Page 6)

#### YOUTH ACTION AGAINST WAR CRIMINALS

War crimes trials have become a fashionable leftist activity recently. Babblings and rantings about Dow Chemical Company are typical achievements of "radical" left war crimes trials.

Unfortunately, all of the war crimes trials in recent history HAVE TOTALLY FAILED TO GO AFTER THE REAL WAR CRIMINALS. Screaming about the profits of the Dow Chemical Company does nothing more than to attack the SYMPTOMS and ignore the CAUSES of recent wars and most especially the Vietnam slaughter.

Many of the "radical" leftists who conducted previous war crimes trials were themselves supported by the very forces promoting the war. It is a well known fact that the Ford Foundation and other large tax-exempt foundations specialize in making grants to Left-Wing professors, authors, and agitators — THE VERY PEOPLE WHO CONDUCTED THE PREVIOUS WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

These tax-exempt foundations are maintained to preserve the power and wealth of the tiny oligarchy of PLUTOCRATS who control our country. THEY ARE, IN FACT, AMERICA'S RULING CLASS.

The average American simply can not imagine why these super-rich, degenerate "capitalists" would engineer the Vietnam war and simultaneously support the very forces agitating against the war. The answer is very simple. These rich swine have one and only one goal — POWER. With their money, they have bought off enough politicians to establish and maintain their tax-exempt foundations. These foundations serve as the nerve center for the planned one-world dictatorship.

The big time "capitalists" have always preferred PUTTING IN THE FIX to the myth of free competition. A one-world totalitarian state would be just what the doctor ordered for the Rockefeller, the Rothschilds, the Sterns, the Lehmanns, and all the other criminal-finance families.

Dealing with "radicals" is an old game to these "vizards." In 1917, Jacob Schiff gave \$20,000,000 to Leon Trotsky to finance the Red take over of Russia. Recently the

Bilderbergers (a special sub-division of the plutocrat rulers) have made a number of deals with the Marxist governments of newly independent nations in order to obtain oil concessions. In fact, the Bilderberger criminals engineered the bloody genocide in the recent Nigerian civil war. Needless to say, with the slaughter over, the Bilderberger oil wells in Nigeria are pumping faster than ever.

In early 1971, "anti-Communist" David Rockefeller made a secret trip (as advance man for Kissinger and Nixon) to Peking in an attempt to obtain Red Chinese oil concessions. After his trip, Rockefeller made a public speech extolling the size of the Asian oil deposits claiming that they were the "largest in the world."

CAN THERE BE ANY DOUBT THAT THESE RICH PGS WOULD SECRETLY BACK THE ABBIE HOFFMANS AND THE JERRY RUBINS AFTER DEALING WITH TROTSKY AND MAO?

#### WHY VIETNAM?

People often ask why these plutocrats would engineer a prolonged war of attrition and endanger their own home base. In reality, the plutocrats and the leftist "radicals" have a common goal in that THEY BOTH FEVERENTLY DESIRE THE DESTRUCTION AND ENSLAVEMENT OF AMERICA'S PRODUCTIVE MIDDLE CLASS.

For years these plutocrats have been supporting "liberal" legislation to expand welfare and other give-away programs. These Federal programs have had to be supported by higher and higher taxes.

These increased taxes always have fallen directly upon the shoulders of the American Middle class. The Plutocrats have their tax-exempt foundations as well as a battery of fancy tax-lawyers to help them evade their share of the higher taxes. THE SUPER-RICH PAY VERY LITTLE OR NO INCOME TAXES!

Despite the heavy burden of slave taxation, the productive peoples of America were not enslaved and they had generally kept their faith in the American way of life. That's why the Vietnam War was needed.

The plutocrats realized that as

long as the decent people of America maintained their love of country and pride in their form of government — a one-world totalitarian state could not be established. Something was needed to make our people lose their belief in America and their trust in the Constitution.

The deliberately prolonged no win war of attrition in Vietnam served the goals of the plutocrats perfectly. Once the war had been undertaken, it was a simple thing to find and pay off anti-war agitators. The more the war dragged on, the louder the agitators yelled and the greater the number of Americans who began to question and abandon faith in their country.

#### THE REAL WAR CRIMINALS

The youth of America have been especially hard hit by the pincer movement of the plutocrat and their "radical" allies. The time has come for America's young people to put the real war criminals on trial. To that end, YOUTH ACTION (see article on Page 2 indicated and will put on trial 16 of the real criminals. Of the accused, 15 are members of the mysterious COUNCIL OF FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR).

For years Right-wingers have been ridiculed because they pointed the finger of accusation at the CFR. AT LAST, THE "ESTABLISHMENT" itself has admitted the power of the CFR. The NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE of Nov. 21, 1971 described how the tiny plutocratic elite who make up the membership of the CFR COMPLETELY CONTROL AMERICA'S FOREIGN POLICY. The TIMES admitted that CFR MEMBERS ENGINEERED THE VIETNAM WAR. We are reprinting excerpts of the NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE article to demonstrate the power of these WAR CRIMINALS (see reprint page 3).

The officers of YOUTH ACTION Luke Herda, Ken Hoop, Pete Reynolds, and C. B. Baker invite anyone of ANY political persuasion who is against American involvement in foreign wars to participate in the coming war

(See page 2)

## JOIN IN YOUTH ACTION—BRING THE WAR CRIMINALS TO JUSTICE

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name
Permanent Mailing Address		Telephone Number
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Occupation - If student, name of School or College		
Temporary Address (College or Boarding School)		
Dates that you reside at Temporary Address		Draft Status
Race	Religion	Sex
Marital Status		Age

☐ I am under thirty (30) years old and wish to become an Active Member of YOUTH ACTION. I will act in support of the Seven Priorities and work to bring the War Criminals to Justice. I enclose \$3.00 year dues. \*

☐ I am over thirty (30) and want to support YOUTH ACTION and its War Crimes Trial as an Associate Member. I enclose \$10.00 \*

## NOTICE TO ALL NYA MEMBERS

The conversion to YOUTH ACTION will not affect your membership status. To receive your 1972 YOUTH ACTION card just send your old NYA card and one Dollar, to cover expenses, to the National Headquarters.

Make all checks payable to YOUTH ACTION.

Send to: National Headquarters

YOUTH ACTION

P.O. Box 603

Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

For further information call area code (301) 559-9440

\* All YOUTH ACTION members will be placed on the STATECRAFT mailing list.

## 7 Priorities of YOUTH ACTION

## for WHITE LIFE

1. To defend the WHITE RACE and Culture.
2. To mobilize against the needless slaughter of American Youth in Foreign WARS.
3. To save American Youth from the Deadly Peril of DRUGS.
4. To combat Leftist Violence and Black Terror in America.
5. To create a HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT.
6. To end America's financial Enslavement by International Bankers.
7. To mobilize American Youth as a NEW POLITICAL FORCE.

## WAR CRIMINALS

(Continued from page 1)  
crimes trial of the REAL WAR CRIMINALS. The trials will be held in Washington, D.C. on September 2-3, 1972.

It should be noted that the name of William F. Buckley, Jr. appears on the list of indicted war criminals. Buckley has been a strong proponent of sending American troops to the Middle East. A recent issue of *NATIONAL REVIEW* (published by Buckley) advocated the American invasion of Libya and the mass genocidal forced-expulsion of the Libyan population into the waterless deserts of North Africa. Buckley failed to tell readers of his magazine about his sights on the oil of Libya as Rockefeller has his eyes on the oil of China. The difference is that little Libya only has two million people where as China has a BILLION people - too many for Rockefeller to push out.

DAVID ROCKEFELLER  
MAXWELL D. TAYLOR  
ROBERT LEHMAN  
DANIEL ELLSBERG  
WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, JR.  
ARTHUR F. BURNS  
WILLIAM BUNDY  
ROSWELL L. GILPATRICK  
GEORGE BALL

did commit high treason, war crimes against humanity, and various other crimes and felonies against American Youth and the American people as a whole, in that they did plot and conspire to destroy the American Nation in order to create a "One World" totalitarian dictatorship upon the projected ruins of American society, all in violation of the United States Constitution, the law of national survival pertaining to all sovereign nations and the individual American's basic right to life granted by God Almighty.

Youth Action with the authority vested in it by the youth of America, shall conduct a public trial of the above named defendants. The accused will be notified as to the exact time and place of the tribunal IN THE NAME OF AMERICAN YOUTH

Luke Herda - Chairman  
Ken Hoop - Vice Chairman  
Peter C. Reynolds - Secretary  
C. B. Baker - Treasurer



YOUTH ACTION CHAIRMAN, Luke Herda, his wife Cathy, who is active in YOUTH ACTION affairs and their son Luke, Jr.

To be placed on the  
STATECRAFT  
Mailing List  
See 101TH ACTION  
Membership application  
... Top of Page 2

## N.Y.A. IS YOUTH ACTION

by  
PETER C. REYNOLDS

Oct. 30, 1971, Washington, D.C. - Today the National Youth Alliance officially became YOUTH ACTION. The name change was effected to outflank the efforts of the system to destroy our movement by discrediting the NYA name.

When the NYA was formed, the establishment immediately recognized its vitality. The ruling

class saw the threat that a dynamic Youth movement posed to the system. The Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith, arch defenders of the status quo, transferred two of their best agents to destroy the NYA.

These agents effectively neutralized the NYA in less than one year. NYA members, determined to continue the fight for our Race, deserted the ADL-controlled group and formed the NEW National Youth Alliance.

The new NYA achieved great success and would have survived the reputation created by the OLD group. However, the problem intensified when the Byers-Pierce duo began attacking other patriotic organizations - using OUR National Youth Alliance NAME.

If the establishment had stopped supporting the old NYA there would have been no need to change the name. As it was, the term "National Youth Alliance" became more and more disreputable with their every "Action". The name had to be changed and soon.

The Youthful leadership of the New NYA (see related story page 3) met many times to discuss a suitable name for the movement. They saw that today in America, the one group both willing and able to fight is YOUTH. They knew the only realistic tactic to be ACTION. These two vital elements of the movement formed its new name. On October 30, 1971 the Board of Directors unanimously adopted YOUTH ACTION as the title of the organization which will lead our Race to ultimate VICTORY.

YOUTH ACTION will lead the fight for WHITE LIFE. The Number One Priority will be to unite the Youth of America in the struggle to end the oppression of the People by the Materialist-System. The first

## ATTENTION!

Because of secretarial limitations we are unable to answer all letters. We do however personally read and appreciate your letters.  
Staff of STATECRAFT



Minimum contribution of \$5.00 required to be placed on the STATECRAFT mailing list.

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:

STATECRAFT

P.O. Box 312

Alexandria, Va. 22313

C.B. Baker

Chief of Statecraft

CONTRIBUTORS

Peter C. Reynolds

Ken Hoop

Luke Herda

Friedrich Wolf



## CFR - MASS MURDERERS

For many years Patriots such as Dan Smoot and Mary Davison have been ridiculed for pointing out the CONSPIRACY emanating from the Council on Foreign Relations. But, today, divisions within the establishment, arising over the Vietnam War, have brought the odious manipulations of the Council to the attention of the general public.

On December 22, 1971, NBC-TV, the prime source of establishment propaganda, admitted that the then U.S. Ambassador to South Vietnam, Henry Cabot Lodge, helped to engineer the assassination of President Diem and his brother Nhu. NBC admitted that President Diem was secretly negotiating with North Vietnam to settle the differences between the North and the South and prevent a major war in Vietnam. NBC further admitted that DIEM was desperately working to prevent the arrival of any more American troops and to send those troops already in Vietnam back to the U.S.A.

Diem's attempt to arrive at a political settlement did not fit the war plans of Lodge, Roswell Gilpin, William Bundy, and the rest of the CFR murderers who engineered the Vietnam tragedy just as an earlier generation of CFR members had promoted America's needless entrance into World War One, World War Two, and Korea. As early as December, 1950, the highly respected CHICAGO TRIBUNE stated that Council members had "used the prestige their wealth, their social position and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. THERE IS BLOOD ON THEM & THE DRIED BLOOD OF THE LAST WAR AND THE FRESH BLOOD OF THE PRESENT ONE."

Supposed radical critics of the establishment, such as the late Marxist professor, C. Wright Mills, have totally ignored the very assistance of the CFR and its power over our country. Most of the "radical" critics are really in the pay of tax-exempt foundations controlled by the super-rich CFR members.

On November 21, 1971, the NEW YORK TIMES published a long exposure of the Council's power and make-up. The TIMES was annoyed because its candidate had not been named as Editor of FOREIGN AFFAIRS, the CFR house publication. In its anger, the TIMES made a series of admissions about the CFR. Relating the same

facts had caused patriots to be ridiculed in previous years.

To better foster an understanding of the magnitude of the CFR's make-up we are reprinting a few selected excerpts of the Nov. 21st article:

"One of the most remarkable aspects of this remarkable organization, whose 1,600 members include most figures who have significantly influenced American FOREIGN POLICY IN THE LAST 30 YEARS, is how little is known about it outside a narrow circle of the East Coast insiders. So far as I could determine, no graduate student has written a Ph.D. thesis on it. Most newspaper references are brief notations that some notable has spoken there (omitting what he said, for all Council proceedings are off the record)."

The CFR secrecy is also proof of the existence of a controlled American press. There are many CFR members who are reporters or staff members of major Newspapers. Despite their access to top news stories, these men place their loyalty to the secret CFR conspiracy above their duty as reporters bound to maintain the tradition of a "free press."

The TIMES continued: "...the distrust of American public opinion runs as a leitmotif through the Council's history and particularly the fear that without 'proper' leadership, the public would go isolationist in 1945 just as it has in 1920. The men who had played such a key role in framing the country's postwar internationalist policies moved swiftly into the job of implementing them. From 1945 well into the sixties, Council members were in the forefront of America's globalist activism..."

Even though CFR members deliberately engineered the Vietnam War, the TIMES admitted "In the eight years that American has been fighting in Vietnam the Council has not held a single study group on the war."

The TIMES reported "As of last May, 134 resident members were in BANKING OR FINANCE, 83 were lawyers, and 203 WERE IN PETROLEUM, MINING, MANUFACTURING OR OTHER BUSINESSES."

The TIMES described the "complex interrelationships between the Council, foundations, and Government." The article elaborated, "In sum, many of these same men sit on the boards or in the management of the country's leading corporations. Corporate

executives participate in the Council either as members or through its Corporation Services. The Corporation Services, "provides a major source of revenue for the Council. Last year, 123 subscribing companies paid a total of \$265,000 (more than one-fifth of the organization's general fund income). Certainly the Council is influenced by the fact that its membership and financial support are drawn heavily from the internationalist (WAR-MONGERING) wing of American business."

### YOUTH CHALLENGES THE RIGHT

The criminal CFR is a DIRECT THREAT to America's youth. Over FIFTY THOUSAND YOUNG AMERICANS HAVE DIED IN VIETNAM ALONE. THESE DEATHS ARE THE DIRECT RESULT OF ACTIONS BY THE CFR TO PROMOTE WAR. CFR MEMBERS ARE THUS GUILTY OF MASS MURDER OF OUR OWN PEOPLE.

In the past, many Rightist groups have done a fine job of educating people, but THE DAY OF THE EDUCATIONAL APPROACH TO POLITICS IS DEAD. FIFTY THOUSAND SLAIN AMERICAN'S DEMAND REVENGE.

Groups like the CITIZEN'S COUNCILS, THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, LIBERTY LOBBY, THE AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION, HUMAN EVENTS, YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM, etc. etc. at least have a chance to ACT INSTEAD OF TALK. The leaders of these groups all know that everything that YOUTH ACTION says in its WAR CRIMES INDICTMENT is absolutely true. The Right-wingers know that the courts are hopelessly corrupt and that nothing can be done politically.

The actions of these and other Rightist groups THEMSELVES are going to determine whether or not these groups have the courage of the convictions they claim to hold true. THE TIME HAS COME TO SEPERATE THE WHEAT FROM THE CHAFF IN THE AMERICAN RIGHT WING.

Are these groups going to support the WAR CRIMES TRIAL? Are they going to support the indictment of 18 leading WAR CRIMINALS WHO CONSPIRED AND ARE CONSPIRING TO MURDER THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF AMERICANS.

Will these "patriots" have the guts to enforce the verdict of the War Crimes Tribunal. IF THEY DON'T have the courage of their convictions WHAT GOOD ARE THEY?

This is literally a SECOND American Revolution. The American people have not only the right, but the DUTY to take matters into their own hands when their government becomes thoroughly corrupt and contemptible. THE WAR CRIMES TRIAL GIVES THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THE MEANS TO ACT.

YOUTH ACTION is going to send a letter to every political group in the country-Right & Left-inviting them to join the indictment, to participate in the proceedings and to enforce the verdict, once the verdict is found.

Any groups which try to get out of the invitation, ignore the invitation, or condemn the War Crimes Trial will produce a LOUD AND CLEAR JUDGEMENT ABOUT THEIR OWN ACTIVITIES. These groups have NO EXCUSE for refusing to take action at this time. If they fail to act, they will have NO EXCUSE for existence. NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT - while we still have a chance to SMASH THE ROTTEN, MURDEROUS POWER ESTABLISHMENT BEFORE IT STARTS ANY MORE WARS.

### Youth Leaders Elected

Sept. 4, 1971 - Today four young men were elected to direct the Youth movement in America for the coming year. These new young faces on the political scene represent all of the movement's philosophies from strict Constitutionalist to followers of Francis Parker Yockey and BEYOND. Though the variance in their beliefs would seem to divide them, they are united by their conviction that radical Action is necessary to save our People, defeat the Materialist-System and SMASH THE ESTABLISHMENT. Most importantly, they are agreed that America's Youth are the only hope for Victory.

These young men were elected from the Active membership (those under 30) on the basis of integrity and accomplishment. They will serve as the officers of the Board of Directors, which will be expanded to its full force of 11 as the organization grows.

LUKE HERDA, Chairman. Mr. Herda was born in Chicago, Illinois on October 21, 1951. He



KEN HOOP - Vice Chairman of YOUTH ACTION and Yockey Advocate of STATECRAFT.

subsequently moved to Zanesville, Ohio with his family where he attended and graduated from private schools. Luke showed an early interest in politics and joined many "patriotic organizations" while in search of the right one. In 1967 he was one of the first to join Youth For Wallace, becoming Chairman of his local chapter.

Following the election, Herda joined STATECRAFT and formed an Action Unit in Zanesville. Diligent work and preserving loyalty lead to his rise to become Ohio Leader. In 1970 Luke became Ohio Chairman of the New NYA and shortly thereafter married Cathy Davis, also a member. The Herdas recently became the proud parents of a baby boy.

In 1971 Luke was drafted, rather than postponing his activities, he immediately formed the Serviceman's NYA and assumed the chair of that group. On September 4, 1971 Luke A. Herda was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors - on December 15 he was ordered to Germany.

KEN HOOP, VICE CHAIRMAN. Mr. Hoop was born on January 14, 1952 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended and graduated from that city's public schools and is presently attending the University of Cincinnati. In 1969 he joined STATECRAFT and rapidly rose to become Cincinnati Leader. Following Luke Herda's being drafted, Hoop became Ohio Chairman of the NYA. Hoop has had many articles published in his school paper and has shown a remarkable level of achievement.

(See page 5)



Willis Carto (L), founder of the National Youth Alliance, congratulates the newly elected Chairman of YOUTH ACTION, Luke Herda (R). Carto has given his endorsement to YOUTH ACTION and its upcoming trial of major war criminals.

(Continued from page 4)

place." The superior agent looked at the novice with a scornful glance that sent the new agent back to his work, abashed.

When the pickup truck was searched, one agent came triumphantly out of the cab shouting, "we have the dynamite here in the truck." He was waving a handful of road truck fuses as he emerged.

The FBI left, speeding Miles and Reimer and all the goodies that they had seized downtown to the Federal building. All firearms and ammunition had to be returned — since **THERE WAS NOTHING ILLEGAL AND NOTHING OF ANY CONNECTION TO THE BUS BOMBING FOUND.**

## OTHER TERROR RAIDS

Other raids against Klansmen followed a similar pattern. One truck load of licensed hunters was attacked while on a bear hunting expedition. Thirty FBI cars surrounded the truck, where it had been "captured" four hundred miles north of Detroit. The agents swooped down on the truck as if it was a wagon train under Indian attack.

The men were seized at pistol point, forced to lay on the side of the road manacled, and never informed of their Constitutional rights or who their captors were for three hours. Then they were driven back to Detroit, during the middle of the night and surreptitiously lodged in the county jail.

The homes of the abducted hunters were raided, searched, and stripped. Doors were crowbarred off their hinges. Carpeting was slit. A four year old son of one of the victims was held in the driveway and photographed and questioned by FBI agents for half an hour despite the tearful protests of his pregnant mother inside the house. Other pregnant wives of the imprisoned hunters were threatened and intimidated. Belongings strewn about the house were walked upon and manhandled. Sarcasm penetrated the voices of the gleeful FBI agents as they denied women and children simple requests such as permission to use the bathroom. Children were accompanied to their rooms to obtain a simple toy such as marbles by armed Federal agents. **THE TERROR WAS COMPLETE AND ALL ENCOMPASSING.**

Months after the September 8th raid, after continuing searches and inquisitorial tactics, the FBI is still without any evidence of

connection of the Klan to the bus bombings. The only "evidence" discovered were the paid words of a mentally confused, self-styled, ex-"Nazi," who gained headlines, Federal favors, and other obvious advantages by fabrications made up to fit Federal plans.

A grand jury which heard almost twenty witnesses, took two months, and even then, only brought in an indictment against five of the original six. The grand jury vote was very close — 12 favored indictment and 11 opposed the indictment. Considering the fact that grand jury activities are secret and controlled by the Feds — with no explanatory evidence by the charge permitted. **IT IS AMAZING HOW CLOSE THE GOVERNMENT PLANS CAME TO FAILING AGAIN.**

## AN "IMPARTIAL" JUDGE

Miles and the other victims of the terror have been assigned to a Federal judge for trial. "Judge" Grubow has already gained fame by marching in the picket lines of local Jewish organizations last year. Grubow and his racial brothers protested the decision of the French government to stop selling jet aircraft to ISRAEL.

Grubow was a Federal Judge at the time he walked the Zionist picket lines. This is the judge whom the government has selected to give the Ku Klux Klan members "A FAIR TRIAL."

## MILES COMMENTS

When asked about the "raid and trial," Robert E Miles commented:

"We have no fear of the verdict. The verdict we fear is of God almighty and history, not that of a niggerd, Jewish-controlled Federal government. The only punishment we fear, is that of our Lord for failing to do what must be done during our short span of years on this Earth. **WE HAVE MADE OUR DECISION.** Come what may, we stand as White and Free Christians. There is no retreat. The choice is very simple. Either a totally free and open society for all peoples, free under Christ and free under our heritage or dictatorship by the Anti-Christ.

"No in between. No more Left and Right. No more White and Black. For even the Black man will disappear once the Anti-Christ has finished using him. Just free men in TOTAL RESISTANCE TO THE NEW TYRANNY. So it was yesterday, so it is today, and so it will be forever. **RIGHT AND NO SURRENDER. RIGHT AND BE FREE. GO WITH US AS WE GO TO DO GOD'S WILL.**"

(Continued from page 3)

Kenneth C. Hoop was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors on September 4, 1971.

\*Note: Mr. Hoop will act as Chairman during Mr. Herda's Army tour of Duty overseas.

PETER: REYNOLDS, Secretary. Mr. Reynolds was born in Basel, Switzerland, to American parents, on August 27, 1952. He returned to the United States in 1953 and travelled extensively across the country. Peter joined Youth for Wallace in 1967 and subsequently became a member of the discredited Byers-Pierce NYA, from which he resigned in 1969. In 1969 he began working with STATECRAFT and served as Chief of Security from 1969-71, when on September 4, 1971 he was elected Secretary of the Board of Directors.

\*C.B. BAKER, TREASURER. Although over 30 Mr. Baker was "drafted" by the youthful members who felt his dedication and aid were vital to the Movement. As Chief of STATECRAFT he was first to recognize the New reorganized NYA and has since offered constant support and guidance to us.



## HOMOSEXUAL EPIDEMIC THREATENS AMERICA

One of the greatest dangers ever to face Western Civilization is the rampant spread of homosexuality. Years ago homosexuality was kept under control by the fear of exposure and the resulting stigma of being known as a "queer."

Klazarish cultural distorters deliberately infected America with the disease of "tolerance" propaganda. The American people have been increasingly brainwashed (by the Klazar-owned mass media) into being "tolerant" of almost every abomination and form of degeneracy known to man. People out of Kraft-Ebbing have become commonplace and are often held up as heroes in the controlled media.

Tolerance propaganda has conditioned the public into accepting degenerate homosexuals. The homosexual is no longer the fear-ridden sneak. Today we unfortunately witness the spectacular growth of homosexual militancy in such abominations as the Gay Liberation Front. The arrogant queer has become as commonplace as pollution.

There is a great tendency to confuse men with women, and women with men. This sort of unisexual thinking and actions threatens the ability of the White Race to survive. In order to fight, our people must not be infected with the psychoneurosis of homosexuality. Men and women who are not even sure of their own sexual roles can never be strong enough to resist the waves of forced mongrelization.

Homosexuality threatens the psychological and moral fabric of the White race. Homosexuality also threatens the direct physical survival of our race as the blacks continue to outbreed us on a mass scale.

Homosexuality is not just a left wing phenomenon. It has spread to all walks of society including the right wing. One of the biggest perversions of all is that homosexual who considers himself to be a fighter for America's race.

the survival of the White race. A man can not support those very factors which threaten our people and claim to fight for our people at the same time. The queers within the fight for WHITE LIFE often engage in spreading tolerance propaganda in hopes of attracting and perverting more young people to their ranks. The proselytizing homosexual inside of the White defense ranks is actually AN AGENT OF THE ENEMY WHO IS DESTROYING OUR PEOPLE.

In Germany, Hitler was forced to work with these pervers in the early days of his movement. However, the Fuehrer gave the queers what they deserved soon after National Socialism came to power.

The late Commander George Lincoln Rockwell expressed his disgust at the pervers in issue No. 17 - June 15, 1962 of the ROCKWELL REPORT:

"This sort of thing is ALWAYS the beginning of the end for civilizations. When societies are young and vigorous, queers are very properly HATED and usually don't survive very long. It is only when the vigor of a civilization begins to diminish to the point where the civilization is ready to collapse that people will tolerate this abomination.

"And when this repulsive perversion becomes 'fashionable' for 'leaders' and 'statesmen,' as it has in our times, the society so afflicted has reached its ultimate crossroads. Either its remaining vigorous elements rise up, as did the Nazis in Germany, and ruthlessly eliminate this disgrace, or disgrace eliminates the civilization and the wretched people who no longer deserve to survive in the brutal world of nature.

Sumner Welles, once our Under-Secretary of State, was found frozen in a field near Washington, where he had been chasing a little boy for evil purposes.

The natural instincts of any decent and wholesome person

when he sees the repulsive antics of these pervers, is to want to KILL THEM. - AS NATURE INTENDED. This is perhaps too strong a remedy, but the monsters should certainly be instantly removed from normal society as soon as they are discovered. They are DISEASED and they work tirelessly to SPREAD their evil malady."

"They will either keep their rotten perversion utterly hidden, or they will be thoroughly and completely and permanently hidden from decent society."

"Nobody has a right to turn us into a nation of queers."

In October, 1971, YOUTH ACTION (formerly known as the National Youth Alliance) took a dramatic step in the fight for WHITE LIFE by acknowledging and challenging the evil threat rampant queendom poses to America's youth.

The YOUTH ACTION - (NYA) Board of Directors voted to ban all homosexuals from membership within the organization. The Board of Directors recognized that homosexuality is a form of genocide and a serious threat to the survival of our Race.

By taking this unprecedented step, YOUTH ACTION hopes to set an example for all groups, which believe in the principles of WHITE LIFE. The inherent fallacy of fighting for one's race, while aiding its destruction must be terminated, especially by groups which preach WHITE LIFE.

"OY VEE"

students, workers, patriots, freedom lovers

**IF YOU ARE OPPOSED  
TO FORCED BUSING**

**SUPPORT**

**THE PONTIAC RESISTANCE  
THEY STOOD UP FOR YOU!  
NOW STAND UP FOR THEM!**

LEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS ACCEPTED.

Send to: MOUNTAINEERS LEGAL DEFENSE FUND  
P.O. BOX 135  
HOWELL, MICHIGAN 48843

# Richard Cotten-A Sterling Character

(Continued from page 7)

attempt has been made to create a war between such diverse groups as the National States Rights Party, NATIONAL REVIEW HUMAN EVENTS, the United Klans of America, COMMON SENSE, THUNDERBOLT, The John Birch Society, Liberty Lobby, and the American Security Council.

Unfortunately, war has already started between some of the above named groups - despite the fact that STATECRAFT, personnel, and its vast participants, about the ADL involvement in the plot.

The plot, started some months before Cotten set up the National Documentation Institute. Cotten employed the notorious Louis T. Byers whose record shows him to be an ADL agent, a thief, a plagiarist, and a complete liar. Cotten hired Byers shortly after he admittedly heisted the Liberty Lobby mailing list.

Joining the plot, along with Cotten and Byers was Dr. William L. Pierce, who had just been expelled from the American Nazi Party (now known as the National Socialist White People's Party).

Because Pierce and Byers are heavily involved in legal action arising from the plot - STATECRAFT will wait until they are convicted to publish more details about their involvement. We would not wait these two AGENTS to get off on appeal because of "adverse pre-trial publicity."

Suffice it to say that Cotten earned up with Byers and Pierce. He did this in order to personally take over Liberty Lobby after its present officers had been laughed in the RIGHT WING WAR which Cotten, Pierce, and Byers have helped to engineer.

Many people warned Cotten about his continued support of Byers. One of the strongest warnings to Cotten was issued by Cotten's own lawyer who had access to question Byers on the witness stand under oath.

His lawyer, a very prominent conservative from Chicago, told Cotten, "I consider the facts concerning Byers to be so shocking, and so inconsistent with what he professes to be, that my legal efforts can only be considered as having been dedicated in the cause of reserving the objects of his unjustified attacks, from malicious janders, labels, and worse, all to the detriment of the fight against collectivism which we hold so dear."

The lawyer further told Cotten, "I urge that Byers is unworthy of credence and that his activities are causing incalculable damage to the legitimate patriotic movement."

Despite the warnings of his lawyer and many other patriots, Cotten continued to go around praising Byers publicly. Cotten even went as far as to send out a letter describing ADL agent Byers as, "A young man (note that Byers is forty years old) of undoubted integrity and true devotion, matured by extensive experience in 'conservative and anti-Communist circles.'"

Cotten's actions in support of Byers are understandable in light of Cotten's own character. Cotten and Byers have both lied to and misled their supporters. And worse yet, in order to achieve their ends, they have both undertaken the same work as the ADL. Cotten and Byers gave tremendous help to the ADL conspiracy by their attempt to destroy the one anti-Zionist organization lobbying before Congress.



## RICHARD'S REWARD

For years, Cotten has peddled a soft sell brand of anti-Semitism. The ADL thought police used to complain about Cotten's supposedly dangerous anti-Semitism.

For some unknown reason, Cotten's newly established National Documentation Institute (NDI) was granted a tax exemption shortly after Cotten joined forces with ADL agent Byers. Most patriots know that the Internal Revenue Service is under heavy Jewish control. IRS tax exemptions almost always go to leftist or even openly Communist organizations. It is almost impossible for decent, patriotic Americans to get tax exemptions for their organizations.

Cotten's sudden tax exemption for NDI was probably a reward for his part in helping to engineer the current war within the American Right. The Jewish IRS has never been previously known to grant tax exemptions to "anti-Semites."

After Cotten mailed out thousands of copies of smears on Liberty Lobby, he was mysteriously and openly blessed by the ADL. One of the official ADL front groups is the Institute for American Democracy (IAD). In the past, Cotten has been labeled as a "threat" by the blubbery, green toothed Zionists who run the IAD. After Cotten's attacks on Liberty Lobby, he was suddenly declared "safe." A recent issue of the IAD newsletter, HOMEFRONT, stated that "Richard Cotten is no longer to be considered a threat on the night."

## NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION INSTITUTE

Richard Cotten set up the National Documentation Institute in the middle of 1970. NDI was supposed to utilize the Federal Communication Commission's

"Fairness Doctrine" to monitor broadcast stations which refuse to give equal time to the patriotic viewpoint.

Cotten convinced a number of well meaning conservatives to join the NDI Executive Committee. He then used these patriots' names on the NDI masthead in order to persuade unsuspecting contributors - as the NDI's authenticity. Cotten set himself up as NDI National Director. He also established a fictitious person as the NDI Executive Secretary called "Northcliffe Young." Most fund raising letters and correspondence carried the signature of the non-existent "Northcliffe Young." Cotten's secretaries were actually ordered to sign "the name 'Northcliffe Young' to correspondence. No doubt, Cotten used the phony name because of the many patriots who had been burned in the Great Silver Bust.

In November 1970, NDI sent out a tiny mailing to about 200 broadcast stations mainly on the west coast where his supporters were concentrated. NDI later sent out letters to its financial supporters indicating that the mailing was sent to stations "across the nation." The subtle implication of the letters was that each of America's 8,000 broadcast stations received the mailing. Cotten mailed out just enough letters to radio stations to allow him to claim to his supporters that he was taking action as promised.

Cotten made approximately eight NDI mailings, all begging for money and promising to make broadcast stations give equal time to conservatives. Only the one tiny mailing was made to stations over a period of ten months. In the NDI operation, as in the Silver Bust, Cotten demonstrated a complete disregard of the promises he made to his patriotic contributors.

In April 1971, the NDI became

inactive after taking in approximately \$30,000 in mail solicitations, mainly from small contributors. Despite this money, Cotten complained that he had no money to send additional mailings to broadcast stations. Somehow, however, Cotten came up with enough money to send out more letters asking for money. Despite his supposed poverty, Cotten also embarked on a mysterious, well financed campaign to smear reputable patriotic leaders.

## THE GREAT SILVER BUST

Probably Cotten's most lucrative venture has been the infamous SILVER BUST. Reliable sources indicate that Cotten made over \$100,000 from the profits of his silver investment scheme.

In the WALL STREET JOURNAL of February 23, 1968

Washington:

"I am interested to find out how to recover my silver losses which amount to many thousands of dollars, and 20 years of my savings. My losses occurred from 1968 to 1970. I purchased pure silver when it was \$1.40 an ounce on average, and now stand to lose an additional \$10,000, if silver is driven down lower than \$1.70. I just sold in 1970, some money when silver was \$1.70 an ounce."

Respectfully yours,

Name Deleted

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of your publication on the Silver Bust.

I lost 30 years savings by investing in silver on margin a little over 7 years ago, and still have about 90% of what I salvaged invested in silver, but remain outright. I still hope when the dust clears I will at least be back where I started, but I suspect the day of reckoning may be several years away.

Sincerely yours

NAME DELETED

there is described a questionable operation by which clients of a California investment firm were advised to buy silver secretly and then open numbered Swiss accounts.

For the above described services, particularly on the part of International Research Institute (IRI), the principals obtained substantial fees. Mr. Cotten, via his radio weekday program, urged listeners to invest in silver and to write to him if they were interested in attending a silver investment seminar.

The WALL STREET JOURNAL stated, "He (Cotten) declines to discuss his financial arrangements with IRI, but declares he gets a share of investment fees paid by clients his broadcasts attract."

The silver seminars were conducted by a Mr. Fred Covatt, who operated the IRI in some kind of working arrangement with Cotten. Covatt turned out to be an agent for a group of international bankers and particularly the Foreign Commerce Bank of Zurich, Switzerland.

Famed journalist, Paul Pulitzer, did a great deal of research on the silver bust. We quote the following segments of Pulitzer's report:

"To begin at the beginning, take a good, hard, long look at the IRI's so-called 'APPLICATION FOR OPENING AN ACCOUNT.' You will note on the face of it that both the International Research Institute and the Foreign Commerce Bank Inc. (of Zurich), are addressed therein as joint identities to the transaction."

Pulitzer went on to state that,

"Richard B. Cotten...evidently developed the silver investment concept in the first place..." Pulitzer reported how Cotten personally endorsed the receipt of applications "on behalf of IRI and, indirectly thereby, on behalf of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc." (It appears from this report that Cotten has acted as some kind of agent for the International Bankers.)

Pulitzer continued, "...the (Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc.) obviously overlooked this official connection with IRI. It is jointly responsible along with IRI for any breaches of contract committed by the latter."

Pulitzer went on, "Believe me when I pointed out this hard fact of life to officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc. they turned

white in the face and then red. They were visibly shocked and admitted in front of me and my witness, that 'somebody' on their staff had made a horrible mistake."

Many patriots invested and lost their life savings in the silver investment concept. Covatt seems to have disappeared and the IRI has folded its operations.

Pulitzer continued, "To the best of my knowledge and belief, and as admitted as a very strong possibility by the officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc., IRI was never licensed either by the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States, or by any pertinent official agency, to act as stock or commodity brokers, or to act as investment consultants and advisers as required under law. If this is proven to be true, it would be a very serious Federal offense. Moreover, and even more serious, the officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc. admitted to me - and in front of my witness - that some of the investors generated by IRI mailed their checks to IRI instead of to Zurich. If this is proven to be true, it could be a Federal charge of using the U.S. Mail to commit a fraud. NOW, IT STANDS TO REASON THAT IF ANY OF THE PRINCIPALS OF IRI HAVE HIDDEN ASSETS - THEY WILL PAY OFF FAST TO AVOID BEING JAILED FOR LONG TERMS."

AGENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL BANKERS?

Although we cannot say positively that Richard Cotten is a conscious agent of the

(See page 7)

Gentlemen:

he has invested a considerable amount in silver bullion with the Foreign Commerce Bank in Zurich. Recently, we have been notified by them that we have been sold out, but certainly, would like to recover this money as we are retired and cannot afford to lose so large an amount. Kindly inform us how we can try and recover our losses.

Yours Truly,

NAME DELETED



### Richard Cotton

(Continued from page 7)

[illegible][illegible]

"A shocking commentary on the real character of Richard Cortez!"

an elderly lady, had a home \$7,000<sup>00</sup> between her and the welfare. She wanted me to assist her when we were married on every note that our banks would be closed etc. so with her consent I invited on margin on Silver. We had nearly \$500.00. ~~and~~ <sup>more</sup> of \$2,946.00 (they charged for this note, i.e. \$2,600.00). I did not want to change the original contract but then I was changed. After looking at \$2.50 I compelled them to sell for \$2.50 in the clear. I wound up with 1,935.50 and now have depress it to the price to 1.25. If you can determine to Research that elderly lady, \$7000.00 she got quite a years interest but, please assist me if possible, and she had to go to the welfare bluff.

We are anxious to hear. Thank you.

NAME  
DELETED

result of incompetent management

Just before his bankruptcy hearing, in August, Cotten's wife and mother in law spent about six weeks in Europe, probably rummaging up more debts. We are investigating rumors that Mrs. Cotten made a special trip to Switzerland. That tiny nation is well known for its secret numbered bank accounts. Although we can not say positively that Mrs. Cotten was transferring funds into secret accounts, we can say that the timing of her mysterious visit was extremely suspicious.

Cotten placed most of his property in his wife's name to avoid the bankruptcy claims. Much of the property was transferred to Sterling Enterprises Inc. - a profit-making corporation controlled and owned by Cotten's wife.

**CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT** is now being published by Sterling Enterprises, Inc. We cannot say what complex factors motivate Richard Cotten. We can only say that his responsibilities to the many patriots he misled are great. Cotten seemed to have no fear of legal prosecution for his actions. We do not know what hidden hand protects Richard Cotten, but we doubt that it is the hand of God - whom Cotten apparently feels he represents.

**NOTICE TO STATECRAFT SUBSCRIBERS** — This is the first paper I have put out since Vol. 3, No. 2 (Nov. - Dec., 1970)

STATECRAFT produces a high level of originality both in research and humor. To obtain this quality it is often necessary to publish less often than other publications which specialize in reprinting "and" copying previously published material.

**C. B. Baker**  
Chief of Statecraft

88

### "THE ENEMY—AN INTERPRETATION"

by Ken Hoop  
Yockey Advocate

It was Frances Parker Yockey who in his masterpiece *Imperium* coined what is probably the most all-inclusive, accurate term for the Enemy — "the Culture Distorter." Simply stated, the Culture Distorter is he, who through one design or another takes a position, politically or socially, which is harmful to Western Civilization and Culture. It matters little whether the particular Distorter is an alien "God" who fanatically clings to his "God's Chosen" perverted ethics, principles, a pro-Russian "peaceful revolution" type, or a militant Mao-queing Communist of the Red Chinese ilk. Again, it matters little if the Distorter is a degenerate Liberal who could care less about aiding a Red takeover and worshipping the degeneracy of a mass rule cesspool the perversity of the "ideal" that everyone is

We, in the vanguard of the struggle for White, Western CIVILIZATION (the essence of America's greatness), known who the Enemy is. Each individual in YOUTH ACTION may have his own opinion as to who and what

constitutes the greatest danger to our Race and Nation (I for one maintain our own race-traitors head the list), but we all agree on one essential point - any philosophy which is harmful to our racial and national heritage can only serve, - and therefore become part of the Enemy, whose only goal is to destroy the very soul of our Culture, our race

Our founding fathers did their utmost to establish a document which would protect America from those who would, for whatever purpose, drag it down to a level of degenerate nothingness. Washington, Franklin and many others implanted an essential "national idea" or "purpose for existence", through, for example "Manifest Destiny".

However, even so great a document as the Constitution was cynically abused upon by the criminal Liberals who waged a Satanically-inspired battle to destroy it's very essence. Now, what is left of that document is sheer rubble. What was once defined as treason is now no more than "a different point of view". The Bill of Rights intended, to increase the freedom of worthy White patriots now is the shield of protection for every Communist, Zionist, Black Power Savage in the nation, for every degenerate hippie peace creep and mob rule maniac who stalks within our borders.

Our founding fathers were all White supremacists, but who could tell it from reading the lying history books now utilized in schools? Their secret documents are now used to justify handing welfare doles to black parasites. Countless more examples could be brought up to show the amount of success enjoyed by the Culture Distorter...

We must now reimplant a "national will" in America and drive out by whatever means necessary, any and all forms of Culture-Distortion. The concept of "White Life" must penetrate the white masses who will be led and inspired by a patriotic strata of YOUTH ACTION warriors who fight only in defense of that which was once held so highly in esteem.

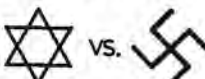
**ALL YOCKEY FANS**

Are urged to Contact  
Ken Hoop  
our Resident Yockery Fanatic  
at: Box 11142  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211



And that cable running out of his back goes directly to Dr. Kissinger's master control box.

# IMPERIUM



## CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE

The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."  
The ADL Jewish thought police call IMPERIUM "NAZI,"  
Liberal and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM.  
What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?  
Marrists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which govern their lives.

What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?  
Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?  
Who are the CULTURAL DETORTERS?  
What is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?  
You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions

of the day when you read IMPERIUM

**The Mystery Book of our Time**

by Dick Vagstad

**Order from:**

**Patriotic Products**  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22316

Available in paperback only  
\$2.50 a copy  
two copies for \$4.00

Father!  
 When I wrote you a letter this  
 morning but here I am writing you again.  
 I am writing you - Please help me send my  
 friend as comes as find out how to receive  
 some of our horses in the "Shore Swindle"  
 We were taken by "Cassid. Swindle" - Shewky  
 Richard letter. "He - a man who knows  
 all about "Hole Chase" - I was sure he had  
 some to believe (I.E.I. - International Bureau  
 Swindle) that we could have some of our money  
 by getting Shore Swindle - take all horses &  
 gold - I was as much of a man as you - I was  
 in England or some Bank. By then we  
 had to believe a lot of them! Do you  
 know of any more in I.E.I. - I am signed  
 off. - I am as a C.I. - Please help me  
 if you can - if you can - help me receive  
 something -  
 H. H. - you -  
 Name Deleted

# BEYOND NATIONAL SOCIALISM

by Friedrich Wolf

According to Adolf Hitler and Joseph Goebbels, it is impossible to be a National Socialist in modern America. Historically, the originators of a mass religious or political movement are the ultimate authority on the particular movement in question. In addition, laws laid down by the political regime established by a successful mass movement also serve as a source of scripture and authority for all who come after.

National Socialism, by its very name, can not possibly achieve power on the American political scene. In the days following the Spartacus revolt in Germany, the term "National Socialism" could take on a positive meaning. Many patriotic Germans were repelled by the reactionary greed of the old traditional Nationalists. The German people looked with hope upon any political party which would offer them a chance of vertical social mobility. There was a great desire for a socialism (free of Jewish control) which was directed to the national interests of Germany. It was this great desire that carried Hitler to democratic victory after democratic victory. National Socialism won at the polls both before and after Hitler came to power.

In America, most patriots are terrified at the word "socialism." Nightmares of collective farms and confiscated private property instantly appear at the mere mention of "socialism." No amount of logic or reason will change the average patriot's mind. In effect, the word "socialism" has an entirely different meaning for America than it did in Germany forty years ago.

On September 13, 1935, Dr. Paul Joseph Goebbels delivered his famous "Communism With The Mask Off" speech to the seventh National Socialist Party Congress at Nuremberg. Dr. Goebbels stated in his speech that "National Socialism confines itself to Germany and is not a product for export, either in its abstract or practical characteristics."

Ten years later, Adolf Hitler expressed the same opinion during the final days of World War Two. The Fuehrer stated on February 21, 1945, "National Socialism is interested only in the happiness of the German race and strives only to secure the well-being of the German man."

"The universalists, the idealists, the Utopians all aim too high. They give promises of an unattainable paradise, and by doing so THEY DECEIVE MANKIND. Whatever label they wear, whether they call themselves Christians, Communists, humanitarians, whether they are merely sincere but stupid wire-pullers and cynics, THEY ARE ALL MAKERS OF SLAVES. I myself have always kept my eyes fixed on a paradise which, in the nature of things, lies well within our reach. I mean an improvement in the lot of the German People. Hence the universal hatred which I have aroused by refusing to make impossible promises, as do our enemies. I was not playing the game. I was holding myself aloof from the syndicate of the world's leaders whose aim, unavowed but tacitly accepted, is the exploitation of human credulity."

"THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST DOCTRINE, AS I HAVE ALWAYS PROCLAIMED, IS NOT FOR EXPORT. IT WAS CONCEIVED FOR THE GERMAN PEOPLE."

(The above paragraphs were quoted from the *TESTAMENT OF ADOLF HITLER* - The Hitler-

Borman Documents, Icon Books Limited.)

Hitler's words are the final authority for National Socialists and yet there are thousands of racially conscious people running around calling themselves "Nazis" in open violation of Hitler's will. The American Right wing (generally defined as being those of various economic and racial beliefs who consider themselves to be anti-Communist) is full of various kinds of overt and covert National Socialists. Actually, leftists usually call anyone who is pro-White a "Nazi."

## ROCKWELL

In 1958, Commander George Lincoln Rockwell became fed up with the failure of conservatives to stop the deterioration and destruction of America. Commander Rockwell proclaimed himself to be an open "Nazi." Over the years the Commander built a reputation for guts and honesty. His *ROCKWELL REPORT* frequently took pot shots at the stupidities and faults of other anti-Communists. The publication frequently exposed profiteers and Zionists operating on the American Right. These actions terrified many of the traditional conservatives whose very failures had caused Rockwell to become a Nazi. Many of the outraged conservative failures went around screaming that Rockwell was a "Communist" or an "ADL plant." Conservative retrusters could not tolerate anyone who tried new and unusual methods in fighting Communism.

Unusual methods were Rockwell's specialty. He used ideas from his father's vaudeville bag of tricks to heap ridicule upon the left. Rockwell's great sense of humor caused even more jealousy amidst the ranks of the traditional conservative failures. One of Rockwell's most famous stunts involved having his men dress up in gorilla costumes and march in front of civil rights demonstrators. Rockwell's "gorillas" held signs reading "We Demand Our Civil Rights."

Commander Rockwell's main orientation was to America and the problems of today. He utilized National Socialism more as a political device rather than as a continuation of the particular National Socialist German Workers Party. In the early years, Rockwell called his group the American Nazi Party to utilize the full shock value of the name. Thousands upon thousands of phony stones about the "nasty Nazis" (mainly written and produced by Jews) had

conditioned the American Public to react automatically with robot-like behavior at the very mention of the word "Nazi." The Swastika symbol had also become a mystery sign in the eyes of the public. The Swastika on the cover of books guarantees commercial sales almost as much as sex. Rockwell's keen eye was fast to catch on to this advertising phenomenon.

Throughout his life, Commander Rockwell remained first and foremost an American, oriented to American values. Rockwell was never a National Socialist in the sense that he internalized German values or dwelt in the past. Unlike many of the outcast fanatics who came after him, Rockwell was thoroughly political and flexible.

George Lincoln Rockwell's death was a tragedy for our race and for our nation. But in death, Commander Rockwell has found a place in American hearts that he never achieved in life. Rockwell stands as the leading martyr who fell in the struggle to save America and the White Race. Today, George Lincoln Rockwell marches on in spirit at the vanguard of our ranks.

## NAZI CULTISM

Rockwell's death was followed by the establishment of a number of different "Nazi" groups. Many of these groups claimed to be descended from Commander Rockwell. Investigation shows, however, that only the National Socialist White People's Party in Arlington, Virginia could legitimately qualify as Rockwell's descendant.

Many Nazi groups developed into thorough-going cults devoted to establishing a Nazi Germany (a Hollywood "Nazi" image) in modern America. Most groups' propaganda reflects German values of the 1930's instead of being geared to American values of the 1970's. These modern Nazi cults are totally alien to the work of Commander Rockwell, whose famous Brown University speech reflected nothing but American values. When the Commander spoke to the students, he did not spend his time expounding upon life in the Third Reich, instead, the Commander talked of problems facing America today, in language that the kids could easily understand and identify with.

Modern Nazi cultists often live so much in the past that they recoil at the thought of utilizing the propaganda necessary to win Nazi cultists exhibit what sociologist Robert K. Merton calls "a displacement of goals" whereby



"an instrumental value becomes a terminal value." Such behavior often appears within bureaucracies. Today's Nazis, like bureaucrats, are usually far more obsessed by the means they use instead of the goal towards which they are supposed to march.

Hitler stated that the goal of National Socialism was the survival of the race. IRONICALLY, THERE ARE MANY TODAY WHO CLAIM TO FOLLOW IN HITLER'S STEPS WHO THEMSELVES IGNORE HITLER'S GOALS IN FAVOR OF THE STYLE AND TACTICS EMPLOYED BY HITLER FORTY YEARS AGO. The Fuehrer used political tactics and propaganda specially geared to the German mind. Hitler would have never dreamed of using propaganda and symbols of foreign powers within the German political context.

Today's Nazis usually ignore the professional values established by the Fuehrer and Dr. Goebbels. However, it was these professional values in the fields of propaganda and organization which actually carried Hitler into power in Germany.

Obsession with National Socialist MEANS rather than National Socialist GOALS has resulted in a new variation on the drug store cowboy - THE DRUG STORE NAZI. There are hundreds, if not thousands, of Nazi souvenir collectors - whose main goal seems to be collecting as many trinkets from the Third Reich as possible. I once knew a "Nazi" who was an outstanding example of a drug store Nazi. He paid over \$200 for an SS uniform which he only put on inside of his locked apartment. When opportunities arose to fight for our race, this character always made excuses as to why he couldn't fight and how others were better qualified to fight.

Today, all kinds of weird people run around wearing the Swastika - including motorcycle gangs, "Storm Troopers" who like to parade in their brown shirts, degenerate homosexuals who call themselves Nazi and even a smattering of Jewish Nazis. From Dan Burros on, there are numerous examples of Jews who like to march around in brown shirts attacking other Jews. The fact that the Jews are moving into

and are even setting up "Nazi" groups of their own shows just how ridiculous the "Nazi" cults have become.

## THE YOCKEY CULT

There are also many confused souls running around America who consider themselves to be both National Socialists and followers of Francis Parker Yockey (author of the great historical study *IMPERIUM*). The stupid liberal press has even gone around calling *IMPERIUM* a "Nazi" book.

It is totally impossible for a thinking person to follow both Hitler and Yockey. A central issue of the National Socialist political philosophy is the problem of the Jews vis-a-vis society. On February 25, 1920, Adolf Hitler introduced the *TWENTY FIVE POINTS* (the basic National Socialist German Workers Party program) to a public meeting. Point Four states in part, "...none but those of German blood, whatever their creed, may be members of the nation. No Jew, therefore, may be a member of the nation." This program was later written in law what is generally called the *NUREMBERG LAWS*. Article two, section one of the Reich Citizenship Law of September 15, 1935 states in part, "A citizen of the Reich may be only that subject who is of German or kindred blood..." Article one, section one of the Law For The Protection Of German Blood and Honor of September 15, 1935 states in part, "Any marriages between Jews and citizens of German or kindred blood are herewith forbidden..." It is clear that National Socialism defines a Jew in terms of Race.

In *IMPERIUM*, Yockey defines Jews in terms of CULTURE. On page 296, Yockey asserts that those of Jewish blood can be assimilated "...many Jews have adopted Western feelings and rhythms, and have thereby acquired Western race..." The Cultural definition of what constitutes a "Jew" is *DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED* to the racial definition. In other words, the position advocated in *IMPERIUM* is the diametric opposite of National Socialist political philosophy and actions.

(See page 10)

## ACT NOW

Help bring The War Criminals To Justice

YOUTH ACTION needs volunteers and contributions. To conduct

## THE WAR CRIMES TRIAL PATRIOTS

This Trial is vital To your interests

make checks payable to:

YOUTH ACTION WAR CRIMES TRIAL

P.O. Box 603 Hyattsville, Md. 20782



## Beyond National Socialism

(Continued from page 10)

create a new political philosophy designed for the specific needs of the productive American people. On February 24, 1945 Hitler correctly forecast that the struggle for the survival of the White race would be fought out in America. The Fuehrer stated, "If we should lose this war, it will mean that we have been defeated by the Jews. Their victory will then be complete. But let me hasten to add that it will only be very temporary. IT WILL CERTAINLY NOT BE EUROPE WHICH TAKES UP THE STRUGGLE AGAINST THEM, BUT IT CERTAINLY WILL BE THE UNITED STATES." (ibid)

Hitler also forecast a dark future for America. On April 2, 1945, the Fuehrer stated, "As for the American, if they do not swiftly succeed in casting off the yoke of New York Jewry (which has the same intelligence as a monkey that sees through the branch on which it is perching), well - it won't

be long before they go under, before even having reached the age of maturity.

"If North America does not succeed in evolving a doctrine less puerile ... IT IS QUESTIONABLE WHETHER IT WILL FOR LONG REMAIN A PREDOMINANTLY WHITE CONTINENT.

"... It is obvious that the only White peoples who have any chance of survival and prosperity are those who know how to suffer and who still retain the courage to fight, EVEN WHEN THINGS ARE HOPELESS, TO THE DEATH. And the only peoples who will have the right to claim these qualities will be those who have shown themselves capable of eradicating from their system the deadly poison of Jewry." (ibid)

True followers of Adolf Hitler have but one choice and that is to fight and fight hard - using ANY METHOD WHICH WILL ACTUALLY SUCCEED IN SAVING OUR PEOPLE FROM THE KHAZAR MONGREUZERS.

To the world the message of Adolf Hitler is the message of history itself. God versus the Devil, Christ versus the Pharisees, Good versus Evil. Adolf Hitler's total opposition to the universal enemy was a battle far beyond National Socialism. The Fuehrer stood for all the forces of creation and production in their eternal battle against the ever present Khazarish destruction-distortion machine.

The message of Adolf Hitler is the message of life and as such it cannot be bound to a particular country or to a particular ideology. The Fuehrer sacrificed himself, his party, his ideology, and his nation in order that the White race would survive.

No White man can fight to save his race without automatically fighting for the goals of Hitler. Beyond National Socialism, Adolf Hitler stands as an eternal SYMBOL, universal to ALL White men.

## RATIONAL ROBERT

Dear Rational Robert:

When do you think anti-Semitism will start to make some headway in this country?

Sincerely  
Rastus T. Savage  
Editor, MUD the magazine of Black anti-Semitism.

Dear Rastus:

Like everything else in America, anti-Semitism will become popular when the Jews figure out how to make money out of it.

Dear Rational Robert:

Does NASA plan to make history with a Space-First using the special abilities of a Black astronaut?

Prof. Leroy Galileo X  
Dept. of Black Astronautics  
Howard University  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Leroy:

Within the next five years a Black astronaut will be landed on the surface of the Sun!

Dear Rational Robert:

We conservationists are very concerned over the negligence of many of the new Black nations in Africa. What are these governments doing about environmental poisoning?

Donald D. Truffe  
The Sierra Club  
Olatock, California

Dear Don:

The new African nations are very aware of these problems and are doing a lot more than some of the so-called "developed" countries. For instance, the Witch Doctors have made extensive tests leading to the banning of American missionaries in Africa, since they contain very high percentages of lethal pesticides and mercury. Most tribes are importing at great extra expense, special hippie-type missionaries who are raised on organically grown food.

Dear Rational Robert:

The grape vine has it that Israel has suffered severe military setbacks in its program to conquer the world. What is really

happening and why is the press not reporting the news?

Muhammed Ben-Ibrahim  
Palestine Liberation Front  
Beirut, Lebanon

Dear Muhammed:

Although the Arabs are not making much progress, the Puerto Ricans are kicking the Jews out of the Bronx and the Cubans are kicking them out of Miami Beach. After these citadels have fallen, Jerusalem and Tel Aviv will not be able to hold out too long.

Dear Rational Robert:

Is it true that Israel is becoming the leading nation in computer science? If so, how did all this come about?

Seymour Croy  
Control Data Corporation  
Minneapolis

Dear Mr. Croy:

Natural ability always wins out. The guy engineers at MIT worked for years and finally developed a computer that THINKS; but a team of Jewish engineers at Brandeis gained the upper hand by inventing a computer that SCHEMES.

Dear Rational Robert:

Can you tell us the true story about the bombing of the Capitol?

Sincerely,  
Milton Goldberg  
Assistant to the Assistant  
for Administration of  
Conspiracies  
Society of the Illuminati  
Miami Beach, Florida

Dear Milton:

You are absolved; this time. Here is what happened. As you well know, Ted Kennedy, befitting his position, had set up his Senate office in one of the stalls in the Men's Room where the explosion occurred. One of his youthful supporters inadvertently left his attache case in the "office" one evening; the case, of course, was filled with drugs and bombs. It seems that these bombs had been made by incompetent Black Power Savages, so they went off prematurely and blew Senator Kennedy's office (that is, the

Senate Men's Room) to bits. The Senator is not entirely displeased, since the walls of his office are now impregnated with marijuana and this will help him attract new supporters, once he cleans up the mess.

(Continued from page 10)

\* COUNCIL FOR STATEHOOD  
Box 5435  
Lighthouse Point, Fla., 33064  
\* ANGRIF PRESS  
Box 2728  
Hollywood, Ca. 90028  
\* NEW CHRISTIAN CRUSADE  
"CHURCH"  
Box 3247  
Hollywood, Ca. 90028  
\* WHITE WORKERS ALLIANCE  
Box 185  
Concord, Ca. 94522  
\* GENERAL DOUGLAS  
MACARTHUR AMERICAN  
LEGION POST  
No. 375  
Box 5103  
Detroit, Mich. 48235  
\* MINUTEMEN  
Box 68  
Norborne, Mo. 64663  
\* ATLANTIS BOOKS  
Box 38202  
Hollywood, Ca. 90038  
\* THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH  
Box 331  
Cohoctak, Mi. 48816  
\* CITIZENS FOR AMERICAN  
SURVIVAL  
Box 273  
Fairfax, Va. 22030  
\* CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR  
MIDDLE EAST JUSTICE  
Box 172 South Station  
Warren, Mich. 48090  
\* BONIFACE PRESS  
8207 Flower Ave.  
Takoma Park, Md. 20012  
\* STATE OF THE NATION  
40-02 150th St.  
Flushing, N.Y. 11354  
\* WHITE CRUSADER  
Box 172  
Salem, Wisconsin 53168  
(See page 12)

**Follow  
Our  
Pogrom**

(See top of Page 2)



## STATECRAFT COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

ONLY A FEW COPIES OF  
BACK ISSUES LEFT

APRIL - MAY, 1969—Read about John Acord patriot for profit and "The Revolutionary Imperative" by K.R. Valhal. \$10.00 per copy.

JULY - AUGUST, 1969—Read: Behind The Pigment Smear & James J. Kilpatrick - Conservative Outing by C.B. Baker Cultists Distortion by K.R. Valhal. \$10.00 per copy.

JANUARY - FEBRUARY, 1970—Read: Robert DePugh - Martyr For America - by C.B. Baker; The Story of Leo Phillips - Profiteer: Leadership to Victory by K.R. Valhal. \$2.00 per copy.

MAY - JUNE, 1970—Read: The Frame-up of Robert DePugh (7 pages devoted to DePugh) and American Lobby Freud by C.B. Baker \$2.00 per copy.

NOVEMBER - DECEMBER, 1970—Read: William F. Buckley - The Judas Tongue by C.B. Baker, The Morality of White Survival by K.R. Valhal and NYA Reorganizes. \$2.00 per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Order now before the supply runs out

## STATECRAFT

BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313



## CONGRESSMAN JOHN ASHBROOK— A CONZIONSERVATIVE

The Washington KKK (Kosher Koenervative Krowd) is the leading neofascist within the patriotic movement. They jabber and shake about Communism while ignoring the very existence of the deadly political menace of organized criminal Zionism within America. At their worst these Kosher Konervatives become sounding boards echoing the lies and myths of Zionist propaganda.

One such prominent ConZionervative is the Dishonorable Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio. Congressman Ashbrook is the Chairman of the American Conservative Union - which is often billed by the Khasar press as being "apokasman" for American conservatives. In reality, the ACU is spokesman for the ConZionervative view point and little wonder it receives such phony press notices.

Congressman Ashbrook's rabid Zionist babbling appeared in the May 20, 1971 issue of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on page E 4757. The following are excerpts of Ashbrook's mutterings:

"... It is quite apparent that all people are persecuted behind the Iron Curtain. All people are denied the right to practice of their right religion, the right to freedom of speech and of the places that they would rather live in. BUT, IT IS ALSO APPARENT THAT JEWS SUFFER SPECIAL PERSECUTIONS IN THE COMMUNIST BLOCK AND PARTICULARLY IN THE SOVIET UNION."

Congressman Ashbrook's assertions fly in the face of ugly reality. The idea that a few hundred

thousand religious Jews are being "persecuted" by the several million atheist Jews who run the Soviet Union is utter nonsense. For Ashbrook to say that the 200 million Russian Christians enslaved by the atheist Soviet rulers are persecuted LESS than the few hundred thousand religious Jews is INSANE.

The fact that the Jews are the only people at all allowed to leave the Soviet Union proves just who really runs things there.

Congressman Ashbrook asserted the further insanity that

"The Communist Party USA ... is ... guilty of anti-Semitism." Everyone knows that the Communist Party USA is now and always has been controlled by Jews. In fact, 80% of the convicted Communist spies have been Jews.

Ashbrook further echoed the ADL line stating, "It is always sad for me to note that some Americans who call themselves anti-Communist or conservative fall into the anti-Semitic trap. I AM ONE WHO HAS NEVER SAID THAT ALL OF THE UN-AMERICANS ARE ON THE LEFT."

### ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH THE KHAZAR ENEMY

#### STATECRAFT JANUARY 1972 ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$3.00	30¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify  
JANUARY 1972 Issue

**SPECIAL**  
WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE  
OF STATECRAFT  
TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR  
50¢ A NAME  
JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST  
OF NAMES (1-1000)  
and we'll rush them via first class mail

### CLASSIFIED ADS

ESCAPE from public "schools"? Work scholarships available. Stonewall Jackson Academy, Box 1245, Florence, S.C. 29501.

ATLANTIS BOOKS issues on a regular basis catalogues of scarce & out-of-print material covering the fields of politics, history, bolshevism, communism, socialism, fascism, international relations, World War II, and racial matters. Search service provided. Catalogue No. 33 titled Bolshevism & Revolutionary Radicalism (1343 titles) now available upon request & 2 stamps. Box 38202, Hollywood, Calif. 90038.

SPECIAL — 5 BOOKS FOR \$6.00. TM 31-200-1, UNCONVENTIONAL WAREFARE DEVICES; TM 31-201-1, INCENDIARIES; FM-6-31, BOOBY TRAP; EXPLOSIVES LIKE GRANDAD USED TO MAKE; MILITANTS FORMULARY. Order from: ANGRIF PRESS, Box 2726, Hollywood, California 90028.

"THE FOOTPRINT OF THE AMERICAN CHICKEN" bumper strips featuring a "Peace" symbol next to the slogan. 35¢ each, order from: Bumper Strip, Box 398, Somerset, N.J. 08873.

BE INVINCIBLE IN DEBATE with "101 Questions Liberals Can't Answer." Book 50 cents from Cortesian Press, Box 921, Portland, Oregon 97207.

SEDUCE THE UNWARY MIND: by Harry D. Northup. Cast against a series of dramatic swiftly changing backgrounds—Chicago-Birmingham-New York, the action of this great new novel moves with breathtaking turbulence toward a grim double climax which has both national and international implications. With great frankness, and searing and incisive wit, the author takes us into lesser known corridors of civil rights, chiding us into facing scientific facts as a prime requisite before we can solve the race problem. He gives us a clear picture of how the "media" operates. Cloth Bound. 360 pages, \$4.95. Order From: Andrew B. McAllister, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

(Continued from page 11)

\* CITIZENS COUNCIL OF MISSISSIPPI  
254 E. Griffith St.  
Jackson, Ms. 39202  
\* PATRIOTS TAX COMMITTEE  
9600 Cedar Lake Rd.  
Pineville, Mich. 48169  
\* HUEY LONG DEMOCRATS  
Box 775  
Church Street Station  
New York, New York, 10008  
\* OAKLEAF VENTURES  
Box 286  
East Orange, N.J. 07019

To be placed on the  
STATECRAFT  
Mailing List  
See OUTTH ACTION  
Membership application  
Top of Page 2

Some large-circulation periodicals, like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD (of Young Americans for Freedom) will not accept this ad, because of the poster of Governor Wallace and the bumper sticker "Shoot Looters." Won't you please help us by showing this ad to interested friends?

## GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS



Gov. George Wallace



Gen. Douglas MacArthur



Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost.

**Bumper Stickers in Brilliant Radiant Colors**  
Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each

"SHOOT LOOTERS" "LAW POWER" post paid

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each

post paid

"My God Is Alive --- sorry about yours"

"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"

Any six regular size Bumper  
Stickers \$1.50

post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper  
Stickers \$2.50

post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT  
UPON REQUEST. USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
_____	Gen. MacArthur .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Gov. Wallace .....	(\$2.00 ea.)
_____	Sen. McCarthy .....	(\$2.00 ea.)

plus 50¢ handling for each poster on orders under \$6.00

NUMBER	PRICE
REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	

JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS		
_____	"My God is alive... sorry about yours" . . . . .	(\$50¢ ea.)
_____	"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail" . . . . .	(\$50¢ ea.)

Please send me bulk rates ☐ Minimum Order - \$1.00

I enclose a total of \_\_\_\_\_

Send cash, check  
or money order to:

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. 8  
P. O. Box 532  
Arlington, Va. 22216

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

30

File No. 100-50124-1A

Date Received 7/18/72

From [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED]  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Description:

Pamphlet, "Richard COTTEN's  
Rebuttal to "Statecraft"  
Smear", and covering  
letter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THIS ENVELOPE  
IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267 mbs c/dy

RICHARD COTTEN'S  
REBUTTAL  
TO  
"STATECRAFT"  
SMEAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 10067NLS/ckp

\$1.00 per copy  
through  
Conservative Viewpoint  
P.O. Box 17194, Dulles Airport  
Washington, D.C. 20041

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/29/99 BY 60262nl3 cc/dj

Date prepared

7/19/72

Date received

7/18/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA [REDACTED] b7c

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:  
Date

Dictated N/A to

Transcribed N/A

Authenticated  
by Informant N/A

Date of Report

N/A

Date(s) of activity

7/18/72

Brief description of activity or material

PAMPHLET, "RICHARD COTTEN'S REBUTTAL TO THE

"STATECRAFT SMEAR," AND COVERING LETTER.

File where original is located if not attached.

100-50124-1A 30

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.  
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(6) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

① 100-50124-1A

1-100-40127 (LIBERTY LOBBY)

1-157-3341

1-157-3239

INDEX

b7c

b2  
b7D

Sub

Block Stamp

100-50124-1A 30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 20 1972	
FBI — WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

Chaf

EKP/file  
(6)

RICHARD COTTEN  
CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT  
POST OFFICE BOX 17104  
DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20041

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 10026 ZML/act

MEMORANDUM REGARDING 'REBUTTAL' TO SMEAR IN STATECRAFT:

For almost two years, Willis Carto, the twisted genius behind an endless array of money making schemes, has done all in his power to destroy Conservative Viewpoint, the National Documentation Institute, and me personally.

That he would now stoop to using the pages of Statecraft, and give their vile publication not only covert support but actually be willing to identify with their sick philosophy, is some indication of his mentality.

Carto has correctly assumed that his efforts would raise serious questions among our supporters. Working as he does, with a mailing list in the hundreds of thousands, and utilizing one publication to refer to another, he enjoys a considerable advantage. Yet, if there is any truth in the expression, Truth Will Out! this rebuttal could end his diabolic control of so much that is at least superficially, "conservative."

Nor is this the end of the story. His frantic effort to dodge the Process Server has failed. He has been 'served' and will soon be compelled to give truthful answers, in depositions, to those who are fully aware of his methods.

It is amazing that he would think to attempt to smear me as a 'Silver Swindler' when he was himself so deeply involved. This is also true of Carol Dunn, Liberty Lobby's Executive Secretary. As the pages of this booklet will develop, between them they bought over \$80,000 in silver and were benefactors in what they would now lead you to believe was a fraud. He is clearly reaching the end of his rope. He is not a very skillful liar and has already committed perjury in sworn testimony.

I should like to make it clear that my own participation in silver, consisted of receiving commissions for services rendered. As the commissions were credited to my account, they were immediately transferred to Conservative Viewpoint where they were utilized to keep our broadcast on the airwaves. There was no personal enrichment. My "Swiss Bank Account" consists of a deficit of \$7,000, described in my petition in bankruptcy and therefore a matter of public record. I might add that over \$25,000 in commissions were due me and never received and are uncollectable.

Now a problem presents itself. Inasmuch as 25,000 copies of Statecraft were circulated, principally among Liberty Lobby and Washington Observer subscribers, we have been severely damaged. Carto is quite correct in assuming that we would lack the financial resources to answer his smear effectively. Therefore, I would like to suggest that you do your share in helping set the record straight, by notifying anyone that you feel subscribes to Liberty Lobby or the Washington Observer.

So, if you will be good enough to help us 'clear our name,' we will be glad to make this booklet available to you at five copies for \$2.00.

In closing I wish to thank you for your continued confidence in Conservative Viewpoint and in me personally. I trust that you find the contents of the booklet beneficial.

Sincerely yours,

Richard B. Cotten

31

File No. 100-50124-1ADate Received 3/12/73From [REDACTED] b2  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR) b7D

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [REDACTED] b7C  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

## Description:

Circular letter by C.B.  
Baker re Youth Action  
publication, "We Accuse!"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on this envelope  
IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 60210nksec/pj

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/29/99 BY 60267NLS/CLD

Date prepared

3/20/73

Date received

3/12/73

Received from (name or symbol number)

[REDACTED]

b2/b7D

Received by

SA

[REDACTED]

b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

NA

to

Transcribed

NA

Authenticated  
by Informant

NA

Date of Report

NA

Date(s) of activity

NA

Brief description of activity or material

CIRCULAR LETTER BY C.B. BAKER RE YOUTH

ACTION PUBLICATION, "WE ACCUSE!"

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A

3/

\* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (\*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by \_\_\_\_\_ on date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

(5) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

④ 100-50124-1A

1-157-3341

b7C

1-157-4628 (YOUTH ACTION)

1

[REDACTED] b2/b7D

Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 21 1973	
FBI - WASH. F. O.	

EKP/file  
(5)

b7C

C. B. Baker  
Chief of Statecraft



PO BOX 312  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/99 BY 102267nls/ccf/j

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

Since the issuance of the last STATECRAFT (January, 1972; Volumn 4, Number 1) I have been devoting full time to helping the kids in YOUTH ACTION. Because of my heavy personal involvement, it has been impossible to put out new issues of STATECRAFT.

I have arranged for all STATECRAFT readers to receive YOUTH ACTION publications (which I helped to write), including the enclosed copy of WE ACCUSE.

I apologize for any inconvenience you may have suffered. I am sure that you will agree that my work with the dedicated kids of YOUTH ACTION has been equally necessary to the patriotic cause. Far too many conservatives have turned their back on young people--whose support is VITAL to our victory.

In the future, I hope to be able to return to publishing the investigative exposes for which STATECRAFT has become famous.

Thank you for your patience and understanding,

Yours for America,

*C. B. Baker*

C. B. Baker  
Chief of Statecraft